Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 23. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued, August 1936.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W. 7.

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

Sir CHARLES J. HOWELL THOMAS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *Chairman*, United Kingdom.

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., *Vice-Chairman*, New Zealand.

Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE P. VANIER, D.S.O., M.C., Canada.

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

F. J. DU TOIT, South Africa.

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Irish Free State.

Sir FIROZ KHAN NOON, India.

B. F. WRIGHT, Southern Rhodesia.

R. V. VERNON, C.B., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director.

Sir GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., F.R.S.

Assistant Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, O.B.E.

Assistant Director and Superintendent of Farnham House Laboratory.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

VOL. 23.
(1935.)

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

1936.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

Sir CHARLES J. HOWELL THOMAS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *Chairman*, United Kingdom.

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., *Vice-Chairman*, New Zealand.

Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE P. VANIER, D.S.O., M.C., Canada.

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

F. J. DU TOIT, South Africa.

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Irish Free State.

Sir FIROZ KHAN NOON, India.

B. F. WRIGHT, Southern Rhodesia

R. V. VERNON, C.B., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director.

Sir GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., F.R.S.

Assistant Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, O.B.E.

Assistant Director and Superintendent of Farnham House Laboratory.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

ERRATA.

Page 6 4 lines from end for " *Pinaspis* " read " *Pinnaspis* "
,, 10 line 24 for " *convulvuli* " read " *convolvuli* "
,, 25 ,, 25 for " (*Sternochelus*) " read " (*Sternochetus*) "
,, 37 ,, 20 for " SIMONS " read " SIMMONS "
,, 45 ,, 12 for " no. 135 " read " no. 133 "
,, 67 22 lines from end for " **22** 444 " read " **21** 444 "
,, 72 line 15 for " *Niloparvata* " read " *Nilaparvata* "
,, 83 ,, 8 and 12 lines from end for " *C. populnea* " read " *S. populnea* "
,, 86 7 lines from end for " *Perrisopterus* " read " *Perissopterus* "
,, 87 line 2 for " 1928–32 " read " 1928–34 "
,, 122 ,, 8 for " *Pristophora* " read " *Pristiphora* "
,, 142 10 lines from end for " (*Plagiolepes*) " read " (*Plagiolepis*) "
,, 146 lines 8 and 9 for " *Aleurobus* " read " *Aleurolobus* "
,, 166 line 4 for " *rubricinctus* " read " *rubrocinctus* "
,, 169 11 lines from end for " *Epiblemma* " read " *Epiblema* "
,, 181 line 33 for " east of the coast " read " of the eastern coast "
,, 181 ,, 38 for " *aonidum* " read " *adonidum* "
,, 181 ,, 39 for " *Hoplothrips* " read " *Haplothrips* "
,, 188 ,, 11 for " *Calandria* " read " *Calandra* "
,, 192 lines 2 & 3 from end should read " *Eublemma* spp. ; and *Apanteles tachardiae*, Cam., and *A. fakhrulhajiae*, Mahd., which parasitise *Holcocera pulverea*, Meyr. *Tachardiaephagus somervilli*, etc."
,, 197 ,, 18 for " Shtcherbatov " read " Shtcherbakov "
,, 204 ,, 4 for " Snyder " read " Hill "
,, 204 ,, 8 for " *Intria* " read " *Intsia* "
,, 205 ,, 14 for " LUI " read " LIU "
,, 208 ,, 10 for " *Neophotettix* " read " *Nephotettix* "
,, 223 12 lines from end for " (*P.*) " read " (*Pityogenes*) "
,, 226 line 25 for " *R.A.E.*, B **23** 000 " read " *R.A.E.*, B **23** 145 "
,, 245 ,, 21 for " [*Nephantis serinopa*, Meyr.] " read " [*Nacoleia* (*Omiodes*) *blackburni*, Butl.,] "
,, 246 ,, 21 for " California " read " Texas "
,, 248 ,, 30 for " Melsh.," read " L."
,, 263 9 lines from end for " *pseudabistis* " read " *pseudabietis* "
,, 265 line 3 for " *hippomalis* " read " *hipponalis* "
,, 307 ,, 12 for " *Circ.*" read " *Inf.*"
,, 310 4 lines from end for " *kendali* " read " *kendalli* "
,, 339 line 35 for " *gymnatum* " read " *gymnantum* "
,, 346 ,, 35 for " *gei* " read " *solanifolii* "
,, 357 ,, 25 for " *jamsoni* " read " *jansoni* "
,, 365 ,, 13 for " *floccosa* " read " *flocculosa* "
,, 365 5 lines from end for " (*Perytimbia*) " read " (*Peritymbia*) "
,, 365 2 lines from end for " *Zylopsocus* " read " *Xylopsocus* "
,, 383 line 7 for " spray containing " read " spray prepared from a product containing "
,, 391 lines 24–26 for " *Stauroderus bicolor* . . . (*exuberans*, Pand,) " read " *Chorthippus* (*Stauroderus*) *mollis*, Charp., is especially the host of *Sarcophaga exuberans*, Pand."
,, 397 ,, 20 & 24 for " *Cylindrocopterus* " read " *Cylindrocopturus* "
,, 404 ,, 33 & 36 for " *P. quadridens* " read " *I. quadridens* "
,, 414 line 37 for " (*Sporotrichium*) " read " (*Sporotrichum*) "
,, 446 ,, 6 for " *Zenilla* " read " *Zenillia* "
,, 448 ,, 8 for " *talicida* " read " *talidicida* "

Page 454 line 38 for " ico-quinoline " read " iso-quinoline "
,, 471 ,, 17 ,, " *Linapodes* " read " *Linopodes* "
,, 480 ,, 20 ,, " *P.*" read " *B.*"
,, 527 ,, 36 ,, " Farra " read " Farrar "
,, 563 ,, 30 ,, " CONSTANTINO " read " COSTANTINO "
,, 583 ,, 10 ,, for " of Asia " read " of the distribution area in Asia "
,, 586 ,, 21 ,, for " *Sonoxylon* " read " *Sinoxylon* "
,, 589 ,, 8 ,, " (*Phytophus*) " read " (*Phytoptus*) "
,, 602 ,, 25 ,, " **1934** " read " **1935** "
,, 622 ,, 3 ,, " Berlin " read " Leipzig "
,, 639 ,, 12 ,, " 253 " read " 255 "
,, 641 lines 9 & 10 from end delete " and in fact the analysis . . . for mass incidence."
,, 650 line 10 for " *eridiana* " read " *eridania* "
,, 666 ,, 32 ,, " *Phacemastrix* " read " *Phacemastix* "
,, 673 last line for " (*Leperesinus*) " read " (*Leperisinus*) "
,, 681 line 24 for " BRUNETAU " read " BRUNETEAU "
,, 690 ,, 25 ,, " *Gnathotricus* " read " *Gnathotrichus* "
,, 691 5 lines from end for " *Glysus* " read " *Glypsus* "
,, 694 line 25 for " (*Theophilia*) " read " (*Theophila*) "
,, 701 ,, 15 ,, for " *Daphnidia* " read " *Diaphnidia* "
,, 718 ,, 31 ,, " *humili* " read " *humuli* "
,, 733 ,, 1 ,, " *Bombotelea* " read " *Bombotelia* "
,, 737 ,, 10 ,, " J. C. F. Newton " read " H. C. F. Newton "

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been abstracted.

Abbott, W. S., **474.**
Abraham, R., **704.**
Ackerman, A. J., **358.**
Adams, J. A., **238.**
Adamson, N. J., **281.**
Adkin, R., **189.**
Adriano, F. T., **241.**
Ahlberg, O., **626.**
Aldis, R. W., **248.**
Alfieri, A., **272.**
Alin, V. N., **129.**
Allan, W., **251, 446, 533.**
Allen, H. W., **444.**
Allen, jr., P. B., **330.**
Allen, T. C., 342, **475.**
Allinger, W. H., **527.**
Allman, S. L., **720.**
Alvarado, J. A., **588, 711.**
Amer, A. A., **691.**
Anantanarayanan, K. P., **375, 731.**
Ancona H., L., **200.**
Andersen, K. T., **187,** 197, **297, 300.**
Anderson, L. D., **528, 602.**
Anderson, P. J., **98.**
Anderson, T. J., **379.**
Anderson, W. H., **645.**
Andre, F., **5, 647.**
André, M., **522.**
Andreev, S., **569.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **148, 506.**
Anthony, M. V., **374, 553.**
Arant, F. S., **96, 414.**
Arkhangel'skaya, A. D., **674.**
Armitage, H. M., **758.**
Arnason, A. P., **310.**
Ashworth, J. T., **550.**
Atanasoff, D., **512, 513.**
Atkinson, D. J., **210.**
Attia, R., 431.
Austin, M. D., **185, 254, 591, 592.**
Avery, S., **649, 650.**
Awimowo, R., **509.**
Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **87, 209, 292, 422, 731, 745.**
Ayyar, T. V. Subrahmania, **375.**

Bailey, H. L., **601.**
Bailey, J. S., **342.**
Bailey, S. F., **22, 93, 688.**
Baird, A. B., **479.**
Baker, F. E., **697.**
Baker, H., **645.**
Baker, J. McV., **201.**
Baker, W. A., **309.**
Baker, W. C., **98.**
Baker, W. W., **41.**
Balachowsky, A., **140, 152, 343.**
Balch, R. E., **236, 450.**
Baldwin, W. H., **70.**
Balkashin, B., **569.**
Ball, E. D., **28, 483.**
Ballard, E., **436.**
Baraffa, 486.
Baranov (Baranoff), N., **152,** 341.
Barathon, G., **204.**
Barbey, A., **347.**
Bardia Bardia, R., **160.**
Barnes, A. C., **548.**
Barnes, D. F., **37, 38,** 523, **599.**
Barnes, H. F., **7, 153, 337, 491, 494, 543.**
Barrett, R. E., **648.**
Barry, T. H., **129.**
Bartlett, K. A., **175.**
Basinger, A. J., **555, 556.**
Beal, J. A., **173.**
Beall, G., **232.**
Beattie, R. K., **526.**
Beaumont, A., **621.**
Beaumont, J. H., **549, 558.**
Bebbington, A. G., **251.**
Bedard, W. D., **50.**
Beeson, C. F. C., **731.**
Beffa, G. Della, **706.**

(1182) Wt. P15/3619 1700 8/36 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 353. A

Behrndt, G., **8, 65.**
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya., **190.**
Beier, M., **9.**
Bekir, Mehmet, **257.**
Bell, A. F., **265.**
Bellosillo, G. C., **161.**
Belyaev, I. M., **191.**
Bence Pieres, R., **366.**
Benz, P., **338.**
Beran, F., **347.**
Berezina, V. M., **518, 520.**
Berg, V. L., **311.**
Bergen, H. G., **473, 653.**
Berger, E. W., **358.**
Berland, L., **141, 338.**
Bertin, C., **354.**
Betrem, J. G., **12.**
Bianchi, F. A., **710.**
Bieberdorf, G. A., **384.**
Bienko, G. Ya. Beĭ-, **190.**
Bigger, J. H., **53, 100, 318, 329, 624, 647.**
Bilanovs'kiĭ, I. D., **672.**
Billings, S. C., **474.**
Binney, W. S., **18.**
Bird, H., **168.**
Bishop, H. J., **182.**
Bissell, T. L., **173.**
Blackman, M. W., **343.**
Blanchard, E. E., **75, 361.**
Blasingame, R. U., **198.**
Blaustein, W., **623.**
Blijdorp, P. A., **481, 682.**
Bliss, C. I., **414, 415, 493, 497, 531.**
Blodgett, F. M., **556.**
Blount, B. K., **400.**
Blunck, H., 296, 501, **564, 585.**
Bobb, M. L., **728.**
Boczkowska, M., **391.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 501, **631, 722.**
Bodnár, J., **288.**
Boell, E. J., **623.**
Böhmel, W., **584.**
Bolívar y Pieltain, C., **631.**
Bongini, V., **707.**
Bonini, J., **74.**
Borchers, F., **523.**
Borchert, A., **367.**
Borden, A. D., **102, 643.**
Borg, P., **477.**
Börner, C., **156, 687.**
Borkhsenius, N. S., **340.**
Bortagaray, J. R., **74.**
Boselli, F. B., **734, 754, 755.**
Bosq, J. M., **74.**
Bottimer, L. J., 474.
Bouhélier, R., **302.**
Bourgin, Viennot-, **717.**
Bourne, A. I., **654.**
Bovey, P., **63, 598.**
Bovien, P., **197.**
Box, H. E., 114, **345, 448, 606, 760.**
Boyce, A. M., **413.**
Boyd, D. O., **48.**
Boyden, B. L., **483.**
Bradley, M. A., **624.**
Bradley, W. G., **245.**
Bramard, A., **632.**
Brandt, H., **47.**
Brannon, L. W., **41, 468, 602.**
Bratley, H. E., **199.**
Breakey, E. P., **457.**
Bredo, H. J., **211, 218, 357, 378.**
Brigham, W. T., **324, 553.**
Brimblecombe, A. R., **201, 344.**
Brindley, T. A., **644.**
Brittain, W. H., **344, 527.**
Britton, W. E., **550, 551.**
Broadbent, B. M., **414.**
Broadfoot, A., **495.**
Brooks, H. E., **628.**
Broudy, H., **330.**
Brower, A. E., **462.**
Browne, F. G., **347.**
Brues, C. T., 512.
Bruner, S. C., **749.**
Bruneteau, J., **302, 681.**
Bruzzone, R. Maldonado, **74.**
Bua, G., **231,** 755.
Buchanan, L. L., 41, **272, 545, 604.**
Buchanan, W. D., **319.**
Buisman, C., **735.**
Bulger, J. W., **313.**
Bunting, B., **241.**
Bünzli, G. H., **679.**
Burdette, R. C., **327.**
Burgess, E. D., **245.**
Burks, B. D., **40.**
Burrell, R. W., **444.**
Busbey, R. L., **623, 624.**
Bussy, L. P. de, **256, 344.**
Busto, del, 307.
Butac, F. L., **708.**
Butler, H. G., **329.**
Butovitsch, V. von, **222.**
Bynum, E. K., **685.**

Cabane, E., **703.**
Caesar, L., **231.**
Caffrey, D. J., **541.**
Caldwell, J. S., **468.**
Callot, J., **391.**
Cameron, A. E., **738.**
Cameron, E., **736, 747.**
Campbell, F. L., **216, 453.**
Campbell, R. E., **109, 758.**
Caresche, L., **733.**
Carman, G. E., **531.**
Carreras, J. Lamas, **115, 663.**
Carroll, J., **220.**
Carter, W., 28, **166, 308,** 401, **453, 641.**
Cartwright, O. L., **657.**
Carvalho, J. Hygino de, **306.**
Casella, D., **301.**
Cassil, C. C., **549.**
Chamberlain, E. E., **76, 723.**
Chandler, S. C., **100, 417, 450.**
Chang (Yen-nien), **693.**
Chapman, P. J., **322, 386, 459.**
Chen (Fong-ge), **305, 622.**
Chen (Kao-ziang), **368.**
Cheng (Tung-shan), **46, 204, 292, 638.**
Cheo (Ming-tsang), **721.**
Cherian, M. C., **146, 589.**
Chevalier, A., **116, 293.**
Chin (Shing-mu), **117, 694.**
Chiu (Shin-foon), **117.**
Chopard, L., **399, 702.**
Chorbadzhiev, P., **66.**
Chorley, J. K., **423.**
Christensen, C., **1.**
Chu (Joo-tso), **54, 117, 163, 261, 305, 306, 622, 694, 734.**
Chugunin, Ya. V, **488, 489.**
Chun (Nien-mu), **762.**
Chupp, C., **544.**
Cid, G. del, **734.**
Classen, P. W., **465.**
Clark, A. F., **438, 498.**
Clark, C. A., 245, **247.**
Clarke, S. H., 147.
Clausen, C. P., 162, **408, 441.**
Cleare, L. D., **60.**
Cleveland, C. R., **650.**
Clinton, G. P., **132.**
Cochran, G. W., **358.**
Cockerell, T. D. A., **132, 181.**
Cohen, M., **562.**
Cohen Stuart, C. P., 403.
Colizza, C., **356.**
Collins, D. L., **69, 315, 316.**
Colmenares, E., **663.**
Comas, J. Nonell, **160.**
Compere, H., **30.**
Compton, C. C., **471.**
Condit, I. J., **589.**
Công-Tiêu, Nguyên-, **508.**
Cooper, J. F., **327.**
Coppel Rivas, E., **135.**
Corbett, G. H., **57, 103, 241, 401, 440.**
Cordeiro Leite, A., **750.**
Cory, E. N., **450, 526.**
Costa Lima, A. da, **42, 165.**
Costantino, G., **184, 301, 563.**
Cottier, W., **54, 181, 422, 437, 507, 692, 724.**
Couch, J. N., **643.**
Couturier, A., **482.**
Cowan, F. T., **96.**
Cowland, J. W., **634.**
Cox, J. A., **317.**
Craig, L. C., **5.**
Craig, R., **33.**
Crescitelli, F., **623.**
Cressman, A. W., **19, 414, 415.**
Criddle, N., **537.**
Crisostomo, F., **241.**
Crosby, C. R., **180, 240, 385, 544.**
Cross, C. R., **558.**
Cummins, J. E., **147, 727.**
Curran, C. H., **69,** 645.
Currie, G. A., **724.**
Cuscianna, N., **520.**
Cushman, R. A., **207, 554.**
Cutright, C. R., **316.**

da Costa Lima, A., **42, 165.**
da Fonseca, J. Pinto, **364.**
Daguerre, J. B., **74.**
Dahms, R. G., **385.**
Dalgarno, W. T., **293.**
Dammerman, K. W., 710.
Dampf, A., **318.**
Dana, B. F., **697.**
Daniel, D. M., **317, 651.**
Daniels, L. B., **95.**
Darby, H. H., **245.**
Davidson, J., **129, 398, 726.**
Davidson, R. H., **331.**
Davies, C., **590.**
Davies, W. M., **492.**
Davis, A. C., **109, 243, 470, 549.**
Davis, J. J., **456, 730.**
Dean, G. A., **358, 359.**
Dean, R. W., **459, 476.**
Dearborn, F. E., **649.**

de Bussy, L. P., **256, 344.**
de Carvalho, J. Hygino, **306.**
Decker, G. C., **5.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **682.**
de Gryse, J. J., **235,** 680.
de Jong, J. K., **400, 402, 403.**
de Lapparent, P., **63.**
Delassus, M., **504.**
del Busto, 307.
del Cid, G., **734.**
Del Giudice, E., **287.**
De Leon, D., **50, 386.**
Dell, D. P., **358.**
Della Beffa, G., **706.**
DeLong, D. M., **282, 468.**
Delord, A., **345.**
de Meijere, J. C. H., **521.**
Denier, P. C. L., **73.**
Denis, J. R., **141.**
de Oliveira Filho, M. L., **749.**
de Ong, E. R., **173.**
de Peyerimhoff, P., **347.**
Deshpande, V. G., **261, 762.**
Deutschmann, F., **123, 432.**
Diamond, V. R., **650.**
Dicke, F. F., **416.**
Dietz, H. F., **455.**
Dimick, R. E., **134.**
Dingler, M., **85, 125, 138, 544, 598, 688.**
Dirks, C. O., **324.**
Dirsh, V., **339.**
Dmitriev, G. V., **566.**
Dobroscky, I. D., **406, 530.**
Dobrovol'skiĭ, B., **571.**
Dohanian, S. M., **282.**
Dôke, N., **440.**
Doner, M. H., **344.**
Donohoe, H. C., **37, 38, 599.**
Dörre, A., **187.**
Douglas, W. A., **646, 685.**
Dowden, P. B., **170, 586.**
Downes, W., **285.**
Dowson, V. H. W., **606.**
Drake, C. J., **512.**
Driggers, B. F., **169, 320.**
Dryenski, P., **489, 490.**
Dubois, R., **487.**
Duff, C. E., **723.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **164, 165, 678.**
Dumestre, J. O., **415.**
Dungan, G. H., **53, 624.**
Dunham, R. S., **484.**
Dunn, M. B., **335.**
Dupont, R., **761.**
Durnovo, Z. P., **573, 578.**
Duspiva, F., **152.**
Dustan, A. G., **284, 731.**
Dustan, G. G., **419, 449.**
Dyar, H. G., 125.
Dyk, A., **480.**

Ebeling, W., **107, 309, 652.**
Eckert, J. E., **527.**
Eckstein, F., **392, 753.**
Eckstein, K., **66, 432.**
Eddy, C. O., **307, 383, 472.**
Edwards, E. E., **301, 390.**
Edwards, W. D., **134.**
Edwards, W. H., **136, 394.**
Eide, P. M., **374.**
Eidmann, H., **348, 524, 623, 750.**
Eig, A., **743.**
Egermann, E., **252.**
Eggers, H., **399, 623, 691.**
Ellenwood, W. W., **526.**
Elliott, C., **167.**
Elliott, D. C., **551.**
Ellisor, L. O., **531.**
Ellsworth, J. K., **36, 729.**
Elmore, J. C., **109, 758.**
Elton, C., 760.
Emery, W. T., **330.**
Emmart, E. W., **554.**
Emon, H., **195.**
Emsweller, S. L., **93, 688.**
Endo, K., **422.**
Engel'hardt, V., **573.**
English, L. L., **413.**
Ermolajew, W., **259.**
Esaki, T., **264.**
Essig, E. O., **29, 108, 172, 554.**
Evans, H., **634.**
Evans, J. W., 149, **525.**
Ewing, H. E., **243.**

Faes, H., **63, 735.**
Fahey, J. E., **600.**
Fahringer, 140.
Fagniez, C., **627.**
Fajardo, T. G., **161.**
Fári, L., **338, 339, 632.**
Fári, Mme L., **338, 339.**
Farley, A. J., **443.**
Farrar, C. L., **527.**
Farrar, M. D., **417, 452, 464.**
Faure, Jacobus C., **503.**
Félix, J., **636.**
Felt, E. P., **327, 381, 461.**
Fennah, R. G., **559.**
Fernald, H. T., **480.**
Ferrière, C., **192, 588, 746.**

Feytaud, J., **118, 481.**
Filho, M. L. de Oliveira, **749.**
Filinger, G. A., 336, **358.**
Fischer, W., **523, 705.**
Fisher, C. D., **599.**
Fisher, C. K., **37, 599.**
Fisher, R. A., **493.**
Fisher, R. C., **156, 189.**
Fisher, W. S., **166.**
Flachs, **156.**
Flanders, S. E., **30, 180, 181, 442, 527.**
Fleming, W. E., **697.**
Flerov, B. V., **158.**
Fleury, A. C., **526, 700.**
Flint, W. P., **53, 417, 418, 450, 456, 464, 541, 624.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **682.**
Fluke, C. L., **174.**
Fluke, jr., C. L., **132, 330,** 342, **730.**
Folsom, J. W., **122.**
Fonseca, J. Pinto da, **364.**
Ford, W. K., **409.**
Fouts, R., **356.**
Fowler, R., **150, 163.**
Fox, H., **320.**
Fragoso Viana, P. A., **99.**
Franklin, H. J., **342.**
Fransen, J. J., 478, **735.**
Franssen, C. J. H., **264, 362, 399, 439.**
Frappa, C., **204.**
Frear, D. E. H., **52, 696.**
Freitag, J. H., **107, 696.**
French, C., **182.**
French, O. C., **729.**
Friederichs, K., **48, 63, 227, 296.**
Friend, R. B., **550, 553, 601, 759.**
Frisque, K., **392.**
Frost, S. W., **52, 323, 458.**
Frylander, J. H., 63.
Fryer, J. C. F., **220,** 564.
Fikushi, T., **208, 216, 622.**
Fullaway, D. T., **406, 761.**
Fulmek, L., **506.**
Fulton, R. A., **473, 653.**

Gahan, J. B., **174.**
Gambrell, F. L., **176, 366.**
Gante, T., **432.**
Ganter, W., **258.**
Garcia Tejero, F. D., **667.**
Gardner, M. W., **1, 166.**
Garman, P., 312, **324, 551, 552, 553.**
Gasow, H., **536.**
Gassner, L., **425.**
Gates, F. C., **374.**
Gaudin, O., **431, 589.**
Gauze, G. F., **760.**
Gay, F. J., **725.**
Geinitz, B., **299.**
Georgi, C. D. V., **241.**
Gérard, G., **240.**
Gerneck, R., **9.**
Gersdorff, W. A., **47.**
Geuther, H. W., **527.**
Ghesquière, J., 100, 212.
Ghosh, C. C., **504.**
Gibson, A., **318, 658.**
Gigante, R., **185.**
Gilbert, H. A., **640.**
Gilbertson, G. I., **271.**
Gilliatt, F. C., **659, 680, 701.**
Gimingham, C. T., **479.**
Ginsburg, D., **76.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **178, 327, 328, 376, 454.**
Giudice, E. Del, **287.**
Glasgow, H., **101, 325.**
Glen, R., **310, 311.**
Glendenning, R., **479.**
Glover, L. C., **104,** 531.
Glover, P. M., **86, 153, 248, 372, 693.**
Glushenkov, N., **580.**
Godfrey, G. H., **133.**
Golding, F. D., **49, 544, 605.**
Goldschmidt, R., **136.**
Golovyanko, Z. S., 403.
Gomez, M. P., **74.**
Gomez Menor y Ortega, J., **6, 93.**
Gömöry, S., **120.**
Goot, P. van der, **90, 560.**
Gorham, R. P., **334.**
Görnitz, K., 523.
Gösswald, K., **64, 298, 751.**
Goupil, Le, **194.**
Gourlay, E. S., **281.**
Goux, L., **216, 399.**
Graber, L. F., **513.**
Graham, S. A., **698.**
Grandi, G., **183, 399.**
Granett, P., **328, 376, 454.**
Gray, E. L., **538.**
Gray, H. E., **331, 332, 542.**
Gray, K , **134.**
Gray, R. A. H., **628.**
Grebenshchikov, B. N., **580.**
Green, E. E., **607.**
Greene, C. T., 42, 307.
Greenslade, R. M., **427.**

Griswold, G. H., **168, 272, 680, 714.**
Groh, G. T., **358.**
Gros, R., **487.**
Gross, C. R., 454.
Gross, F. C. C., **436.**
Groves, K., **275.**
Gryse, J. J. de, **235,** 680.
Guéniat, E., **193.**
Gunn, D. L., **104, 196, 272.**
Gupta. S. N., **146.**
Guran, I., **8.**
Gusev, V. I., **47.**

Haas, A. R. C., **110.**
Haasis, F. A., **412.**
Haden, W. R., **599, 694, 695.**
Hadley, C. H., **381.**
Haegele, R. W., **197.**
Hager, A., **479, 531.**
Haines, G. C., **70, 447, 675.**
Haley, D. E., **52.**
Hall, F. W., **676.**
Hall, J. A., **232.**
Hall, R. C., **620.**
Hall, W. J., **343, 687.**
Haller, H. L., **216, 294.**
Haller, M. H., **549, 558.**
Hamilton, C. C., **399, 601.**
Hamilton, J. M., **386.**
Hamilton, M. A., **494.**
Hammond, G. H., **234, 333, 334.**
Hanna, A. D., **743.**
Hanriot, M., 80.
Hargreaves, E., **303.**
Hargreaves, H., **10,** 364.
Harman, S. W., **316, 322, 452.**
Harris, W. V., **67, 666.**
Harrison, A. S., **27.**
Hart, P. C., **11, 55, 129, 209.**
Hartzell, A., **320, 400, 603.**
Hartzell, F. Z., **452.**
Harukawa, C., **214, 217, 544, 721.**
Hase, A., **9.**
Haseman, L., **109, 271.**
Hashimoto, S., **264.**
Hassan, A., **440.**
Hassan, A. S., **277.**
Haug, G. W., **171.**
Haupfleisch, K., **8.**
Hawley, I. M., **381, 532.**
Hayashi, I., **216.**
Hayes, W. P., **213.**
Hayward, K. J., **74.**
Headlee, T. J., **321, 375, 529.**
Hellén, E., **433.**
Helm, A., **289.**
Hempel, A., **343, 364.**
Hendrickson, G. O., **239.**
Henze, O., **138.**
Hepburn, G. A., **272, 442, 607, 689.**
Herbert, F. B., **35.**
Herford, G. M., **534, 561.**
Herford, G. V. B., **496.**
Herfs, A., **286.**
Hering, M., **432,** 594.
Heriot, A. D., **122, 420.**
Herms, W. B., **36, 729.**
Herold, W., **585.**
Herr, E. A., **3.**
Herrick, G. W., **39,** 474, **680, 714.**
Herter, K., 612.
Hervey, G. E. R., **528, 645.**
Hesse, E., **103.**
Heuell, K., **65.**
Hey, G. L., **125, 593, 706, 738.**
Hildebrand, E. M., **527.**
Hilgendorf, G., **705.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., **343, 399.**
Himmer, A., **299.**
Hines, H. J., **54.**
Hinman, F. G., **482, 644.**
Hirose, K., **132, 262, 677.**
Hixson, E., **374, 383, 385.**
Ho, W. C., **440.**
Hockenyos, G. L., **472.**
Hodgkiss, H. E., **528.**
Hodson, W. E. H., **222.**
Hoffmann, A., **51.**
Hoffmann, C. H., **644.**
Hoffmann, W. E., **589, 609.**
Hoggan, I. A., **344, 346, 511.**
Hoh, K., **87.**
Holloway, J. K., **180.**
Holloway, T. E., **276.**
Homewood, G. R. B. Smyth-, **590.**
Hong, T. H., **26.**
Hopping, R., **405.**
Hori, M., **544.**
Horn, M. C. Van, **315.**
Horn, W., **121.**
Hoskins, W. M., **27, 33, 108.**
Hosley, N. W., **642.**
Hosni (Hosny), M., **145,** 676.
Hotta, T., **272.**
Houben, J., 338, 705.
Hough, W. S., **41, 442, 528.**
Houser, J. S., **20, 308, 464, 470.**
Howard, L. O., 42.
Howard, N. F., **331, 468.**

Howland, A. F., 758.
Hoyle, S. T., **251.**
Hoyt, A. S., **199, 525.**
Hsia (Shen-hsiu), **622.**
Hsin (Chu-sieh), **84, 596.**
Hsu, Shihchün K. T., **762.**
Hu (Yung-hsi), 694.
Huber, L. L., **177, 313, 464.**
Huckett, H. C., **509, 528.**
Hukkinen, Y., **261, 517, 760.**
Hungerford, H. B., **359.**
Husain, M. A., **542.**
Hüsing, J. O., **512.**
Hutchinson, H. P., **630.**
Hutson, J. C., **49, 72, 638.**
Hutson, R., **112, 460.**
Hwang (Chung-chiang), **368.**

Ihering, R. von, **272, 762.**
Ii, N., **15, 208.**
Il'inskaya, L., **577.**
Imms, A. D., 590.
Ingram, J. W., **685.**
Isaac, P. V., **55.**
Ishii, G., **131.**
Ishii, T., **16, 216, 515.**
Ivanov, S. P., **480, 671, 672, 718.**

Jack, R. W., **144, 445, 690.**
Jackson, D. J., **550, 561.**
Jacob, H., **92.**
Jacobi, E. F., **256, 344.**
Jacoby, M., **663, 756.**
Jadow, K. K., **418.**
Jaffray, A. B., **726.**
Jahn, T. L., 730, **760.**
James, H. C., **48, 379, 687, 760.**
Jancke, O., **355, 584, 585, 662.**
Janda, V., **13.**
Janes, M. J., **309, 531.**
Janisch, E., 742, 753.
Jankowski, J., **762.**
Jannone Lodispoto, G., **486, 522.**
Jarvis, H., 54, **116, 267.**
Jary, S. G., **185, 254, 591, 592.**
Jefferson, R. N., **322.**
Jenkins, C. F. H., **559.**
Jepson, F. P., **71.**
Jepson, W. F., 114, **304, 634.**
Jewett, H. H., **418, 648.**
Joessel, P. H., **521,** 522, **716.**
Johnson, E. M., **133.**
Johnson, J., **344, 511.**
Johnson, J. P., **550.**
Johnston, W. C., **436.**
Jones, E. P., **409.**
Jones, E. T., **271.**
Jones, H. A., **13, 93, 453, 688.**
Jones, L. G., **309.**
Jones, R. M., **473.**
Jones, S. E., **532.**
Jong, J. K. de, **400, 402, 403.**
Jørgensen, M., **197.**
Jourdan, M. L., **292, 702, 761.**

Kaburaki, T., **370, 404.**
Kadow, K. J., **381.**
Kalandadze, L., **578.**
Kalandra, A., **228.**
Kalshoven, L. G. E., **400, 732.**
Kambe, T., **371.**
Kamito, A., **408.**
Kamiya, K., **15, 130, 263.**
Kanda, S., **48, 544, 622.**
Kangas, E., **403, 425, 433, 739.**
Kapp, E. H., **245.**
Karumidze, **577.**
Kaserer, **253.**
Kato, M., **612.**
Kato, S., **515.**
Katsumata, K., **130, 262, 272.**
Kawada, A., **688.**
Kawaguchi, T., **543.**
Kawano, T., **44.**
Kawayama, S., **363.**
Kayahara, Y., **47.**
Kaysing, P., **252.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **628, 630, 685.**
Keck, C. B., **25.**
Kéler, S., **350, 351, 352, 760.**
Kelley, V. W., **452.**
Kelsheimer, E. G., **244.**
Kemper, H., **344, 622.**
Kennedy, N., **738.**
Kessels, L. T., **415.**
Kharitonov, Ya. N., **566, 575.**
Khatib, M. H., **102.**
Kimmins, D. E., **253.**
King, C. B. R., **638.**
King, K. M., **310, 311.**
King, L. A. L., **495.**
Kinsey, A. C., **314.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., **422.**
Klee, H., **123.**
Kleine, R., **259,** 544.
Kluijver, H. N., **104.**
Knörle, G., **717.**
Knowlton, G. F., **33, 180, 199, 475, 480, 532, 623, 761.**
Kobakhidze, D., **579.**
Kobayashi (Kwan-ichi), **214.**
Koch, K., **1.**

Köhler, P., **73.**
Koidsumi, K., **370.**
Kojima, T., **216,** 432, **677.**
Kolokhova, V. A., **617.**
Kolubajiv, S., **229.**
Konikov, A. S., **579.**
Kontkanen, P., **760.**
Korsakov, M. N. Rimskiĭ-, **47, 190.**
Kosobutzkiĭ, M. I., **574.**
Kovaleva, M. F., **618.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V., **565, 612, 753.**
Krasucki, A., **347.**
Kreĭter, E. A., 741.
Krishtal', O. P., **718.**
Kruger, G., **67.**
Ku (Tan), 694.
Ku (Yuang), **694.**
Kulagin, N. M., **105.**
Kumashiro, S., **217, 544, 721.**
Kunike, G., **123, 187.**
Kunkel, L. O., **331.**
Kuratomi, K., 16.
Kurentzov, A. I., **518, 519.**
Kurochkin, A. Ya., 489.
Kutter, H., **159.**
Kuwana, I., **408, 479,** 514 (note).
Kuwayama, S., **214, 422, 514.**
Kuzu, S., **262.**
Kylasam, M. S., **745.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **256, 344, 354.**
Labrieu, G., **118.**
Lacroix, D. S., **97.**
Ladell, W. R. S., **543.**
LaFollette, J. R., **31.**
LaForge, F. B., **294.**
Lahille, F., **75.**
Laing, F., 584.
Lal, K. B., **79, 126.**
Lamas Carreras, J. M., **115, 663.**
Lamb, H., **133.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, **343, 399.**
Lamerson, P. G., **358, 359.**
Landis, B. J., **660.**
Lane, M. C., **539.**
Lang, W., 523.
Langenbuch, R., **120.**
Langenkamp, **65.**
Langford, G. S., **325, 450.**
Lapparent, P. de, **63.**
Larrimer, W. H., **541.**
Larson, A. O., **482, 644.**
Lavauden, L., **627.**
Leach, J. G., **1.**
Lebedev, A. G., **668, 669.**
Lebedinskaya, M. G., **617.**
Leech, H. B., **681.**
Leefmans, S., **407, 678.**
Lefebvre, C. L., **175.**
Le Goupil, **194.**
Lehmann, H., **594.**
Leite, A. Cordeiro, **750.**
Lentz, O., **425.**
Leon, D. De, **50, 386.**
Le Pelley, R. H., 70, **143, 144, 379, 607.**
Lesne, P., **141.**
Leuzinger, H., **253.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **203, 204, 280, 281, 439, 634.**
Levine, N. D., **177.**
Levitt, M. M., **671, 760.**
Lewin, C. J., **446.**
Li (An-ming), 305.
Li (Feng-swen), **205,** 306, 400.
Liebermann, A., **706.**
Liebermann, J., **75.**
Liese, A., **186.**
Lilly, J. H., **174.**
Lima, A. da Costa, **42, 165.**
Liming, O. N., **526.**
Limoenkov, L., **580.**
Lindinger, L., **48, 103, 104.**
Linnaniemi, W. M., **516.**
Lindsay, E., **232.**
Lipp, J. W., **652.**
List, G. M., **95, 319, 418, 454, 467, 756.**
Listo, J., **350, 425, 434, 755.**
Little, V. A., **649.**
Liu (Chi-ying), **304.**
Liu (Kwo-si), **205, 216, 368.**
Livingstone, E. M., **713.**
Lizer y Trellis, C. A., **75.**
Lobenstein, H. L., **358.**
Lodispoto, G. Jannone, **486, 522.**
Lozina-Lozinskiĭ, L. K., **564, 673.**
Lu (King-lo), **368.**
Ludwig, D., **59.**
Lui, T. F., **215.**
Lundblad, 704.
Lüstner, G., **432.**
Lyubishchev, A., **576.**

M. (Fréd.), **545.**
Ma (Tsing-chao), **205, 207, 305, 306,** 369, **400.**
McAlister, jr., L. C., **645.**
MacAloney, H. J., **642.**

McBath, W. E., **152.**
McBride, O. C., **24, 25,** 246, **604.**
McCauley, W. E., **464.**
McChlery, R., **423.**
McConnell, H. S., **325, 443.**
McCormick, F. A., **132.**
MacCreary, D., **599.**
McDaniel, E. I., **111.**
MacDougall, R. S., **7.**
McDougall, W. A., **202, 344.**
MacGill, E. I., **498.**
McGovran, E. R., **417.**
McGregor, E. A., **31, 216, 243, 308.**
Machado, W., **316.**
Machida, J., **262.**
McIndoo, N. E., **388.**
Mack, G. L., **316.**
McKenzie, H. L., **42.**
McKeown, K. C., **688.**
Mackie, D. B., **134, 408, 699.**
McLaine, L. S., **152, 233, 408.**
MacLeod, G. F., 93, **319, 323, 714.**
McMahon, E., **220.**
McMahon, H., **311.**
McMartin, A., **161, 278.**
McMillan, E., **465, 467.**
McWhorter, F. P., **697.**
Mader, E. O., **556.**
Madle, H., **704.**
Maercks, H., **196, 226, 383, 742.**
Magerstein, V., **85.**
Magill, W. W., **383.**
Mahdihassan, S., **167.**
Mail, G. A., **643.**
Makharashvili, P. D., **674.**
Makarjan, M. A., **485.**
Maldonado Bruzzone, R., **74.**
Malenotti, E., **104,** 160, **302, 521, 627.**
Mallamaire, A., **356.**
Malyuta, D. A., **490.**
Mameli, E., **123.**
Manns, M. M., **443,** 603.
Manns, T. F., **443,** 603.
Manson, G. F., **335.**
Marcel, C., **193.**
Marcovitch, S., **69, 104, 312, 474.**
Marchionatto, J. B., **12, 75.**
Marek, **9.**
Margabandhu, V., **152, 209.**
Mariani, M., **11, 355.**
Marini, T. L., **74.**
Marlowe, R. H., **26, 39.**
Marsh, R. W., **628.**
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., **153, 361.**
Marshall, G. E., **318, 648.**
Marshall, James, **21, 274, 337.**
Marshall, Joseph, **400.**
Marshall, W. S., **479, 543.**
Martelli, G., **562.**
Martin, H., **254, 497, 591, 628.**
Martin, J. T., **81, 188.**
Maschmeier, W., **298.**
Masera, E., **624.**
Masi, L., **10.**
Mason, A. C., **23, 24, 25.**
Mason, H. C., **468.**
Massee, A. M., **290, 426, 427, 706.**
Mathers, W. G., **419.**
Mathur, R. N., **731.**
Matsuda, M., **544.**
Matsumoto, F., **708.**
Matsumura, S., **479.**
Maughan, F. B., **319.**
Maxwell, C. W. B., **335.**
May, C., **319.**
May, E., **523.**
Mayer, K., **121.**
Mayné, R., **739.**
Mecom, W. H., **532.**
Meder, O., **256.**
Meer Mohr, J. C. van der, **117, 240, 343, 761.**
Megalov, A. A., **77, 78, 616.**
Mehmet Bekir, **257.**
Meijere, J. C. H. de, **521.**
Meikle, A. A., **495.**
Melis, A., **51, 61, 119, 505, 688.**
Mell, C. W., **342.**
Mendes, D., **360, 558.**
Meng, L. Y., **589.**
Menor y Ortega, J. G., **6, 93.**
Menozzi, C., **160, 485.**
Menusan, jr., H., **167, 323, 469.**
Merrill, R. M., **382.**
Meseck, G., **64.**
Mesnil, L., **145, 193, 487.**
Metalnikov, S., **589.**
Metcalfe, M. E., **543.**
Metzger, F. W., **342.**
Meulen, P. A. van der, **342.**
Mevzos, N., **571.**
Meyer, H. U., **179.**
Meyrick, E., **76, 255, 761.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **29, 172, 554.**
Middleton, W., **319.**
Miles, H. W., **221, 222, 389, 493, 562, 706.**
Miles, M., **706.**
Miller, A. C., **457.**
Miller, D., **91, 438, 498.**

Miller, N. C. E., **89, 294, 745.**
Miller, R. L., 246.
Miller, W. L., **251.**
Mills, W. D., **240.**
Milsum, J. N., **241.**
Milum, V. G., **527.**
Mimeur, J. M., **115, 272, 761.**
Minkiewicz, S., 352.
Miram, È. F., **581.**
Mironov, N. F., **581.**
Misaka, K., **16.**
Misra, M. P., **146.**
Misumi, T., **515.**
Mitchener, A. V., **235, 537.**
Mizerova, A. M., **617.**
Mizutani, Y., **16.**
Mobius, K., **288.**
Moffat, U. J., **533.**
Mohr, J. C. van der Meer, **117, 240, 343, 761.**
Mokrzecki, Z., **47.**
Molins, J., **543.**
Monchadskiĭ, A. S., **612.**
Monte, O., **294.**
Montgomery, B. E., **458.**
Montgomery, H. B. S., **429.**
Monro, H. A. U., **640.**
Moore, J. B., **467.**
Moore, M. H., **429.**
Moore, Wm., **35,** 523.
Morawski, F., **86.**
Mordvilko, A. K., **215, 687.**
Morgan, W. L., **507.**
Morgenthaler, O., **185.**
Morison, G. D., **79.**
Morofsky, W. F., **314.**
Moroshkina, O. S., **434.**
Morrill, jr., A. W., **713.**
Morris, H. M., **14, 708.**
Morris, K. R. S., **747.**
Morrison, H. E., **316.**
Morstatt, H., **104, 759, 762.**
Mote, D. C., **134, 406.**
Moutia, L. A., **68, 243.**
Moznette, G. F., **485.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **295, 512.**
Muggeridge, J., **372, 724.**
Mühlow, J., **625.**
Müller, H., **252.**
Muller, K. R., **376.**
Munger, F., **174, 649, 652.**
Munro, H. K., **152, 689.**
Munro, J. W., **502.**
Murayama, J., **340, 344, 370, 687.**
Murphy, D. F., 464.
Murray, C. W., **549.**
Murray, F. V., **400.**
Musmarra, A., **586.**
Myers, J. G., **153, 165, 345, 395, 447, 499, 605, 744.**

Nakano, K., **514.**
Nakayama, S., **152, 369, 479.**
Naude, T. J., **377.**
Negi, P. S., **152.**
Neiswander, C. R., **463.**
Neiswander, R. B., **458.**
Nelson, J. W., **688.**
Nelson, R. M., **512.**
Nemlienko, F. E., **46.**
Newcomer, E. J., **479.**
Newman, L. J., **75, 76, 396, 559.**
Newton, H. C. F., **82, 628,** 737.
Newton, J. H., **418, 757.**
Nezu, R., **48.**
Nguyên-Công-Tiêu, **508.**
Nichol, A. A., **440, 545.**
Nicholson, A. J., 423.
Nicol, J. M., **502, 593.**
Nikol'skaya, M. N., **567.**
Nishikawa, O., **262.**
Nishikawa, Y., **263.**
Nitsche, G., **120, 123, 124, 523.**
Noble, N. S., **361.**
Noël, L., **122.**
Noguchi, T., **43, 543.**
Nonell Comas, J., **160.**
Norris, D., **248.**
Notini, G., **625.**
Notley, F. B., **379, 691.**
Novitzkaya, T. N., **577.**

Ocfemia, G. O., **89.**
Oda, F., **208, 369, 677.**
Oettingen, H. von, **662.**
Ogijewicz, B., **188.**
Ogloblin, A. A., **92.**
Oishi, T., **43.**
Okada, I., **43, 677.**
O'Kane, W. C., **98, 104, 526,** 531.
Okazaki, K., **514.**
Oldham, J. N., **685.**
Olivares H., B., **360.**
Oliveira Filho, M. L. de, **749.**
Oliveros, S. B., **241.**
Ong, E. R. de, **173.**
Onoe, T., **16.**
Örösi-Pál, Z., **66, 349.**
Orr, L. W., **1.**
Ortega, J. G. Menor y, **6, 93.**
Osborn, H. T., **166, 283.**
Osburn, M. R., **652.**

Otanes, F. Q., **708.**
Otero, A. R., **748.**
Ott, A., **183.**
Otter, G. W., **7.**
Overley, F. L., **275.**
Ozaki, S., **16.**
Ozols, E., **104.**

Páez, C. J., **115.**
Pagden, H. T., **56, 280, 439.**
Paillot, A., **7, 62, 106, 400,** 550.
Paine, R. W., **269, 270, 279, 608.**
Pál, Z. Örösi-, **66, 349.**
Palm, C. E., **465, 557, 645.**
Palmer, L. S., **623, 688.**
Paoli, G., **183, 231.**
Paramonov, A. Ya., **434, 435, 707.**
Park, T., **278, 686, 730.**
Parker, D. L., **619.**
Parker, J. R., **455, 479, 537.**
Parker, R. L., **358.**
Parker, W. B., **34.**
Parkin, E. A., 147, **155.**
Parks, T. H., **20, 528.**
Parrott, P. J., **315, 385.**
Parsons, F. S., **249.**
Pataraya, Sh., **578.**
Patay, R., **290.**
Patton, L. W., **358.**
Patton, W. S., **760.**
Pavlov, I. F., **613, 614.**
Pax, F., **65.**
Payne, N. M., 533.
Pearce, G. W., **386.**
Pearson, E. O., **250.**
Peat, J. S., **250.**
Peet, C. H., 464.
Peirson, H. B., 642.
Peluffo, A. Trujillo, **543.**
Pemberton, C. E., **6, 341, 710.**
Peng Peng, **305, 610.**
Pepper, B. B., **169, 320.**
Pepper, J. H., **328.**
Perkins, F. A., **54.**
Persing, C. O., **179.**
Pescott, R. T. M., **91, 182, 269, 725.**
Petch, T., **92, 280.**
Peters, G., **258.**
Petherbridge, F. R., **221, 354.**
Petri, L., **14, 425.**
Petrov, A. D., 580.
Peus, F., **288.**
Peyerimhoff, P. de, **347.**
Pfeffer, A., **228, 544.**
Phaff, S. K., **157.**
Phillipp, W., **376.**
Phillips, E. F., **312, 527.**
Phillips, J. S., **375.**
Phillips, W. J., **416.**
Pickett, A. D., **285.**
Pieltain, C. Bolívar y, **631.**
Pieres, R. Bence, **366.**
Pieri, A., 119, **183, 632, 754.**
Pierstorff, A. L., **133.**
Pilat, M., **499, 743.**
Pilyugina, O. A., **76, 615, 616.**
Pinto, M. P. D., **49.**
Pinto da Fonseca, J., **364.**
Pivovarov, V. M., **568.**
Plank, H. K., **19.**
Plassche, A. W. van der, **157.**
Plummer, C. C., **660.**
Poeteren, N. van, **355, 717.**
Poilane, **116.**
Poisson, R., **290.**
Polezhaev, V. (Polejaeff, W.), **105, 138.**
Polizu, S., **229, 230.**
Ponomarenko, D. A., **616.**
Ponomarenko, D. L., **615.**
Poor, M. E., **512.**
Poos, F. W., **167.**
Popov, V. I., **230.**
Poroshin, V., **573.**
Porter, C. E., **360, 361.**
Potts, S. F., 523.
Poutiers, R., **632.**
Prebble, M. L., **236, 270.**
Predtechenskiĭ, S. A., **581, 582.**
Priesner, H., **145, 251,** 287, **366.**
Priest, A. E., **274.**
Provan, J. L., **268.**
Pussard, R., **141, 230, 353.**
Puster, **535.**
Putman, W. L., **233, 372, 450.**
Puzanowa, E. W., **139.**

Quayle, H. J., **38, 39, 107, 344, 407.**
Quiroga, S. S., **75.**

R. (M.), **543.**
Rademacher, B., **85, 123.**
Raff, J. W., **304.**
Rahman, K. A., **400.**
Ramachandra Rao, Y., **688.**
Ramachandran, S., **292.**
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **87, 209, 292, 422, 731, 745.**
Ramsay, J. A., **759, 760.**
Rao, Y. Ramachandra, **688.**
Rau, S. Ananda, **639.**

Raucourt, M., **62, 480, 703, 739.**
Rawlins, W. A., **323.**
Rayss, T., **424.**
Readio, P. A., **456.**
Reckendorfer, P., 523.
Reddick, D., **511.**
Reed, T. W., **316, 452, 459.**
Reed, W. D., **389, 713.**
Reeves, J. A., **483.**
Reichert, A., **13, 289, 506, 742.**
Reinboth, G., **480.**
Rekk, G. F., **674.**
Rice, P. L., 482.
Richardson, C. H., **5, 177.**
Richardson, H. H., **2, 463.**
Richards, O. W., **354.**
Richmond, E. A., 45.
Ries, D. T., **312, 417.**
Riggert, E., **225, 740.**
Rikhter, A. A., **486.**
Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, M. N., **47, 190.**
Ripert, J., **431.**
Ripley, L. B., **442, 607, 689.**
Ripper, W., **8, 252, 506, 703.**
Risbec, J., **547.**
Ritcher, P. O., **132, 330, 730.**
Ritchie, A. H., **664.**
Ritus, T., **574.**
Rivas, E. Coppel, **135.**
Rivnay, E., **410, 501, 722.**
Roark, R. C., **21, 272, 326, 344, 479, 558, 590, 623, 624.**
Robb, B. B., **680.**
Robertson, W. C., **725.**
Robinson, C. K., 448.
Robinson, J. M., **414.**
Rocci, U., **184, 356.**
Roebuck, A., **154.**
Roehl, L. M., **680.**
Roepke, W., **341.**
Roepke, W. K. J., **478.**
Rohrbaugh, P. W., **38.**
Romanova, V. P., **576, 577.**
Roney, J. N., **530.**
Ronna, E., **48, 215.**
Roonwal, M. L. **543.**
Rosenberg, H. T., **127.**
Ross, W. A., **233.**
Roubaud, E., 393.
Rubtzov, I. A., **565, 612.**
Rudelt, J., **195.**
Rudnev, D. F., **535, 670, 719.**
Rudorf, W., **363.**
Ruediger, E., **225.**
Ruggles, A. G., **538.**
Ruhdolf, L., **706.**
Ruhman, M. H., **715.**
Ruizhkov, B., **568.**
Rumyantzev, P. D., **105.**
Rusk, H. W., **558.**
Russell, T. A., **112.**
Russo, G., **102, 436.**
Russo, J., **761.**
Rust, H. J., **647.**
Ruszkowski, J. W., **192.**
Ruth, W. A., **418.**

Sadler, W. O., **653.**
St. John, J. L., **275.**
Saito, K., **263, 369, 678.**
Sakai, K., **16.**
Sakharov, N. L., **46, 76, 394,** 669.
Sakimura, K., **611.**
Salman, K. A., **475, 642.**
Salt, G., **390.**
Salt, R. W., **336.**
Samoggia, A., **214.**
Sanborn, C. E., **374.**
Sarra, R., **128.**
Sasaki, C., **367.**
Sasscer, E. R., **526.**
Sato, T., **678.**
Săvulescu, T., **424.**
Sawa, R., **543, 544.**
Saz, E., **183.**
Sazama, R. F., **600.**
Schaffner, jr., J. V., **168.**
Schedl, K. E., **48, 196, 298, 348, 526, 623, 687.**
Scheffer, P. M., **330.**
Schilder, F. A., **156.**
Schimitschek, E., **226.**
Schimke, H., **299.**
Schmalfuss, H., **663, 752.**
Schmidt, C. T., **641.**
Schmidt, E., **394.**
Schmitt, J. B., **328, 376.**
Schneider, H., **393.**
Schoevers, T. A. C., **157.**
Schoene, W. J., **322.**
Scholl, E. E., **374.**
Schönwiese, F., **139.**
Schread, J. C., **551.**
Schröder, 103.
Schuch, K., **594, 741.**
Schül, **505.**
Schultz, E. F., **762.**
Schütze, K. T., **740.**
Schwartz, M., **505,** 564, **740.**
Schwartz, W., **760.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **66, 297, 348, 349, 661.**

Seal, J. L., **414.**
Seamans, H. L., **331, 336, 407, 465, 467, 540.**
Seín, jr., F., **93, 112.**
Selivanova, S. N., **614.**
Serrano, F. B., **401, 609.**
Servadei, A., **563.**
Severin, H. H. P., **107, 411, 412, 696.**
Sevket, Nihat, **720.**
Seyrig, A., **352,** 548.
Shafik, M., **676, 691.**
Shamaev, A. A., 77.
Shapovalov, M., **696.**
Shaw, F. R., **714.**
Shchegolev, V. N., **190, 566.**
Shcherbinin, N. M., **574, 575, 576.**
Shen, H. N., **206.**
Shen, T. H., **206.**
Sherman, F., **658.**
Sherman III, F., **311.**
Shevuirev, I. J., 352, 548.
Shibata, K., **45, 214.**
Shibuya, S., **514.**
Shibuya, T., **44.**
Shimer, H., 584.
Shinji, O., **514.**
Shiraiwa, H., **611.**
Shiraki, T., **407.**
Shotwell, R. L., **310, 473.**
Shpet, G. I., **568.**
Shropshire, L. H., **381.**
Shtakel'berg, A. A., **668.**
Shtcherbakov, Th., 197.
Siegler, E. H., **174, 649, 652.**
Silvela Tordesillas, F., **287.**
Silvestri, F., **215, 296, 337.**
Sim, R. J., **343.**
Simanton, W. A., **647.**
Simmonds, H. W., **269.**
Simmonds, J. H., **104.**
Simmons, P., **37, 599.**
Simpson, L. J., **236.**
Skalov, Yu. Yu., **581.**
Skoblo, J. S., **667, 760.**
Sladden, G. E., **211.**
Sleesman, J. P., **177, 313, 469.**
Smart, J., **712.**
Smee, C., **503.**
Smirnov, E. S., **138, 673.**
Smit, B., **142, 143.**
Smith, C. E., **554.**
Smith, C. F., **180, 475.**
Smith, C. M., 454.
Smith, C. R., **600.**
Smith, F. F., **243, 314.**
Smith, K. M., **561.**
Smith, L. E., **216, 652.**
Smith, R. C., **272.**
Smith, R. H., **179, 272.**
Smyth-Homewood, G. R. B., **590.**
Snodgrass, R. E., **590, 688.**
Snyder, T. E., **216, 367.**
Sokolov, A. D., **434.**
Sonan, J., **241, 678.**
Sorenson, C. J., **653, 654.**
Sorogozhskaya, **618.**
Speyer, E. R., **476.**
Speyer, W., **84, 704, 705, 717.**
Spoon, W., **213, 481.**
Sprague, V. G., **513.**
Squibbs, F. L., **241.**
Squire, F. A., **60, 144, 200, 395, 708.**
Sselistschenskaja, A. (see Zelishchenskaya, A.).
Staehelin, M., **63.**
Stamatinis, N. C., **259.**
Stanford, J. S., **180.**
Staniland, L. N., **621.**
Stanley, J., **104.**
Starke, H., **66.**
Statelow, N., **257.**
Stearns, L. A., **321, 443, 599, 694.**
Steele, H. V., **148, 507.**
Steer, W., **428.**
Steiner, H. M., **460.**
Steiner, L. F., **600.**
Steinweden, J. B., **26.**
Stepantzev, I. N., **569.**
Steyaert, R. L., **99, 378.**
Stickney, F. S., **48.**
Stiles, C. F., **374.**
Stirrett, G. M., **232.**
Stirrup, H. H., **354.**
Stockwell, C. W., **526.**
Stoddard, E. M., **551.**
Stone, W. E., **483, 660.**
Storey, H. H., 605, **692.**
Stott, C. E., **189.**
Straley, J. M., **479.**
Strand, A. L., **328,** 493, **656.**
Street, H. R., **623.**
Strel'nikov, I. D., **579.**
Strickland, E. H., **538.**
Strom, L. G., **171.**
Strong, L. A., **318, 379, 525.**
Stuart, C. P. Cohen, 403.
Sturtevant, A. P., **527.**
Suau, J., **716.**
Subklew, W., **755.**

Subrahmania Ayyar, T. V., **375.**
Subramaniam, T. V., **152, 548.**
Sullivan, W. N., **216, 453.**
Summerville, W. A. T., **304, 396, 633, 761.**
Sung (Tsu-lien), **734.**
Suzuki, **15, 208.**
Swabey, C., **711.**
Swaine, J. M., 233, **478.**
Swan, D. C., **149, 437.**
Sweetman, H. L., **746.**
Sweetman, L., **454.**
Swezey, O. H., **479.**
Swingle, H. S., **414.**
Swingle, M. C., **40, 327.**

Tabije, D., **241.**
Takagi, G., **45, 400, 543.**
Takahashi, R., **132, 215, 241, 343, 371, 399, 480,** 514 (note), **687.**
Takahashi, S., **209, 676.**
Takano, S., **43.**
Takato, R., **544, 721.**
Talitzkiĭ, V. I., **46.**
Tate, H. D., **5.**
Tateishi, G., **261.**
Tattersfield, F., 80, **81, 188.**
Taylor, T. H. C., **279.**
Tejero, F. D. Garcia, **667.**
Telenga, N. A., **399.**
Tempel, **585.**
Terrell, T. T., **50.**
Tessier, G. A., **333.**
Thiem, H., **9, 125, 225, 624.**
Thomas, C. A., **329.**
Thomas, F. J. D., **125, 427, 428, 429, 706.**
Thomas, F. L., **530.**
Thomas, I., **221.**
Thompson, B. G., **406.**
Thompson, R. W., **234.**
Thompson, W. L., **199.**
Thomsen, M., **226.**
Thorpe, W. H., **242.**
Tibor, I., **119.**
Tiegs, O. W., **400.**
Tieû, Nguyên-Công-, **508.**
Tillyard, R. J., **408.**
Ting, P. C., **18.**
Tinkham, E. R., **368.**
Tischler, N., **326,**
Tissot, A. N., **343.**
Todd, J. N., **658.**
Tolmatcheff, V. Y., **129.**
Tomasello, J. F., **504.**
Tomaszewski, W., **120.**
Tomkins, C. M., **166.**
Tooke, F. G. C., **508.**
Tordesillas, F. Silvela, **287.**
Torka, V., **122.**
Toyoshima, A., **131.**
Toyota, T., **514.**
Townsend, J. F., **552.**
Trägårdh, I., 104, **222,** 403, **405, 683, 684, 686, 624.**
Traina, S., **11, 586.**
Trappmann, W., **124, 183.**
Travis, B. V., **4, 5.**
Treillard, M., **88.**
Trellis, C. A. Lizer y, **75.**
Trinchieri, G., **216.**
Troth, M. S., **648.**
Trouvelot, R., **703.**
Trujillo Peluffo, A., **543.**
Tsai (Pang-hwa), **206, 693.**
Tsang (Nai-ping), **305.**
Tseou (Keun-lee), **610.**
Tubbs, F. R., **12.**
Tubeuf, C. von, **432.**
Tucker, R. W. E., **240, 420, 421, 624, 712.**
Tuleschkov, K., **536.**
Tullgren, A., **624, 687.**
Tunblad, B., **598.**
Turner, N., **319, 550, 552, 553, 601.**
Twinn, C. R., **236, 332.**

Uchida, T., **207, 292.**
Uchiumi, M., **209.**
Uhmann, E., **480.**
Uichanco, L. B., **88, 401.**
Ullyett, G. C., **499.**
Ulmann, P. T., **526.**
Ul'yanishchev, V. I., **58.**
Underhill, G. W., **273, 461.**
Urban, C., **224.**
Ushinskiĭ, A. V., 573.
Uvarov, B. P., **68,** 138, **407, 502, 561, 637,** 743.

Väisälä, V., **760.**
Valleau, W. D., **383.**
Vandel, A., **548.**
van der Goot, P., **90, 560.**
van der Laan, P. A., **256, 344, 354.**
van der Meer Mohr, J. C., **117, 240, 343, 761.**
van der Meulen, P. A., **342.**
van der Plassche, A. W., **157.**
Van Horn, M. C., **315.**
van Poeteren, N., **355, 717.**

Vansell, G. H., **48.**
van Vuuren, L., **560.**
Vanwijngaerden, G., **290.**
Vappula, N. A., **433, 517.**
Varshalovich, A., **572.**
Vashadze, V. N., **674.**
Vasil'ev, I., **570, 572, 573.**
Vasil'ev, V. (Wassiljew, W.), **259.**
Vavilov, N. I., **688.**
Vayssière, P., **152, 194, 216, 289, 525.**
Veitch, R., **42, 104, 116, 164, 202, 344, 421, 485, 761.**
Vereshchagin, V. A., **575.**
Viana, P. A. Fragoso, **99.**
Videsott, G., 119.
Viennot-Bourgin, **717.**
Vigor, S. H., **538.**
Vinas, J., **289.**
Voelkel, H., 523.
von Ihering, R., **272, 762.**
von Oettingen, H., **662.**
von Tubeuf, C., **432.**
von Winning, E., 564.
Voûte, A. D., **162, 265, 533, 595, 732.**
Vrydagh, J., **99.**
Vuuren, L. van, **560.**

Wade, J. S., **687.**
Wahl, B., **400, 762.**
Wahlgren, E., **683.**
Wakeland, C., **32, 197,** 482.
Walker, H. G., **528, 602.**
Walley, G. S., **373.**
Walter, J. M., **319.**
Walters, E. A., **59.**
Walton, C. L., **631.**
Wang (Chung-ni), **206.**
Wang, H. C., **589.**
Warburton, C., **255.**
Ward, K. M., **182, 679.**
Wardlaw, G. W., **182.**
Wardle, R. A., **122.**
Wassiljew, W. (see Vasil'ev, V.).
Watanabe, C., **207, 215, 216.**
Watson, J. R., **53, 199, 284, 382.**
Watts, J. G., **176, 658.**
Watzl, O., **433, 505.**
Webb, J. E., **658.**
Weber, H., 590, **762.**
Webster, R. L., **21, 273, 276.**
Wehrle, L. P., **244, 440.**
Weigert, J., **703.**
Weiss, A., **61.**
Weizel, H., **703.**
Wellborn, V., **524.**
Wellman, F. L., **283, 367.**
Welte, E., 523.
Westgate, W. A., **104,** 531.
Whipple, O. C., **1, 166.**
Whitcomb, W. D., **654.**
White, M. J. D., **543.**
White, W. H., **529.**
Whitehead, F. E., **384.**
Wickens, G. W., **396.**
Wicks, W. H., **135.**
Wiesmann, R., **215, 756.**
Wilbaux, R., **212.**
Wilcoxon, F., **320, 400.**
Wildi, Zulauf-, **253.**
Wilke, S., 136.
Wilkinson, D. S., **278.**
Wille, J., **16, 307, 360, 663, 688, 749.**
Williams, L. L., **694.**
Wilson, G. F., **255, 430, 584.**
Wilson, H. B., **147, 727.**
Wilson, J. W., **239.**
Wimmer, **524.**
Winning, E. von, 564.
Withrow, R. B., **480.**
Woglum, R. S., **31.**
Wolcott, G. N., **113, 114.**
Wolters, W., **219.**
Womersley, H., **499.**
Wong (Chi-yu), **610, 687.**
Woo, F. C., **46, 638.**
Wood, H. E., **538.**
Woodbury, C. D., **358.**
Woodman, R. M., **479.**
Woodrow, A. W., **527.**
Woodside, A. M., **728.**
Woodworth, H. E., 710.
Worsley, R. R. LeG., **79.**
Worthley, H. N., **198, 696.**
Worthley, L. H., **233, 357, 526.**
Wymore, F. H., **23, 527.**

Yagi, M., **272, 677.**
Yagi, N., **508, 688.**
Yago, M., **15.**
Yamada, S., **514.**
Yamamoto, T., **516.**
Yamauchi, T., **45.**
Yamazaki, T., **47.**
Yanagihara, M., **44.**
Yang (Chio-ching), **206.**
Yang (We-i), **687.**
Yankovskiĭ, I. V., **513.**
Yatomi, K., **544.**
Yatzentkovskiĭ, A. V., **157.**

Yeager, J. F., **479.**
Yokoyama, K., **131.**
Yoshina, T., **47.**
Yothers, M. A., **275, 330.**
Young, H. C., **374.**
Young, H. D., **470, 549, 623.**
Young, P. A., **111.**
Yu, Swett T., **206.**
Yuganova, O. N., **488.**
Yusope, M., **440.**

Zach, O., **623.**
Zacher, F., **187, 286, 431, 524.**
Zagovora, A. V., **566.**
Zappe, M. P., **550, 551, 552.**
Zeck, E. H., **91, 560.**
Zeisert, E. E., **455.**
Zelishchenskaya (Sselistschenskaja), A., **393.**
Zetek, J., **115.**
Zhukovskiĭ, A. V., **613.**
Zillig, H., **432.**
Zimin, G. S., **567.**
Znamenskiĭ, A. V., **190.**
Zolotarev, E. Kh., **633.**
Zolk, K., **227.**
Zryakovskiĭ, V., **624.**
Zucht, G., **392.**
Zulauf-Wildi, **253.**
Zumpt, F., **348.**
Zwölfer, W., **136,** 196, **296, 543, 756.**

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

abbreviata, Aphis (see *A. rhamni*).
abbreviatus, Diaprepes; *Hypnoidus* (*Cryptohypnus*).
abdominalis, Diostrombus; *Macrocentrus*.
Abies, Epiblema proximana on, in Germany, **740**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, **131**; *Chermes pini* on, in New Zealand, **438**; *Tortrix fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., **698**.
Abies balsamea, Tortrix fumiferana on, in Br. Columbia, **419**.
Abies lasiocarpa, Tortrix fumiferana on, in Br. Columbia, **419**.
Abies sibirica, Chermes on, in Finland, **517**; Lepidoptera on, in Siberia, **259**.
abietella, Dioryctria.
abietinus, Lygaeonematus.
abietis, Chermes (*Adelges*); *Dasychira*; *Ernobius*; *Hylobius*; *Megastigmus*.
abnormis, Allomicrops; *Tanaomastix* (*Paraleptomastix*).
Abraxas grossulariata (on gooseberry and currant), tests of derris on, in Holland, **256**; parasites and hyperparasites of, in Scotland, **561, 562**.
abrupta, Empoasca.
Abutilon spp, *Crocidosema plebeiana* on, in Sudan, **211**; cotton bollworms on, in Tanganyika, **666**.
Acacia, Selenothrips rubrocinctus on, in Formosa, **371**; species and pests of, used for lac cultivation in India, **129, 248**; *Leptops squalidus* on, in Victoria, **182**.
Acacia confusa, Clania formosicola on, in Formosa, **678**.
Acacia, Yellow (see *Caragana*).
Acalypha, Pseudococcus citri on, in Montserrat, **449**.
Acanthocinus aedilis, in pine timber in Finland, **404**.
Acanthophyllum spinosum, Margarodes odorata on, in Central Asia, **675**.
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acarapis dorsalis, sp. n., on bees in Switzerland, **185**.
Acarapis externus, on bees in Switzerland, **185**; question of status of, **66, 185**.
Acarapis woodi (infesting bees), not known in Bulgaria, **489**; in Germany, **66**; measures against, in Scotland, **79**; in Switzerland, **185**; age-immunity of bees from, **349**; *A. externus* (*q.v.*) not considered distinct from, **66**.
Acaulona peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, **115, 448**; suggested introduction of, into St. Vincent against *D. discolor*, **448**.
accentifer, Macropophaga.
accepta, Nacoleia.
Acentrocneme hesperiaris, study of, in Mexico, **200**.
Acer (see Maple).
Acer negundo, Leptocoris trivittatus on, in N. America, **180, 716, 731**.
Acer platanoides, Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis on, in Connecticut, **553**.
Acer saccharum, Glycobius speciosus on, in U.S.A., **461**.
acerata, Acraea.
aceris, Periphyllus (*Chaitophorus*); *Phenacoccus*.
Acerophagus pallidus, parasite of Coccids in U.S.A., **527**.
Acetone, toxic action of, on *Calandra granaria*, **187**; as a solvent, **21, 123, 213, 256, 294, 354, 377, 457, 528, 726**.
Achaea spp., attacking *Citrus* fruits in Sierra Leone, **303**.

Achaetoneura nigripalpis, parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in Trinidad, **448** ; proposed introduction of, into St. Vincent, **448.**
Acherontia, on tomato in Ceylon, **72.**
Acherontia atropos, in bee-hives, **490.**
Acherontia lachesis, on *Helianthus tuberosus* in Ceylon, **72.**
Achorutes (see *Hypogastrura*).
Achroia grisella (Wax Moth), in beehives in Britain and Bulgaria, **7, 489.**
Achrysocharis, parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in Italy, **506.**
Achyranthes, Tarsonemus pallidus on, in U.S.A., **243.**
aciculata, Eurytoma.
Acidia heraclei, on celery in Britain, **222.**
acidusa, Anastrepha.
Aciphylla, Cavariella aegopodii on, in New Zealand, **422.**
Acraea acerata, on sweet potato in E. Africa, **10, 667.**
Acraea jodutta, on *Boehmeria utilis* in Tanganyika, **667.**
Acraea pharsalus, on *Boehmeria utilis* in Tanganyika, **667.**
Acridomyia sacharovi, parasite of *Locusta migratoria* in Russian Union, **633.**
Acritus, predacious on springtails and mites in U.S.A., **244.**
Acromyrmex, on coffee in Brazil, **364.**
Acronycta major, on mulberry in China, **694.**
Acropyga paramaribensis, associated with Coccids on coffee in Dutch Guiana, **679** ; measures against, **680.**
Acropyga rutgersi, sp. n., associated with Coccids on coffee in Dutch Guiana, **679.**
Acrosternum hilare, bionomics and control of, in Virginia, **273.**
Acrothinium gaschkevitchi, on grape vines in Japan, **515.**
Actia diffidens, bionomics of, in Nova Scotia, **270.**
Actia pilipennis, parasite of *Batodes angustiorana* in Britain, **593.**
aculealis, Tabidia.
acuminata, Stomatomyia.
acuminatus, Ips.
Acuphocera varia, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Agrotis ypsilon* in Netherlands Indies, **362.**
acupunctatus, Scyphophorus.
acuta, Leptocorisa.
acuticollis, Isaniris.
Acythopeus (see *Orchidophilus*).
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **705.**
adamsi, Melasoma.
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelphocoris lineolatus, on lucerne in Russia, **616.**
Adelphocoris superbus, measures against, on lucerne in Utah, **106.**
Adetus muticus, on cucurbits in Brazil, **365.**
Adhesives, banding with, **52, 57, 62, 288, 395, 505, 551, 564, 637, 643, 644** ; other methods of catching insects with, **124, 478, 598, 741.**
adjunctus, Campoplex.
admirabilis, Epilachna.
Adonia variegata, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **705.**
adonidum, Pseudococcus.
Adoretus hirtellus (see *A. umbrosus*).
Adoretus sinicus, introduced enemies of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **341, 376.**
Adoretus umbrosus, measures against, on cacao in Ivory Coast, **357.**
Adoxophyes privatana, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Ceylon, **72.**
Adoxus obscurus, on vines in Switzerland, **735.**
Adoxus obscurus var. *villosulus* (*vitis*, auct.), lessened importance of, on vines in Germany, **432.**
Adrama austeni, on tea in Ceylon, **638.**
adspersa, Epicauta.
adspersus, Cylindrocopturus.
adustus, Chilocorus.
advena, Ahasverus (*Silvanus*).
aedilis, Acanthocinus.
Aegeria myopaeformis, in orchards in Cyprus, **14.**
Aegeria pictipes (Plum Tree Borer), parasite and control of, in S. Dakota, **271.**
Aegeria pyri, on apple and pear in U.S.A., **462** ; *A. scitula* confused with, **462.**
Aegeria scitula (Pecan Tree Borer), bionomics and distribution of, in N. America, **461, 462.**
Aegeria vespiformis, bionomics of, on poplar in France, **83.**
Aegiale hesperiaris (see *Acentrocneme*).
Aeginetia indica (injurious to sugar-cane), insects attacking, in Formosa, **43, 241.**
aegir, Xyleborus.

aegopodii, Cavariella.
Aegopodium podagraria, Euxoa segetum fed on, **753.**
aegyptiacus, Retithrips.
Aelia rostrata, effect of, on wheat in Spain, **287.**
Aelia triticiperda, bionomics of, on wheat in Morocco, **292, 293.**
Aeluropus littoralis, Margarodes cynodontis on, in Central Asia, **675.**
aenea, Anomala ; Halticoptera.
aeneipennis, Scymnus.
aeneiventris, Agromyza.
aeneoviridis, Catolaccus.
aenescens, Naranga.
aeneum, Melasoma.
aeneus, Chalcodermus ; Corymbites (*Selatosomus*) ; *Meligethes.*
Aeolothrips geijerae, on *Geijera* in Australia, **181.**
aepim, Aleurothrixus.
aequalis, Euaresta.
aequatus, Rhynchites.
aeraria, Donacia.
aereus, Monodontomerus.
aeripennis, Corymbites (*Ludius*).
Aeroplanes, for distributing insecticidal dusts, **5, 46, 58, 299, 406, 435, 527, 545, 670, 700 ;** use of against flying locusts, **74, 545 ;** for applying atomised sprays, **35, 729 ;** device for collecting insects from, **338 ;** bibliography on use of, in insect control, **152.**
Aeropus sibiricus, temperature preferences of, in Siberia, **612.**
aeruginosus, Corymbites cupreus ; Limonius.
Aeschna brevistyla, ovipositing on tomato in W. Australia, **559.**
Aesculus glabra, Tortrix rileyana on, in Ohio, **308.**
aestivum, Apion.
Aethalion reticulatum, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
aethiops, Caliroa (*Endelomyia*).
afer, Dialeurodoides.
affinis, Chrysobothris ; Macrodactylus ; Pempheres ; Potosia ; Sarcophaga (*Pseudosarcophaga*) ; *Scolytus.*
afflatella, Ephestia.
afra, Atoposoma variegatum.
afralis, Daulia.
Africa, review of coffee pests in, **759 ;** locust problem in, **68, 502, 637.**
Africa, French Equatorial, *Bixadus sierricola* on coffee in, **759 ;** locusts in, **447.**
Africa, French West, locusts in, **356, 487, 504, 636, 637 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **356 ;** weevils on oil palm in, **293 ;** *Anaemerus fuscus* imported into France from, **289.**
Africa, North, Coccids of, **152.**
Africa, Portuguese East, *Ferrisiana virgata* in, **356 ;** locusts in, **99.**
Africa, South, cotton pests in, **249, 250 ;** eucalyptus weevil in, **398, 508 ;** Trypetids in, **182, 272, 442, 607, 689, 690 ;** other fruit pests in, **142, 143, 410, 447 ;** insects in houses in, **70, 447 ;** Lepidoptera on maize in, **249, 499 ;** *Phacemastix picta* on *Sesamum* in, **153 ;** vector of leaf-curl of tobacco in, **692 ;** mite on tomato in, **624 ;** termites in, **377, 378, 675 ;** locusts in, **161, 502, 503, 504, 545, 637 ;** fungi and bacteria infesting locusts in, **161, 278, 504 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **142, 398, 410, 499, 504, 508 ;** plant pest legislation in, **242 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **68, 500, 665.**
Africa, South-West, termites and veldt destruction in, **377 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **153, 399, 759.**
africana, Gryllotalpa.
Afrormosia angolensis, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
Afzelia quanzensis, Sphenoptera sublevis on, in Tanganyika, **666.**
agaboides, Zophosis.
Agamermis decaudata, parasite of *Melanoplus bivittatus* in Nova Scotia, **286.**
Agamermis paradecaudata, parasite of *Ereboenis saturata* in S. India, **639.**
Agaonids, catalogue of, **399.**
Agapanthia spp., measures against, on sunflower in Russia, **78.**
Agar-agar, in artificial food medium for *Ceratitis capitata,* **39, 40.**
Agathis atricornis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Europe and E. Asia, **248.**
Agave, Acentrocneme hesperiaris on, in Mexico, **200 ;** restrictions on movement of, against *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* in Tanganyika, **559.** (See Sisal).
Agave amaniensis, more attractive than sisal to *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Agelastica alni (Alder Leaf Beetle), bionomics of, in Germany, **392,**

394 ; in Holland, **256, 718 ;** on birch, **392 ;** tests of derris on, **256.**
Agelastica coerulea, measures against on alder in Korea, **340.**
Ageniaspis, bionomics of, parasitic on *Phyllocnistis citrella* in Java, **162, 265.**
agenor, Podischnus.
Ageratum mexicanum, Zonocerus variegatus damaging, in French Guinea, **637.**
agilior, Aspidiotiphagus citrinus.
agilis, Anystis ; Microdus (Bassus).
Agonoderus pallipes, bionomics of, in Illinois, **100.**
Agonoscelis, measures against, migrating to fruit trees, etc., in S. Africa, **447.**
Agonoscelis erosa, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Agonoscelis puberula, in S. Africa, **447 ;** on mango in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Agonoscelis versicolor, in S. Africa, **447 ;** on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** exterminated in part of Sudan, **636.**
Agonoxena, on coconut in New Caledonia, **547.**
agra, Thecla (see *Callicista thius*).
Agral Preparations, uses of, in sprays, **354, 428, 429, 629.**
agraria, Sciara.
Agrilus anxius (Bronze Birch Borer), feeding habits and control of, in New York, **101.**
Agrilus bilineatus, measures against, on oak in U.S.A., **461.**
Agrilus sinuatus, on pear in New York, **101, 238, 240 ;** bionomics and control of, **101.**
Agrilus viridis, food-plants of, in Germany, **742.**
Agriotes, on cotton in Brazil, **364 ;** in Britain, **186, 539, 621 ;** on beet in Italy, **160 ;** in Russia, **573 ;** bionomics and larval characters of species of, in Switzerland, **193 ;** relation of, to type of soil, **539, 573, 615, 714 ;** measures against, on anemones, **621.**
Agriotes gurgistanus, in Russia, **572, 615, 719 ;** method of marking, for testing baits, **572.**
Agriotes lineatus, on cereals in Bulgaria, **491 ;** in Switzerland, **193.**
Agriotes mancus, in U.S.A., **323, 374, 714 ;** on potato, **323, 714 ;** egg stage of, **374 ;** measures against, **714.**
Agriotes obscurus, in Switzerland, **193 ;** fungus infesting in Russia, **573.**
Agriotes sputator, in Switzerland, **193 ;** in Russia, **573, 615, 719 ;** fungus infesting, **573.**
Agriotes ustulatus, in Ukraine, **719.**
Agromyza aeneiventris, on ragwort in Britain, **737.**
Agromyza albipennis, on grasses in Germany, **662 ;** larval characters of, **662.**
Agromyza ambigua, on wheat in Britain, **82, 628.**
Agromyza (Liriomyza) congesta, on lucerne in Germany, **594.**
Agromyza frontella, on lucerne in Germany, **594.**
Agromyza lantanae (see *Ophiomyia*).
Agromyza nana, on lucerne in Germany, **594.**
Agromyza nigripes, confined to Gramineae in Germany, **594.**
Agromyza parvicornis, on maize in Br. Columbia, **716.**
Agromyza phaseoli, on beans in New South Wales, **268 ;** favoured by dry seasons in Philippines, **88.**
Agromyza (Liriomyza) pusilla, measures against, on peas in California, **34 ;** confined to *Euphorbia* in Germany, **594.**
Agromyza simplex, measures against, on asparagus in Germany, **598 ;** review of data on, **85.**
Agropyrum, Oria musculosa on, in Ukraine, **566.**
Agropyrum ramosum, Capsids on, in Russia, **77.**
Agropyrum repens, Chlorops taeniopus on, in Poland, **347 ;** relation of pests to, in Russia, **77, 615, 616.**
Agrotis, on cotton in China, **205 ;** factors affecting distribution of, in Russian Union, **565.**
Agrotis c-nigrum, on cotton in China, **306.**
Agrotis exclamationis (see *Feltia*).
Agrotis orthogonia (see *Porosagrotis*).
Agrotis pronuba, on anemones in Britain, **621 ;** on asparagus in Germany, **598 ;** experiments with *Trichogramma evanescens* and, **390 ;** measures against, **598, 621.**
Agrotis segetum (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis ypsilon, on potato in Brazil, **365 ;** on tea in Ceylon, **638 ;** on cotton in China and Korea, **205, 306, 371 ;** on beet in Italy, **160 ;** parasites and biological

control of, on maize in Netherlands Indies, **362** ; bionomics of, **205, 362** ; measures against, **160, 638.**
Ahasverus advena, oleic acid attracting, in copra in Malaya, **440** ; in rice cargo of ship, **153.**
ainsliei, Chrysocharis.
Aiolopus tamulus, on wheat in India, **542.**
Air-pump, description of, for preserving larval skins, **745.**
aj-petri, Poecilimon.
akaashii, Phygadeuon.
Alabama, miscellaneous pests in, **96, 413.**
Alabama argillacea, on cotton in Brazil, **364** ; parasite of, in China, **292.**
alacris, Trioza.
albella, Stenoma.
Alberta, cutworms in, **336, 467, 540** ; miscellaneous pests in, **335, 538.**
albicans, Heterodercs ; *Lepidocyrtus.*
albiceps, Degeeria.
albicinctus, Emphytus.
albicrinella, Diatraea.
albifrons, Macrosiphum ; *Symmerista.*
albiguttata, Chalcocelis.
albipennis, Agromyza.
albipes, Psyche ; *Thrips* (see *T. hawaiiensis*).
Albizzia, termite on, in Ceylon, **71.**
Albizzia antunesiana, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
Albizzia lebbek, Xystrocera globosa on, in China, **589.**
Albizzia stipulata, Terias hecabe on, in Malaya, **57.**
albizziae, Laccifer (*Tachardia*).
albohirtum, Lepidoderma.
albomarginatus, Chorthippus ; *Lixus ascanii.*
Alcides leeuweni, on kapok in Malaya, **58.**
Alcohol, in bait for *Ceratitis*, **62** ; for extracting insecticidal principles of plants, **72, 79, 80, 457, 634** ; decreasing toxicity of nicotine, **193.**
Alcohols, Sulphated, in insecticides, **327, 450-452.**
Alconeura unipuncta, on cotton in S. Carolina, **658.**
Alder (*Alnus*), pests of, in Finland, **517** ; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Formosa, **371** ; pests of, in Germany, **84, 392, 394, 596, 598** ; *Agelastica alni* on, in Holland, **256, 718** ; new Aphid on, in Italy, **215** ; pests of, in Korea, **340** ; Psyllids on, in Scotland, **126** ; list of Psyllids recorded from, **126** ; experiment with *Lymantria monacha* and, **742.**
Alder Leaf Beetle (see *Agelastica alni*).
aldrichi, Medetera.
alecto, Telenomus (*Prophanurus*).
Aleurites (Tung-oil Tree), Geometrid on, in China, **368** ; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Florida, **284** ; Cassidids on, in Solomon Islands, **281** ; *Sthenias cylindrator* on, in Tanganyika, **665** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Transcaucasia, **578.**
Aleurobius farinae (see *Tyroglyphus*)
Aleurocanthus punjabensis, sp. n., on *Citrus* in Punjab, **103.**
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, in China, **405** ; natural enemies and biological control of, on *Citrus* in Japan, **405, 479.**
Aleurocanthus woglumi (Citrus Whitefly), biological control of, in W. Indies, **293, 395, 548.**
Aleurodes brassicae, on Brussels sprouts in Britain, **82.**
Aleurodes vaporariorum (see *Trialeurodes*).
Aleurodicus cardini, natural enemies of, on guava in Cuba, **748.**
Aleurodicus pimentae, fungus infesting, on pimento in Jamaica, **395.**
Aleurodothrips fasciapennis, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279** ; introduced into Fiji, **279.**
Aleurolobus citrifolii, sp. n., on *Citrus* in Punjab, **103.**
Aleurolobus niloticus, sp. n., foodplants of, in Egypt, **145, 146.**
Aleurolobus olivinus, on olive in Cyprus, **14.**
Aleuroplatus samoanus, intercepted on lime cuttings in California, **700.**
Aleurothrixus aepim, on cassava in Brazil, **365.**
Aleurothrixus floccosus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Aleurothrixus howardi, parasite of, on orange in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Aleurotrachelus alhagii, sp. n., on leguminous plants in Egypt, **146.**
Aleurotrachelus citri, sp. n., foodplants of, in Egypt, **145, 146** ; parasite of, **146.**
Alfalfa Weevils (see *Hypera variabilis* and *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
Algeria, new species of *Mayetiola* on cereals in, **145** ; parasite of

Scolytid in, **141** ; vacuum fumigation at ports in, **194** ; legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
alhagii, Aleurotrachelus.
alianta, Niphadolepis.
alkae, Eulimneria.
Allantus cinctipes (see *Emphytus cinctus*).
Allium cepa (see Onion).
Allium fistulosum, susceptibility of, to *Thrips tabaci* in California, **94.**
Alloeocranum biannulipes, predacious on *Xylopsocus capucinus* in Malaya, **90.**
Allomicrops abnormis, parasite of Dryinids in Malaya, **56.**
Allothrombium fuliginosum, attacking *Cerosipha forbesi* in France, **353.**
Allotria (see *Charips*).
Allotropa, parasite of *Phenacoccus aceris* in Nova Scotia, **681.**
Almond, *Apate indistincta* on, in Tanganyika, **666** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **35, 277, 441.**
Almonds (Stored), pests in, in Italy, **707.**
alni, Agelastica ; *Psylla.*
alnivora, Pristiphora.
Alnus (see Alder).
aloeus, Strategus.
alopecuri, Dasyneura.
Alopecurus geniculatus, Stenodiplosis geniculati possibly on, in Canada, **641.**
Alopecurus pratensis, Cecidomyiids on, in Canada, **640.**
Alpha Naphthylamine, in mixtures against hibernating larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **318.**
Alphitobius laevigatus (*piceus*), in stored maize in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Alphitophagus bifasciatus, in warehouses in Germany, **524.**
Alpine Fir (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Alsophila pometaria, on shade and fruit trees in U.S.A., **461, 551;** measures against, **551.**
alternans, Pimpla (*Itoplectis*) ; *Platypus.*
alternata, Rhagoletis (*Spilographa, Zonosema*).
Althaea, Chalcodermus bondari on, in Argentina, **92.**
Althaea rosea, Tetranychus telarius on, in Rumania, **230.**
althaeae, Tetranychus (*Epititranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
alticollis, Systates.
Aluminium Arsenate, in formulae for sprays against Lepidoptera, **62, 716.**
Aluminium Sulphate, effects of, in sprays, **276, 652, 701.**
alvei, Lestodiplosis.
Alyson cameroni, predacious on Jassids in Japan, **264.**
amabilis, Aspidomorpha; *Eublemma.*
amanicus, Termes.
Amarantus, Pyralids on, in Florida, **484.**
amaryllidis, Trionymus (*Coccus*).
Amaryllis, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* introduced into Finland in bulbs of, **518.**
Amauromorpha schoenobii, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
Amaurosoma, on grasses in Finland, **516.**
Amaurosoma armillatum, bionomics of, on *Phleum pratense* in Britain, **494, 495** ; measures against, **495, 496.**
Amaurosoma flavipes, on grasses in Britain and Germany, **494, 662** ; bionomics of, **494** ; larval characters of, **662.**
Amazon Fly (see *Metagonistylum minense*).
amazonica, Diatraea.
ambigua, Agromyza (*Domomyza*) ; *Atractomorpha* ; *Psylla.*
ambiguella, Clysia.
Amblypelta cocophaga, bionomics of, in Solomon Islands, **634.**
Amblyteles rubroater, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**
Ambrosia artemisiaefolia (Ragweed), *Epiblema strenuana* on, in N. America, **169, 372, 695.**
America, North, bibliography of immature stages of Coleoptera of, **687** ; *Scolytus* spp. of, **343** ; families and genera of Diptera of, **69.**
America, South and Central, Scolytids of, **399, 623.**
americana, Leucopis ; *Malacosoma* ; *Meromyza* ; *Periplaneta.*
americanus, Pigmeophorus.
Ametastegia glabrata, on apple in Br. Columbia, **716.**
Amitermes sulphureus, attacking coconut in Malaya, **57.**
Amitus hesperidum, parasite of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* in Japan, **405.**
Ammonia, in spray against Coccids, **693** ; for attracting *Dacus ferrugineus*, **54.**

Ammonium Arsenite, ineffective for protecting books against cockroaches, **72.**
Ammonium Caseinate (Casein-ammonia), for emulsifying oils, **21, 197, 274.**
Ammonium Oleate, as an emulsifier, **496.**
Ammonium Sulphate, in bait-spray for *Dacus oleae*, **425 ;** effect of manuring with, on pests, **496, 639.**
Amorbia humerosana, bionomics of, on apple in Ontario, **232.**
Amorbia phaseolana, on guava in Cuba, **749.**
Amorphoidea lata, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Philippines, **709.**
ampelophaga, Theresia (*Zygaena*).
Amphimallus solstitialis, on cereals in Bulgaria, **491 ;** plants attacked by, in Russian Union, **339, 574, 719.**
Amphorophora lactucae (*cosmopolitana*), on bush-fruits in Finland, **517.**
amplana, Cydia (*Carpocapsa*).
amplicolle, Colasposoma.
Amsacta lactinea, on *Aeginetia indica* in Formosa, **44.**
Amyl Acetate, in bait formulae, **96, 112, 458.**
Anabasine, toxicity of, to Aphids, **552, 601 ;** compared with nicotine, **5, 552, 601 ;** plants containing, **600.**
Anabasine Sulphate, dusting with, **614, 615, 617 ;** carriers for, **614, 615 ;** spraying with, **469, 552, 617, 618 ;** combined with other insecticides, **618 ;** and soap, **617, 618 ;** formulae containing, **552, 614, 617, 618 ;** other insecticides compared with, **552, 618.**
Anabasis aphylla, containing anabasine, **600.**
Anabiosis, **673.**
Anabolia, damaging fishing-nets in Germany, **64.**
Anabrus simplex, outbreaks and control of, in U.S.A., **106, 380, 656.**
Anachaetopsis tortricis, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **556.**
Anacridium moestum melanorhodon, in Nigeria, **49.**
Anadastus scutellatus, on rice in Malaya, **58.**
Anaemerus fuscus, imported into France from W. Africa with *Tephrosia*, **289.**
Anaerea carcharias (see *Saperda*).
Anaitis spp., introduced into Australia from England against *Hypericum perforatum*, **397.**
anale, Sinoxylon.
analis, Bruchus ; Larra.
Anaphes nipponicus, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Lema oryzae* in Japan, **363.**
Anaphes pratensis, parasite of *Hypera punctata* in Utah, **482 ;** puncturing eggs of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **482.**
Anaphoidea nitens, establishment of, against *Gonipterus scutellatus* in S. Africa, **508.**
Anaphothrips concinnus, on tobacco in New South Wales, **507.**
Anaphothrips flavicinctus, on graminaceous plants in Formosa, **371.**
Anaphothrips obscurus, A. concinnus recorded as, on tobacco in New South Wales, **507.**
Anaphothrips orchidearum, on orchids in Brazil, **558.**
Anapus freyi, bionomics and control of, on wheat and grasses in Russia, **77, 78.**
Anarhopus sydneyensis, introduced into California against mealybugs, **30 ;** bionomics of, **31.**
Anarsia lineatella (on fruit trees), in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** possibly in Cyprus, **14 ;** in Italy, **521 ;** in U.S.A., **35, 556 ;** natural enemies of, **556 ;** measures against, **35.**
Anasa tristis, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **385, 528, 551.**
Anastatus, key to Spanish species of, **631.**
Anastatus axiagasti, probably parasitic on *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **634.**
Anastatus bifasciatus, in Spain, **631.**
Anastatus catalonicus, sp. n., in Spain, **631.**
Anastatus dasyni, sp. n., parasite of *Dasynus piperis* in Netherlands Indies and Malaya, **588.**
Anastatus disparis, parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Connecticut, **550 ;** in Spain, **632.**
Anastatus dolichopterus, sp. n., in Spain, **632.**
Anastatus reduvii, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **61.**
anastomosalis, Omphisa.
Anastrepha, in Mexico, **135, 318 ;** Peruvian species of, **307, 688 ;** in U.S.A., **200 ;** precautions against introduction of, into U.S.A., **136,**

318 ; revision of, 42 ; study of chromosomes for classification of, 554.
Anastrepha acidusa, in Florida, 381 ; in W. Indies, 42, 381, 748 ; on guava, 748 ; question of identity and distribution of, 42.
Anastrepha distans, intercepted in ships in California, 700.
Anastrepha fraterculus, host-fruits of, in Brazil and Peru, 364, 365, 749 ; prohibition against transport of host-fruits of, in Mexico, 136 ; distribution of, 42 ; cold storage against, 749 ; *A. soluta* considered a variety of, 42.
Anastrepha fraterculus var. *mombinpraeoptans*, status and distribution of, 42.
Anastrepha grandis, host-fruits of, in Brazil, 365.
Anastrepha ludens, in Mexico, 245—247, 554, 660 ; on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 200, 246 ; bionomics of, 246 ; measures against, 246, 660 ; chomosomes of, 554.
Anastrepha obliqua, intercepted in ship holds in California, 700.
Anastrepha serpentina, prohibition against transport of host-fruits of, in Mexico, 136.
Anastrepha soluta, in Brazil, 42 ; considered a variety of *A. fraterculus*, 42.
Anastrepha striata (Guava Fruit-fly), in Mexico, 135, 245, 246, 381 ; in U.S.A., 200 ; pH of soil in relation to, 245, 246 ; measures against, 135, 381.
Anastrepha suspensa, in Florida, 381 ; in Porto Rico, 42, 381 ; on *Citrus*, 381 ; *A. unipuncta* not considered a synonym of, 42.
Anastrepha unipuncta, status and distribution of, 42.
Anatis ocellata, introduced into Australia against *Chermes pini*, 397.
anchisiades, Papilio.
Ancylis comptana (Strawberry Leaf-roller), in U.S.A., 180, 460, 532, 695 ; possibly on dewberry, 532 ; parasite of, 180, 695 ; measures against, 460.
ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.
andersoni, Epicampoptera (*Metadrepana*).
andoi, Pachygonatopus.
Andricus spp., on oaks in U.S.A., 314.
Andromedotoxin (in *Rhododendron hunnewellianum*), uses of, as an insecticide, 694.
Anemone, pests of, in Britain, 621 ; pests of dried roots of, in Holland, 718.
Anethol, in baits for *Cydia molesta*, 458.
Aneurobracon (see *Mesocoelus*).
angelicus, Pseudaphycus.
Angitia armillata, parasite of *Hemerophila pariana* in Poland, 351, 352.
Angitia cerophaga, variation in, 48.
Angitia eureka, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, 555.
Angitia fenestralis, parasite of *Phthorimaea opeculella* in Cyprus, 14 ; variation in, 48.
Angitia laricinella, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 170 ; introduced into U.S.A., 170.
Angitia lineata, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, 44.
Angitia nana, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Britain, 171 ; failure to introduce, into Canada, 171.
Angitia obliterata, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Pennsylvania, 244.
Angitia punctoria (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), in Far East, 247, 248 ; establishment of, in U.S.A., 456.
Angola, *Anthores leuconotus* on coffee in, 759.
angolensis, Chilocorus.
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Anguillulina, association of *Fergusonina* and, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, 724.
angulata, Perisierola.
angustata, Mormidea.
angustatus, Mesochorus.
angustiorana, Batodes.
Anicetus dodonia, sp. n., associated with *Laccifer lacca* in India, 746.
Anilastus rufocinctus, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, 64.
Anise, Tineid on, in Italy, 356.
Anisolabis annulipes, predacious on *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, 44.
Anisoplia austriaca, plants attacked by, in Russian Union, 581, 719 ; machines for collecting, 581.
Anisoplia segetum, plants attacked by, in Russia, 339, 719.
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata, predacious on *Lema oryzae* in Japan, 214.
annexa, Feltia.
annularis, Polistes.
annulata, Brachymeria.
annulator, Ichneumon ; *Monodontomerus.*

annulatus, Systates.
annulicaudis, Brasema (see *Eupelmus tachardiae*).
annulipes, Anisolabis ; Caliroa.
Anobium hirtum (see *Nicobium castaneum* var. *hirtum*).
Anobium punctatum (in timber), in Australia, **201 ;** in Britain, **762 ;** in Sweden, **684 ;** bionomics and control of, **201, 202, 762.**
Anobium striatum (see *A. punctatum*).
Anomaea antica (see *Phagocarpus permundus*).
Anomala, intercepted in California, **700.**
Anomala aenea, measures against, on asparagus in Germany, **598.**
Anomala cuprea, on grape-vines in Japan, **15.**
Anomala horticola, in Britain, **186, 426, 631 ;** in Germany, **598 ;** in Ukraine, **719 ;** on apple, **426 ;** on asparagus, **598 ;** in grassland, **186, 631 ;** bionomics of, **631 ;** measures against, **598, 631.**
Anomala orientalis, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **219, 341, 376 ;** other measures against, **219, 342.**
Anomala pallidipennis, bionomics of, in Korea, **370.**
Anomala rufocuprea, on grape-vines in Japan, **15.**
Anomala testaceipes (see *Mimela*).
Anomala vitis, bionomics and control of, in Italy, **627.**
anomala, Cedria.
Anomaloctenus melleus, gen. et. sp. n., parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in India, **207.**
Anomis doctorium, on *Hibiscus bifurcatus* in Brazil, **364.**
Anomis luridula (*texana*), parasite and control of, on cotton in Peru, **664.**
Anomogenes morphnopa, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**
Anoma cherimolia, fruit of, injured by cold storage against *Anastrepha* in Peru, **749.**
Anona reticulata, pests of, in Brazil, **363.**
Anona squamosa, Heterographis bengalella on, in Philippines, **88.**
anonella, Cerconota (*Stenoma*).
Anoplolepis custodiens, measures against, fostering *Pseudococcus citri* in S. Africa, **142.**
anselli, Tragocephala (see *T. guerini*).
antennaepes, Linopodes (see *L. motatorius*).
antennalis, Telenomus.
antennata, Graptolitha (*Xylina*).
Antestia (on coffee), in Kenya, **70, 143, 144, 379 ;** in Tanganyika, **70, 80 ;** in Uganda, **143, 144 ;** measures against, **70, 143, 144 ;** tests of extracts of *Tephrosia* on, **80.**
Antestia faceta, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **378.**
Antestia lineaticollis (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, **378 ;** parasite of, in Kenya, **278.**
Anthocoris nemoralis, predacious on *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, **52.**
Anthomyia trapezina (see *Phorbia*).
Anthomyza gracilis, mite attacking, in Germany, **225.**
anthonomi, Microdontomerus.
Anthonomus bisignifer (*bisignatus,* Roel.), bionomics of, on strawberry in Japan, **612.**
Anthonomus druparum (see *A. rectirostris*).
Anthonomus eugenii, bionomics and control of, on *Capsicum* and *Solanum* in U.S.A., **109, 110, 381.**
Anthonomus grandis (Cotton Boll Weevil), in U.S.A., **374, 380, 383, 385, 414, 657, 658 ;** bionomics of, **380, 385, 657 ;** measures against, **374, 380, 414.**
Anthonomus grandis thurberiae, in U.S.A., **200.**
Anthonomus musculus, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **343.**
Anthonomus piri, on pear in Switzerland, **735.**
Anthonomus pomorum (Apple Blossom Weevil), in Britain, **427, 428, 706 ;** in Cyprus, **14 ;** in Germany, **704 ;** in Russia, **617 ;** in Sweden, **704 ;** in Switzerland, **735 ;** on pear, **14 ;** hibernating in fruit tree bands, **704 ;** measures against, **427, 428, 617, 706.**
Anthonomus rectirostris, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Germany, **584, 585.**
Anthonomus rubi (Raspberry Weevil), measures against, in Germany, **376 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** in Switzerland, **735 ;** on small fruits, **376, 517, 735 ;** on rose, **517.**
Anthonomus varians, ant attacking, on pines in Russia, **519.**
Anthores leuconotus (Coffee Stem Borer), in Belgian Congo, **378 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **533 ;** in Tanganyika, **664 ;** regulations against, in Tanganyika, **559 ;** distribution

of, **759** ; bionomics and control of, **533, 559, 664.**
Anthracophaga strigula, on grasses in Germany, **662** ; larval characters of, **662.**
Anthrenus, damaging furs and textiles, **622.**
Anthrenus scrophulariae, measures against, in textiles, etc., in Germany and Canada, **286, 311.**
Anthrenus verbasci, measures against, in woollen goods in Germany, **286.**
antica, Anomaea (see *Phagocarpus permundus*).
Antigastra catalaunalis, on *Sesamum* in Central Asia, **573.**
antigenata, Tiphia.
Antigua, sugar-cane pests and their biological control in, **345, 421, 448, 449** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **730** ; *Lixophaga diatraeae* introduced into Barbados from, **421, 712.**
antiguae, Lachnosterna.
antiguensis, Thyanta.
antiqua, Hylemyia ; *Promecotheca* (see *P. papuana*).
antiquus, Notolophus (*Orgyia*).
antonii, Helopeltis.
Antonina, in France, **399.**
Antonina bambusae, bionomics and control of, on bamboo in Transcaucasia, **579, 580.**
Antonina tobai, synonymy of, **514** (note).
Antrocephalus renalis, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608.**
Ants, key to species of, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **375** ; injuring blossoms of gooseberry, **505** ; associated with Aphids, **353, 392, 709** ; associated with Coccids, **142, 392, 394, 402, 609, 679, 709** ; measures against, **70, 171, 392, 395, 398, 486, 505, 642, 663, 749, 750, 752, 756** ; destroying other insects, **8, 44, 64, 65, 116, 141, 195, 230, 376, 382, 395, 402, 490, 519, 582, 647, 711** ; utilisation of, **64, 116** ; natural enemies of, **92, 750, 751.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Ants, White (see Termites).
Anuraphis crataegi, on hawthorn in Russia, **673.**
Anuraphis helichrysi (see *A. padi*).
Anuraphis (*Aphis*) *maidi-radicis*, on cotton in China, **306** ; crop rotation against, on maize in U.S.A., **647.**
Anuraphis padi, and mosaic of stone-fruits in Bulgaria, **513** ; on *Asclepias lanuginosa* in Mexico **201** ; on chrysanthemum in New Zealand, **692** ; measures against, **513.**
Anuraphis persicae (see *A. schwartzi*).
Anuraphis persicae-niger (on peach) in Brazil, **365** ; in Italy, **754** ; in New South Wales, **560** ; in New Zealand, **692** ; on *Eriobotrya japonica*, **365** ; measures against, **560, 692, 754.**
Anuraphis prunicola, food-plants of, in Brazil, **365.**
Anuraphis roseus (Rosy Apple Aphis), in Britain, **426, 591** ; in New York, **238, 452, 459** ; bionomics of, **426, 459** ; measures against, **238, 452, 460, 591.**
Anuraphis schwartzi, measures against, on peach in New Zealand and Italy, **692, 754.**
Anurogryllus, on *Grevillea* in Ceylon, **72.**
anxia, Lachnosterna.
anxius, Agrilus.
Anystis agilis, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **702.**
Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*) *aurantii* (Citrus Red Scale), in S. Africa, **143** ; in Argentina, **12, 13** ; in Australia, **268, 304, 761** ; in Cyprus, **708** ; in Egypt, **251** ; in India, **693** ; in Italy, **337** ; in Jamaica, **548** ; in Palestine, **436** ; in S. Rhodesia, **409** ; in Transcaucasia, **340** ; in Turkey **722** ; in U.S.A., **32, 35, 38, 107, 308, 344, 652, 699** ; miscellaneous food-plants of, **268, 693** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **12, 13, 548, 693** ; other measures against, **32, 35, 38, 107, 143, 251, 268, 344, 436, 652, 693, 699, 708, 722** ; factors affecting resistance of, to HCN., **35, 38, 110** ; sulphur dusts of little value against, **308** ; chemical composition of, **110.**
Aonidiella citrina, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, **308** ; relation between composition and resistance of, to HCN, **110.**
Aonidiella ficus (see *Chrysomphalus*).
Aonidiella personata, fumigation of *Citrus* against, in Egypt, **252.**

aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
apache, *Tibicen* (*Diceroprocta*).
Apamea secalis (see *Trachea*).
Apamea testacea (see *Luperina*).
Apanteles, parasite of *Atrachea vulgaris* in China, **207** ; parasite of *Tortrix podana* in England, **126**; probable parasite of *Dicranura vinula* in Germany, **586** ; Chalcidoid parasites of, in Poland, **86** ; parasite of Lepidoptera in W. Indies, **448, 749.**
Apanteles aristoteliae, parasite of Tortricids in California, **31, 555** ; parasites of, **556.**
Apanteles balthazari, parasite of *Platynota rostrana* in Cuba, **749.**
Apanteles baoris, parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **163.**
Apanteles bordagei, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Apanteles congregatus, effect of foodplant of host on, in Tennessee, **313.**
Apanteles creatonoti, parasite of *Argyria fuscivenalis* in Madras, **146.**
Apanteles epiblemae, sp. n., parasite of *Epiblema strenuana* in Kansas, **512.**
Apanteles fakhrulhajiae, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in India, **192, 278** ; synonymy of, **278.**
Apanteles flavipes, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44** ; parasite of *Phragmatiphila truncata* in Queensland, **267.**
Apanteles herberti, parasite of *Nystalea nyseus* in Cuba, **748.**
Apanteles lacteicolor, adaptation of, to indigenous hosts in U.S.A., **168.**
Apanteles limbatus, probable parasite of, in Scotland, **561.**
Apanteles liparidis, bionomics of, in Japan, **131.**
Apanteles longicauda, parasite of Tortricids in Britain, **126, 593.**
Apanteles machaeralis (parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis*), new Ichneumonid parasites of, in India, **207.**
Apanteles marginiventris, parasite of *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* in Florida, **484.**
Apanteles melanoscelus (introduced into U.S.A.), adaptation of, to indigenous hosts, **169** ; parasites of, **620** ; cross-breeding between *A. solitarius* and, **619.**
Apanteles nonagriae (see *A. flavipes*).
Apanteles oeceticola, sp. n., parasite of *Oecetieus kirbyi* in Argentina, **361.**
Apanteles popularis, bionomics of, in Britain, **737.**
Apanteles ruficrus, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Agrotis ypsilon* in Netherlands Indies, **362, 363.**
Apanteles rufulus (see *A. fakhrulhajiae*).
Apanteles sagax, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Belgian Congo, **211.**
Apanteles scutellaris, parasite of *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* in U.S.A., **758.**
Apanteles sesamiae, parasite of *Busseola fusca* in S. Africa, **499—501** ; proposed introduction of, into Canada against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **500.**
Apanteles sesiae, parasite of *Aegeria scitula* in Virginia, **462.**
Apanteles solitarius, in Hungary, **619** ; bionomics and establishment of, in N. America, **619, 620.**
Apanteles sugae, parasite of, in China, **207.**
Apanteles tachardiae, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in India, **192.**
Apanteles talidicida, possible parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in St. Vincent, **448.**
Apanteles thompsoni, introduced into U.S.A. from E. Asia against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **247** ; in Europe, **248.**
Apanteles thoseae, sp. n., parasite of *Thosea moluccana* in Netherlands Indies, **341.**
Apanteles thujae, sp. n., parasite of *Recurvaria thujaella* in Maine, **512.**
Apanteles tirathabae, establishment of, against *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608.**
Apanteles williamsoni, sp. n., parasite of *Tatochila autodice* in Argentina, **361.**
Apate francisca, on coffee in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Apate indistincta, on almond and coffee in E. Africa, **666, 759.**
Apate monacha, on coffee in tropical Africa, **378, 759.**
Apatela hasta, adaptation of *Apanteles lacteicolor* to, in U.S.A., **168.**
Apegus kerteszi, parasite of *Metrioptera grisea* in Italy, **128.**
Apentanodes globosus, on tobacco in Cyprus, **708.**

Aphalara nebulosa, on *Epilobium* in Scotland, **126.**
Aphanistes armatus, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**
Aphelinus chrysomphali (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus diaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus mali, utilisation of, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **9, 123, 127, 157, 163, 256, 275, 379, 426, 432, 477, 576, 585, 633, 692, 717, 725 ;** bionomics of, **576 ;** effect of insecticides on, **585, 717.**
Aphidius, parasite of *Cerosipha forbesi* in France, **353.**
Aphidius brassicae, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **82.**
Aphidius ribis, affecting germinal cells of *Periphyllus aceris*, **106.**
Aphids, and plant diseases, **1, 6, 71, 89, 104, 182, 185, 274, 283, 290–292, 303, 346, 354, 373, 380, 427, 507, 511, 513, 696, 697, 723 ;** technique of culturing, for virus work, **494 ;** ants associated with, **353, 392, 709 ;** natural enemies of, **7, 9, 33, 82, 89, 93, 106, 123, 145, 157, 256, 275, 303, 313, 353, 360, 379, 383, 388, 397, 399, 426, 432, 438, 441, 448, 477, 576, 633, 664, 692, 702, 705, 709, 717, 725 ;** parasites possibly causing modifications in cells of, **106, 550 ;** stylets of, **122 ;** origin of anholocyclic forms of, **215 ;** classification and new species of, **115, 132, 171, 201, 215, 272, 343, 399, 480, 584, 623, 687, 761 ;** bibliography of, on strawberry, **427 ;** distribution of, in Europe, **687 ;** of Formosa, **687 ;** of Morocco, **115, 272, 761 ;** of Sumatra, **117, 343, 761 ;** gall-forming species of, in Sweden, **683 ;** tests of insecticides on, **5, 79, 80, 81, 124, 178, 189, 320, 327, 354, 376, 451, 472, 552, 601, 602, 614, 634, 674.**
Aphiochaeta (see *Megaselia*).
Aphis abbreviata (see *A. rhamni*).
Aphis bambusae, on bamboo in New South Wales, **91.**
Aphis fabae,* measures against, on beans in Germany, **85 ;** on rubber-producing plants in Russia **339 ;** on beet in Turkey, **720.**
Aphis forbesi (see *Cerosipha*).
Aphis gossypii, in Brazil, **364, 365 ;** in China, **306 ;** in Cyprus, **708 ;** in Italy, **185 ;** in Korea, **371 ;** in New Zealand, **724 ;** in Peru, **115 ;** in Philippines, **709 ;** in Russia, **339 ;** in St. Vincent, **448 ;** in U.S.A., **109, 313, 383, 697 ;** on cotton, **115, 306, 364, 371, 383, 448, 709 ;** on cucurbits, **109, 185, 313, 365, 708, 724 ;** and mosaic diseases of pumpkin and celery, **185, 697 ;** other food-plants of, **313, 339, 383 ;** bionomics and control of, **109, 313, 448, 709, 724 ;** tests of organic thiocyanates on, **320.**
Aphis grossulariae, on bush-fruits in Finland, **517.**
Aphis jacobaeae, on ragwort in Britain, **737.**
Aphis laburni, food-plants of, in Argentina, **361 ;** on beans in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** and mosaic of ground-nuts in Sierra Leone, **303.**
Aphis lupine-hansoni, sp. n., on lupin in Washington, **623.**
Aphis lupini, on lupin in Utah, **623.**
Aphis maidi-radicis (see *Anuraphis*).
Aphis maidis, on wheat and barley in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Aphis nyctalis, on *Senecio glabellus* in Florida, **383.**
Aphis pomi (on apple), in Finland, **517 ;** bionomics of, in New York, **459 ;** measures against, in New Zealand, **692 ;** in Russia, **614, 615, 673 ;** on hawthorn and lilac, **673 ;** tests of anabasine sulphate dusts on, **614, 615.**
Aphis pseudobrassicae (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
Aphis rhamni, probable relation of, to potato mosaic in Maine, **373.**
Aphis rumicis,* in Britain, **82, 621 ;** in Cyprus, **708 ;** in New Zealand, **723, 724 ;** in U.S.A., **283, 472, 552 ;** on beans, **621, 708, 724 ;** experiments with mosaic diseases of leguminous plants and, **283, 723 ;** on other plants, **82, 472, 552, 621 ;** tests of insecticides on, **5, 189, 320, 472, 552, 634.**
Aphis sacchari, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **364.**
Aphis saliceti, measures against, on *Salix* spp. in Britain, **155, 630.**
Aphis sambuci, transmitting mosaic of elder in Czechoslovakia and Germany, **513.**

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

Aphis setariae (see *Carolinaia*).
Aphis spiraecola, natural enemies and control of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **382, 383.**
Aphis tavaresi (on *Citrus*), measures against, in S. Africa, **142 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **409.**
Aphis, Black Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Aphis, Black Peach (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).
Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Aphis, Chinese Gall (see *Melaphis chinensis*).
Aphis, Currant (see *Capitophorus ribis*).
Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).
Aphis, Melon (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Pecan Black (see *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Sitka Gall (see *Chermes cooleyi*).
Aphis, Spruce Gall (see *Chermes abietis*).
Aphis, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus potentillae*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphis, Woolly Pear (see *Eriosoma lanuginosum*).
Aphomia gularis (in stored products), in California, **19 ;** in China, **206 ;** in Germany, **431, 524.**
Aphrastobracon flavipennis, parasite of *Eublemma* spp. in India, **153, 192.**
Aphthona coerulea, measures against, on irises in Holland, **718.**
Aphthona euphorbiae (on flax), in Britain, **628 ;** in Russia, **578.**
Aphytis chrysomphali (parasite of Coccids), in India, **693** ; in Java, **279 ;** introduced into Fiji, **279.**
Aphytis diaspidis, establishment of, against Coccids in Jamaica, **548.**
Aphytis fuscipennis, parasite of *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **112.**
apiarius, Trichodes.
apicalis, Erythroneura ; *Euphranta* ; *Nephotettix* (see *N. bipunctatus*).
apiciflavus, Scymnus.
apiforme, Trochilium.
Apion aestivum, bionomics of, on clover in Denmark and Sweden, **197, 625.**
Apion apricans (on clover), in Denmark, **197 ;** in England, **354 ;** in Finland, **516 ;** in Sweden, **625 ;** bionomics of, **197, 354, 625.**
Apion assimile (on clover), bionomics of, in Denmark, **197 ;** in Sweden, **625.**
Apion flavipes (on clover), bionomics of, in Denmark, **197 ;** in Sweden, **625.**
Apion loti, parasite of, in England, **354.**
Apion seniculus, on clover in Sweden, **625.**
Apion trifolii (see *A. aestivum*).
Apion varipes, bionomics of, on clover in Sweden, **625.**
Apion virens (on clover), in Denmark, **197 ;** in Sweden, **625.**
Apion xanthostylum, on cotton in Tanganyika, **666.**
apionis, Pseudotorymus.
Apis mellifera (see Bees, Honey).
apivorus, Philanthus (see *P. triangulum*) ; *Rondaniooestrus.*
Aplanobacter stewarti, insect vectors of, in Virginia, **167.**
Aplastomorpha calandrae, parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in Greece and Turkey, **389.**
Apogonia cribricollis, food-plants of, in Malaya, **58.**
Aporia crataegi, effects of temperature and humidity on, **257.**
Apotomorrhinus orchidearum, probably referable to *Orchidophilus*, **604.**
Apple, pests of, in Australia, **54, 91, 116, 163, 164, 182, 267, 268, 396, 397, 399, 525, 633, 720, 725, 727 ;** *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Austria, **9 ;** pests of, in British Isles, **79, 126, 127, 140, 186, 189, 219, 220, 255, 256, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 591, 592, 593, 621, 629, 685, 706, 738 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** pests of, in Canada, **232, 659, 680, 701, 702, 715, 716 ;** pests of, in Cyprus, **14 ;** *E. lanigerum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **123, 432 ;** *Siphoninus granati* on, in Egypt, **146 ;** pests of, in Finland, **350, 434, 517 ;** pests of, in France, **8, 84, 140, 302, 521 ;** pests of, in Germany, **123, 156, 355, 394, 585, 704, 705, 717 ;** pests of, in Holland, **157, 593, 682 ;** pests of, in Hungary, **339, 632 ;** pests of, in Italy, **119, 302, 707 ;** pests

of, in Japan, **131, 404, 405, 611 ;** pests of, in Malta and Gozo, **477, 478 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **55, 165, 437, 692 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Palestine, **436 ;** *Hemerophila pariana* on, in Poland, **351 ;** *Schizonycha manicana* on, in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **58, 488, 571, 574, 576, 614, 617, 618, 671, 673, 674 ;** *Lyonetia clerckella* on, in Sweden, **626 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **599, 735 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **21, 36, 41, 97, 100, 102, 104, 109, 151, 174, 175, 179, 197, 237, 238, 240, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 283, 284, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 324, 328, 358, 359, 373, 383, 406, 417, 418, 441, 443, 452, 458, 459, 460, 462, 465, 472, 476, 483, 545, 546, 551, 552, 599, 600, 601, 643, 645, 648, 650, 654, 655, 657, 694, 695, 728, 730, 757 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **316 ;** experiment with *Lymantria monacha* and, **742 ;** insects and pollination of, **344, 527 ;** experiments with honey bees and fire blight on, **133 ;** aeroplane dusting of, **58 ;** insecticides and injury to, **59, 111, 174, 175, 198, 274, 276, 302, 321, 322, 418, 452, 459, 460, 552, 592, 600, 618, 629, 651, 654, 721.**

Apple (Fruit), restrictions on importation of, into S. Africa, **242 ;** *Argyresthia conjugella* intercepted on, in California, **700 ;** *Tortrix podana* damaging stored, in England, **126 ;** effect of cold storage of, against fruit-flies, **749 ;** problems of insecticide residues on, **22, 52, 163, 198, 275, 276, 317, 322, 358, 418, 443, 549, 558, 600, 651, 696, 703, 721, 739, 758 ;** (dried), pests in, in Italy, **707.**

Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*).

Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).

Apple Curculio (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).

Apple Fruit-fly (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).

Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).

Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).

Apple Moth (see *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*).

Apple Root Borer (see *Leptops squalidus*).

Apple Root Borer, Giant (see *Prionus californicus*).

Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).

Apple Skeletoniser (see *Hemerophila pariana*).

Apple Sucker (see *Psylla mali*).

Apple Thrips (see *Thrips imaginis*).

appendigaster, Eurytoma.

approximatus, Pissodes ; Tarsonemus.

apricans, Apion.

Apricot, locust attacking, in Central Asia, **582 ;** *Arsipoda kingensis* on, in S. Australia, **399 ;** *Anarsia lineatella* possibly on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** Lepidoptera on, in France, **62, 522 ;** Aphid on, in New Zealand, **692 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 23, 34, 35, 102, 441, 443 ;** susceptibility of, to virus diseases, **513, 603 ;** *Ephestia figulilella* in dried fruit of, in California, **19, 37.**

Apricot Scale, Brown (see *Lecanium corni*).

apterus, Chasmodon.

Apriona plicicollis, measures against, on mulberry in China, **589.**

Apriona rugicollis, on mulberry in China, **694.**

Aprostocetus ciliatus, parasite of *Rhabdophaga heterobia* in Britain, **154.**

Apterodryinus tambiniae, sp. n., parasite of *Tambinia debilis* in Loochoo Islands, **264.**

Aptinothrips rufus, on grasses in Finland, **516.**

aquaticae, Andricus.

Aquilegia, Pristophora alnivora on, in Germany, **122 ;** *Papaipema purpurifascia* on, in New York, **168.**

Arabia, locusts in, **583, 637.**

Arachis hypogaea (see Ground-nuts).

Aradus cinnamomeus, associated with *Pissodes* on pine in Russia, **518.**

Araecerus fasciculatus, on coffee in Brazil, **364 ;** on *Tephrosia* in Malaya, **58.**

arator, Heteronychus.

Araucaria cunninghami, pests in timber of, in Queensland, **201.**

arborea, Brochymena.

Arborvitae (see *Thuja occidentalis*).

Arbutus unedo, fruit of, in bait for Trypetids, **231.**
Archips (see *Tortrix*).
Arctornis chrysorrhoea, on mulberry in China, **117 ;** Braconid parasite of, in Japan, **131.**
Arctornis chrysorrhoea var. *xanthocampa*, on mulberry in China, **54, 694 ;** parasitised by *Hexamermis* in Japan, **45 ;** *Bombyx mori* injured by, **54 ;** measures against, **54.**
arcuatus, Ecphylus.
Ardis plana (see *Monardis*).
areata, Phaedonia.
areator, Hemiteles.
Areca catechu, thrips on, in Formosa, **371.**
Areginal, fumigation with, **286, 298, 755.**
arenaria, Cerceris.
arenosella, Batrachedra.
areolaris, Dacnusa.
areolata, Platypedia.
Arge similis, bionomics of, on *Rhododendron* in Japan, **15, 208.**
Argentina, *Chalcodermus bondari* on cotton in, **92 ;** *Icerya purchasi* in, **366, 762 ;** locusts in, **12, 73–75, 502, 504 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **42, 361, 363 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **74, 75, 92, 361, 366, 762 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **12, 73, 75 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **602 ;** *Dactylopius* spp. introduced into Australia from, **398 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argillacea, Alabama.
Argina cribraria, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Netherlands Indies, **90.**
Argyresthia conjugella (on apple), in Finland, **517 ;** intercepted in California, **700.**
Argyresthia cornella, on apple in Finland, **517.**
Argyresthia freyella, bionomics and control of, on *Thuja occidentalis* in U.S.A., **462.**
Argyresthia thuiella, bionomics and control of, on *Thuja occidentalis* in U.S.A., **462.**
Argyria fuscivenalis, bionomics and control of, on *Crataeva religiosa* in Madras, **146.**
Argyria sticticraspis, measures against, on sugar-cane in Mysore, **87.**
Argyrophylax nigritibialis (see *Sturmia*).
Argyroploce, on mahogany in Mauritius, **68.**
Argyroploce leucotreta, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* etc. in S. Rhodesia and Transvaal, **409, 410.**
Argyroploce rhynchias, measures against, on *Sesbania* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Argyroploce variegana (on apple and pear), in Britain, **8, 593 ;** in Finland, **518 ;** in Holland, **593 ;** parasite of, **593;** measures against, **8, 593.**
argyrospila, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).
Argyrotaenia citrana (see *Eucosma*).
Argyrotoxa semipurpurana, parasite of, on oak in Ontario, **372.**
Arhar (see *Cajanus indicus*).
aridula, Chaetocnema.
Aristida pennata, Neomargarodes trabuti on, in Central Asia, **675.**
aristoteliae, Apanteles.
Arizona, new mite on *Citrus* in, **243 ;** pests of cucurbits in, **244, 381 ;** *Cotinis texana* in, **545–547 ;** *Parlatoria oleae* in, **440, 441 ;** *C. texana* possibly introduced into California from, **42.**
Arkansas, *Anthonomus grandis* in, **380.**
Arma lurida, predacious on Lepidoptera in Germany, **64.**
Armadillium vulgare, damaging tomatos in Britain, **477 ;** bait for, in houses in Michigan, **111.**
Armadillos, destroying *Atta sexdens* in Brazil, **750.**
armata, Hypogastrura.
armatus, Aphanistes ; Onychiurus.
armigera, Magdalis.
Armillaria spp., pests of, in Japan, **367, 677.**
armillata, Angitia.
armillatum, Amaurosoma.
armipes, Diploneura.
armstrongi, Xyleutes.
Army-worm, Rice (see *Spodoptera mauritia*).
Army-worm, Southern (see *Xylomyges eridania*).
Arnebia guttata, new Coccid on, in Central Asia, **675.**
arnebiae, Margarodes.
Arrowroot, *Calpodes ethlius* on, in W. Indies, **448.**
Arsenic, in baits, **70, 93, 271, 318, 392, 577 ;** against Lamellicorn larvae, **219, 266, 342 ;** uses of,

for destroying ants and termites, **378, 398, 750 ;** as a preservative for timber against termites, **723 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **299, 487 ;** effect of buffering power in insects on toxicity of, **27 ;** problem of residues of, on fruit, etc., **110, 163, 198, 275, 276, 317, 322, 358, 386, 418, 443, 452, 461, 529, 559, 600, 651, 696, 703, 721, 739, 758 ;** danger of insecticides containing, to domestic animals, bees, etc., **144, 299, 703, 739.**

Arsine (Arsenic Hydride), experiments with, against *Atta sexdens*, **752.**

Arsipoda kingensis, on fruit trees in S. Australia, **398.**

Artemisia, used for feeding *Loxostege sticticalis*, **579, 668.**

Artemisia vulgaris, attraction of, for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **393.**

Arthrocnodax, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in New Zealand, **55.**

Artichoke (*Cynara*), *Capitophorus braggi* on, in Argentina, **361 ;** *Platyptilia carduidactyla* on, in California, **36 ;** *Pyrameis cardui* on, in Cyprus, **14.**

Artichoke, Jerusalem (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).

Artichoke Plume Moth (see *Platyptilia carduidactyla*).

articulatus, Selenaspidus (*Pseudaonidia*).

Artocarpus incisa, Zonocerus variegatus damaging, in Fr. Guinea, **637.**

Artocarpus integrifolia, Dacus umbrosa on, in Philippines, **88.**

Artona catoxantha, measures against, on coconut and nipa palms in Malaya, **57 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **560.**

Arum Lily (see *Zantedeschia aethiopica*).

arundinis, Hyalopterus.

Asaphes vulgaris, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **82.**

ascanii, Lixus.

Aschersonia aleurodis, infesting *Aleurodicus pimentae* in Jamaica, **395.**

Aschersonia sclerotioides, moisture favouring infestation of Coccids by, in Philippines, **88.**

Ascia rapae (see *Pieris*).

Asclepias, Lygaeids on, in U.S.A., **648.**

Asclepias cornuti, pests of, in Russia, **339.**

Asclepias lanuginosa, Anuraphis padi on, in Mexico, **201.**

Ascogaster carpocapsae (parasite of *Cydia* spp.), in New York and Connecticut, **317, 553 ;** liberation of, in Montana, **657 ;** exported to Canada, **379 ;** arsenical sprays possibly affecting abundance of, **317 ;** possibly a synonym of *A. quadridentata*, **553.**

Ascogaster quadridentata, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **551 ;** *A. carpocapsae*, possibly a synonym of, **553.**

Aserica castanea, Tiphia imported into U.S.A. from Far East against, **379 ;** unaffected by low temperatures, **379.**

Aserica (*Maladera*) *orientalis*, on cotton in Korea, **371.**

asericae, Tiphia.

Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Anomala pallidipennis* on, in Korea, **370 ;** *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Peru, **664 ;** pests of, in Russia, **673 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **461 ;** Psyllids on, in Scotland, **126 ;** list of Psyllids recorded from, **126 ;** not attacked by *Porthetria dispar*, **435 ;** Coleoptera in timber of, **253, 476, 739.**

Ash, White (see *Fraxinus americana*).

Ashmeadopria, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**

Asia, Central, Chalcidoids attacking *Pistacia vera* in, **567 ;** possible cochineal-producing Coccids in, **675 ;** locusts in, **580, 581, 633 ;** Longicorns in forests in, **513, 762 ;** Pyralid on *Sesamum* in, **573 ;** programme against pests of cotton and lucerne in, **574 ;** beneficial insects in, **567, 633.**

asparagi, Crioceris.

Asparagus, *Agromyza simplex* on, in France and Hungary, **85 ;** pests of, in Germany, **85, 125, 138, 299, 544, 598, 688 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 85, 465, 557.**

Asparagus plumosus var. *nanus, Laphygma exigua* on, in Florida, **239.**

Asparagus Beetle (see *Crioceris asparagi* and *C. duodecimpunctata*).

Asparagus Caterpillar (see *Laphygma exigua*).

Asparagus Fern (see *Asparagus plumosus* var. *nanus*).

Asparagus Fly (see *Platyparea poecilopteraa*).
Asparagus Fly, Small (see *Agromyza simplex*).
Aspergillus parasiticus, infesting *Trionymus sacchari* in Philippines, **88.**
asperus, Hyperplatys.
Asphodelus ramosus, Metrioptera grisea on, in Italy, **128.**
Asphondylia capsici, on *Capsicum annuum* in Cyprus, **14.**
Asphondylia prunorum, causing fungus galls on plum in Russia, **139.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, probable parasite of *Parlatoria oleae* in Arizona, **441.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus var. *agilior*, parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279.**
Aspidiotus, species of, in Germany, **9 ;** controlled by natural enemies on coconut in New Caledonia, **547 ;** measures against, on pines in Santo Domingo, **93.**
Aspidiotus ceardi, new parasite of, on olive in Morocco, **10.**
Aspidiotus cydoniae, food-plants of, in Brazil, **365.**
Aspidiotus destructor, in Ceylon, **68 ;** in Fiji, **279 ;** in Florida, **358 ;** in Ivory Coast, **357 ;** in Java, **279 ;** in Mauritius, **63 ;** in W. Indies, **6, 68, 279 ;** on coconut, **68, 279, 357, 358 ;** other food-plants of, **6, 279 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **68, 279, 280, 358 ;** other measures against, **358 ;** synonymy of, **279.**
Aspidiotus forbesi, on pear in California, **700.**
Aspidiotus hederae (on *Citrus*), in Italy, **337, 734 ;** in Sicily, **184, 302 ;** measures against, **184, 302, 734.**
Aspidiotus lataniae, on grape-vines in Brazil, **365 ;** measures against, on avocado in California, **699 ;** on *Pithecolobium saman* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Aspidiotus orientalis, parasites of, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in India, **693.**
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis, in Germany, **9 ;** larva of, **9.**
Aspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), in Argentina, **12 ;** in Australia, **92, 633 ;** in Austria, **251, 400, 433 ;** in Baluchistan, **55 ;** in Brazil, **365 ;** in Hungary, **339 ;** in Japan, **405 ;** legislation against introduction of, into Jugoslavia, **510 ;** in U.S.A., **97, 102, 386, 405, 452, 461, 700 ;** characters and distribution of, **9, 216, 510 ;** on currant, **386 ;** bionomics of, **433, 461 ;** fungi infesting, **12 ;** measures against, **92, 97, 102, 339, 386, 452, 633, 700.**
Aspidiotus pini, **93** (note).
Aspidiotus pinicola, **93** (note).
Aspidiotus pyri, in Germany, **9 ;** larva of, **9.**
Aspidiotus scutiformis (see *Chrysomphalus*).
Aspidiotus symbioticus, food-plants of, in Brazil, **365.**
Aspidiotus transparens (see *A. destructor*).
aspidistrae, Pinnaspis.
Aspidomorpha amabilis, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Aspidomorpha australasiae var. *guerini*, measures against, on tung-oil trees in Solomon Islands, **281.**
Aspidomorpha miliaris, possible value of, in biological control of *Calopepla leayana* in Burma, **211 ;** on sweet potato in Java, **265 ;** experiments with derris against, in Malaya, **294, 295.**
Aspidomorpha sanctaecrucis elevata, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Assam, *Throscoryssa citri* on *Citrus* in, **610.**
assimile, Apion.
Astegopteryx, key to species of, on *Styrax*, **132.**
Astegopteryx taiwana, sp. n., on *Styrax* in Formosa, **215.**
Astegopteryx takenouchii, sp. n., on *Styrax* in Japan, **132.**
Aster, pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., **1, 107, 171, 411, 412.**
asterifoliae, Macrosiphum.
Asterolecanium aureum, on cacao in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Asterolecanium coffeae (on coffee), in Kenya, **379 ;** parasite of, in Tanganyika, **664.**
Asterolecanium palmae, on coconut in Jamaica, **395.**
Asterolecanium transversum, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**
Asterolecanium variolosum (on oaks), in Chile, **360 ;** bionomics of, in New Zealand, **281 ;** in Tasmania, **397 ;** utilisation of *Habrolepis dalmanni* against, **281, 397.**
Astragalus sinicus, Nephotettix not transmitting virus disease of, to rice in Japan, **264.**
Astycus immunis, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Ceylon, **72.**

Asynonychus godmani, measures against, in Massachusetts, **330.**
Ataenius cognatus, bionomics and control of, damaging golf greens in U.S.A., **644.**
ater, *Hylastes* ; *Phaeogenes.*
aterrima, *Torocampus eques.*
aterrimus, *Orchidophilus* (*Acythopeus*).
Athalia lugens proxima, measures against, on crucifers in India, **55.**
Athaumastus laetus, on pineapple in Br. Guiana, **145.**
Atherigona excisa, on cassava in Brazil, **365.**
Atherigona indica, in India, **666 ;** measures against, on *Sorghum* in Tanganyika, **666.**
atherospermae, *Lecaniodiaspis.*
Atheta virginica, predacious on *Sciara* in U.S.A., **244.**
Athlia rustica, on grape-vine in Chile, **360.**
Athous niger, relation of, to type of soil in Russia, **573.**
atlanis, *Melanoplus* (see *M. mexicanus*).
atlas, *Attacus.*
Atomaria atricapilla, in dried figs in Italy, **707.**
Atomaria linearis, on beet and mangel in Britain, **82, 390, 628 ;** measures against, **390.**
atomaria, *Epicauta.*
Atoposoma variegatum var. *afra*, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664.**
atra, *Chrysoclista* (*Blastodacna*) ; *Phyllotreta.*
Atrachea vulgaris distincta, on bamboo in China, **207, 762 ;** bionomics and control of, **207.**
Atractocerus brasiliensis, measures against, in timber of *Mora* in Trinidad, **711.**
Atractomorpha ambigua, food-plants of, in China, **306, 369.**
Atractomorpha bedeli, on cotton in China, **306.**
Atractomorpha crenulata, on wheat in India, **542 ;** on soy beans in Malaya, **58.**
atricapilla, *Atomaria.*
atricornis, *Agathis* (*Bracon*) ; *Phytomyza.*
atrilineata, *Hemerophila.*
Atriplex, curly-top in, in California, **107 ;** used for feeding *Loxostege sticticalis*, **579, 667.**
Atriplex halimus, *Conorrhynchus mendicus* on, in Italy, **161.**
Atropates hautefeuilli, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **746.**
atropos, *Acherontia.*
atrum, *Colaspidema.*
Atta, on coffee in Brazil, **364 ;** notice of distribution of species of, **750.**
Atta sexdens, bionomics and control of, in Brazil, **306, 663, 750, 751, 752, 756.**
Attacus atlas, on *Sandoricum indicum* in Malaya, **58.**
Attagenus, measures against, in Germany, **286 ;** damaging furs and textiles, **286, 622.**
Attagenus piceus, bionomics of, in Japan, **209 ;** measures against, in Saskatchewan, **311.**
Attelabus aureolus, parasite of, on guava in Cuba, **748.**
attenuatus, *Stephanoderes.*
Aulacaspis cinnamoni, on mango in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Aulacaspis pentagona, food-plants of, in S. America, **365, 664 ;** on mulberry in China, **694 ;** destroying *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* in Fiji, **269 ;** measures against, on peach and gooseberry in Italy, **707 ;** establishment of *Aphytis diaspidis* against, in Jamaica, **548.**
Aulacaspis rosae, measures against, on rose in Canada, **658.**
Aulacophora hilaris (see *Ceratia*).
Aularches miliaris, bionomics of, in Ceylon, **638.**
aurantianum, *Gymnandrosoma.*
aurantii, *Aonidiella* (*Chrysomphalus*) ; *Pulvinaria* ; *Scirtothrips* ; *Toxoptera.*
auratus, *Torymus.*
aureolus, *Attelabus.*
aureum, *Asterolecanium.*
auricilia, *Diatraea.*
auricollis, *Syrphus.*
auricularia, *Forficula.*
aurifacies, *Cryptomeigenia.*
aurulenta, *Cicindela.*
austeni, *Adrama.*
australasiae, *Aspidomorpha* ; *Orcus.*
Australia, *Fergusonina* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in., **724 ;** *Lyctus* in timber in, **147, 727 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **76, 397, 407, 499 ;** pests of native rutaceous trees in, **181 ;** Thysanoptera in, **148, 398, 506, 507, 525, 726 ;** biological control of noxious insects and plants in, **24, 397, 398, 408 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from,

30, 397, 398, 439 ; legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.** (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **129, 436 ;** fruit pests in, **150, 163, 398, 399, 727 ;** mites on clover etc. in, **149 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **399, 437 ;** vector of spotted wilt of tomato in, **507 ;** beneficial insects in, **163, 399.**
Australia, Western, fruit pests in, **75, 396, 727 ;** dragonfly ovipositing on tomato in, **559 ;** Bdellid predacious on *Smynthurus* in, **397 ;** establishment of parasite of *Nezara viridula* in, **76.**
australis, Eucelatoria ; Isoneurothrips ; Scolypopa.
australis, Frogg., *Typhlocyba* (see *T. froggatti*).
Austria, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **251, 400, 433 ;** *Diprion sertifer* on pines in, **139, 747, 748 ;** pests of field crops in, **8, 252, 505, 703 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **9, 140, 506, 747, 748 ;** development of economic entomology in, **226, 762 ;** list of recognised insecticides in, **347 ;** legislation against introduction of *A. perniciosus* into Jugoslavia from **510;** parasites of forest pests introduced into U.S.A. from, **170, 171.**
austriaca, Anisoplia ; Eurygaster.
autodice, Tatochila.
Autographa brassicae (see *Phytometra*).
Autographa californica (see *Phytometra*).
Autographa falcifera (see *Syngrapha*)
autographus, Dryocoetes.
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
autumnalis, Larentia.
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.
Avena pubescens, Oria musculosa on, in Ukraine, **566.**
avenae, Macrosiphum ; Mayetiola.
Avocado, pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **270, 279 ;** *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Florida, **358 ;** injurious effect of cold storage on fruit of, **25.**
axiagasti, Anastatus.
Axiagastus cambelli, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **280.**
Ayyaria chaetophora, on cotton and beans in Formosa, **371.**
Azadirachta indica, new Coccid on, in India, **607.**
Azochis gripusalis, on fig in Brazil, **365.**
Azores, legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
azureus, Torymus.
Azya trinitatis, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Trinidad, **279 ;** introduced into Fiji, **279.**
Azygophleps, on *Cassia siamea* in Tanganyika, **665.**

B.

Babul (see *Acacia*).
baccarum, Dolycoris.
Baccha clavata, in Florida, **383 ;** in W. Indies, **93, 748 ;** predacious on *Aleurodicus cardini,* **748 ;** predacious on Aphids, **93, 383.**
Baccha lugens, predacious on *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **383.**
Baccha parvicornis, predacious on *Aleurodicus cardini* in Cuba, **748.**
Bacillus amylovorus, relation of honey bees to, in Ohio, **133.**
Bacillus gryllotalpae, sp. n., infecting *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* **589.**
Bacillus oleae, Liothrips oleae associated with, on olive in Italy, **52.**
Bacteria, Beneficial, **75, 230, 239, 278, 484, 506, 582, 589, 662, 670, 719.**
Bacteria, Injurious, **251, 454 ;** relation of insects to, **52, 133, 166, 167.**
Bacteria, Symbiotic, **760.**
Bacterial Wilt of Maize (see *Aplanobacter stewarti*).
Bacterium angulatum, relation of *Protoparce sexta* to, on tobacco in Kentucky, **133.**
Bacterium gryllotalpae, sp. n., infecting *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* **589.**
Bactrocera (see *Dacus*).
badius, Termes.
baeckmanni, Dokhtouroffia (*Dochturovia*).
Bahamas, biological control of *Citrus* pests in, **293.**
Baikiaea plurijuga, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
Bait-sprays, for *Antestia,* **70, 143 ;** question of effect of, on *Leucoptera coffeella,* **70, 143 ;** for Trypetids, **62, 142, 183, 246, 381, 425, 607, 662, 665, 708, 713 ;** injury to plants by, **70, 662 ;**

formulae for, **62, 70, 183, 246, 607, 665, 708.**
Baits, for Anthomyiids, **120, 161 ;** for ants, **70, 171, 392, 642 ;** for cockroaches, **295 ;** for Coleoptera, **111, 252, 253, 440, 572, 577, 643 ;** for crickets, **106, 111, 160, 271 ;** for earwigs, **134 ;** for locusts and grasshoppers, **49, 61, 68, 93, 96, 106, 112, 116, 128, 144, 182, 214, 235, 285, 342, 356, 380, 455, 473, 488, 504, 537, 538, 545, 616, 636, 656, 699 ;** for millepedes, **111 ;** for moths, **19, 37, 52, 53, 164, 358, 359, 548 ;** for Lepidopterous larvae, **118, 318, 342, 621, 638 ;** for termites, **378, 676 ;** for Trypetids, **54, 62, 202, 231, 272, 381, 417, 563, 607, 689, 713, 755 ;** for woodlice, **111, 477 ;** formulae for, **37, 49, 53, 62, 96, 111, 116, 119, 120, 134, 171, 231, 235, 271, 356, 359, 392, 458, 488, 563, 577, 607, 616, 621, 643, 676, 689, 713 ;** types of containers for, **53, 54, 458, 563.**
bajulus, Hylotrupes.
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balanites aegyptiaca, pests of, in Egypt, **146.**
Balanogastris kolae, bionomics and control of, on kola in Ivory Coast, **357.**
balassogloi, Disjunctio.
balcanicus, Zabrus.
Balisier (see *Heliconia bihai*).
ballestrerii, Megastigmus.
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
balteata, Diabrotica.
balteatus, Syrphus.
balthazari, Apanteles.
Baluchistan, fruit pests in, **55 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **583.**
Bamboo, *Dinoderus ocellaris* on, in Burma, **210 ;** pests of, in China, **46, 207, 305, 306, 638, 762 ;** *Odonaspis penicillata* on, in Mississippi, **277 ;** *Aphis bambusae* on, in New South Wales, **91 ;** susceptibility of, to *Lyctus* in Philippines, **89 ;** *Antonina bambusae* on, in Transcaucasia, **579 ;** termite intercepted in, in California, **700 ;** locusts attacking, **46, 504, 638.**
Bamboo Locust (see *Ceracris kiangsu*).
Bambusa (see Bamboo).
Bambusa spinosa, varying susceptibility of, to *Lyctus* in Philippines, **89.**
bambusae, Antonina ; Aphis ; Serrolecanium.
Banana, pests of, in Australia, **104, 164, 182, 203, 267, 560 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in Ceylon, **71 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **267, 279 ;** *Brassolis sophorae* on, in Br. Guiana, **60 ;** *P. nigronervosa* on, in Sierra Leone, **303 ;** *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in W. Indies, **93, 112, 394, 448, 605, 606 ;** locusts damaging, **504, 636, 637 ;** *P. nigronervosa* and diseases of, **71, 104, 182 ;** celery mosaic virus in, **368.**
Banana Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
Banana Weevil (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
Banchus femoralis, hosts of, in Germany, **64, 597 ;** parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Russia, **670.**
Bandicoots, destroying *Oncopera* in Tasmania, **398.**
Banding, against ants, **142, 395, 486 ;** against *Cydia* spp., **100, 109, 163, 184, 197, 198, 302, 311, 316, 317, 321, 358, 397, 427, 483, 617, 648, 720, 721, 726, 735 ;** against Lymantriid on mulberry, **54 ;** against weevils, **182, 427, 682, 706 ;** other insects caught in, **84, 163, 704, 706, 726 ;** materials for, **100, 163, 182, 184, 321, 427, 617, 649, 706 ;** treatment of materials for, **109, 163, 182, 311, 358, 397, 427, 617, 721, 735 ;** rubber trough for, **486.** (See Adhesives.)
banian, Hieroglyphus.
bantiella, Depressaria (*Schistodepressaria*) *libanotidella.*
baoris, Apanteles.
Barathra brassicae (Cabbage Moth), in Finland, **516 ;** tests of arsenicals against, in Russia, **616 ;** in S. Sakhalin, **544 ;** experimental host of *Brachymeria intermedia,* **586.**
Barbados, sugar-cane pests and their biological control in, **240, 420, 421, 712, 713 ;** tomato pests in, **713.**
Barbasco, **590.**
barbatus, Thamnurgides.
Barbitistes, apparent occurrence of phases in, in France, **702.**
Barbitistes berenguieri, on peach in France, **627 ;** probably erroneously recorded on vines, **627.**

Barbitistes fischeri, B. berenguieri possibly a colour variation of, **627.**
Barichneumon (see *Ichneumon*).
Baris callida, introduced into Australia against *Xanthium pungens*, **397.**
Baris deplanata, on mulberry in China, **694, 734 ;** bionomics of, **734.**
Barium Chloride, of doubtful value against beet weevils, **338, 754.**
Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, **119, 160 ;** dusting with, **31, 41, 98, 110, 141, 142, 289, 290, 330, 414, 428, 429, 481, 483, 552, 628, 646, 650, 728 ;** carriers for, **41, 98, 141, 483, 552, 650, 728 ;** spraying with, **31, 267, 325, 406, 429, 469, 522, 552, 628, 685, 728 ;** plum trees painted with emulsion containing, against *Capnodis*, **142 ;** mixed with stored beans against *Bruchus obtectus*, **69 ;** formulae containing, **41, 119, 141, 142, 267, 289, 290, 428, 429, 481, 483, 728 ;** and Agral N, **429 ;** and derris, **685 ;** and sodium fluoaluminate, **428, 429 ;** and sulphur, **31, 685, 728 ;** causing injury to plants, **41, 110, 414, 469 ;** other insecticides compared with, **119, 267, 325, 429, 481, 650.**
Bark-beetles (Scolytids), of Central and S. America, **399, 623 ;** of Formosa, **344 ;** of Philippines, **687 ;** relation of storms to, in forests in Sweden, **222–224, 405 ;** legislation against introduction of, on elm into U.S.A., **271 ;** relation of, to injurious fungi, **1, 2, 132, 228, 233, 271, 319, 327, 357, 432, 456, 476, 478, 512, 526, 553, 735, 736 ;** natural enemies of, **141, 278, 354, 386, 387, 404, 438, 478, 647, 711, 736 ;** mites associated with, **2, 319, 736 ;** lists of, and their food-plants, **259, 344, 544 ;** classification and new species of, **48, 309, 343, 399, 623, 687, 691.**
Barley, *Mayetiola mimeuri* on, in N. Africa, **145 ;** pests of, in Britain, **82, 186, 628 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **490, 491 ;** *Porosagrotis orthogonia* on, in Canada, **466 ;** pests of, in Finland, **516, 517 ;** pests of, in Germany, **225, 376, 393, 717, 740 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** pests of, in Russia, **434, 566, 575, 576, 577, 719 ;** not attacked by *Haplothrips tritici* in Sicily, **287.**
Barley (Stored), pests in, and their control, **11, 188, 217, 218, 431.**
Barley Mining Fly (see *Hydrellia griseola*).
Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **53, 109, 380, 464, 483 ;** against locusts, **437, 504.**
Barringtonia racemosa, insecticidal properties of, **80.**
basalis, Zele (*Hormius*).
basiflava, Olene.
basifulva, Erycia.
basilinea, Trachea (*Hadena*).
basizonus, Microcryptus.
Bassia hyssopifolia, Eutettix tenellus on, in Utah, **180.**
Bassus [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).
batatae, Euscepes.
batatus, Neuroterus.
Bathyplectes curculionis, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in U.S.A., **30, 106, 654 ;** parasites of, **654.**
Batocera, measures against, on mango and kapok in China, **589.**
Batocera lineolata, in Japanese Empire, **215, 263 ;** on oak, **263 ;** parasite of, **215.**
Batodes angustiorana, parasites of, on apple in Britain, **593.**
Batrachedra arenosella, parasite of, on coconut in New Hebrides, **547.**
Baumspritzmittel, **705.** (See Tar Distillates.)
Bay (see *Laurus nobilis*).
Bdella, new Cecidomyiid predacious on, in bee-hives in Britain, **7.**
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna corrupta*),
Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
Bean Thrips (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).
Beans, *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in S. Africa, **249 ;** pests of, in Britain, **477, 621, 628 ;** *Drosicha contrahens* on, in China, **261 ;** *Aphis rumicis* on, in Cyprus, **708 ;** *Ayyaria chaetophora* on, in Formosa, **371 ;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in France, **118 ;** pests of, in Germany, **85, 297, 300, 595 ;** *Calocoris norvegicus* on, in Holland, **256 ;** *Bruchus rufimanus* on, in Japan, **405 ;** *Epilachna corrupta* on, in Mexico, **660 ;** pests of, in New South Wales, **116, 268 ;** Aphids on, in New Zealand, **723, 724 ;** damaged by *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Nyasaland, **251 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **103, 690 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Rumania, **230 ;**

Empoasca fabae on, in Santo Domingo, **6** ; new weevil on, in Tanganyika, **153** ; *Bruchus obtectus* on, in Transcaucasia, **570** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **244, 282, 283, 319, 328, 380, 382, 406, 468, 469, 528, 529, 530, 539, 552, 553, 601, 653, 658, 700, 715, 728** ; immune from *Etiella zinckenella*, **394** ; varieties of, in relation to pests, **85, 571, 715** ; mosaic diseases of, **283, 368, 723** ; aeroplane dusting against pests of, **406, 700** ; insecticides and injury to, **331, 469, 602, 728.**

Beans (Stored), *Bruchus obtectus* in, **69, 167, 534, 535, 570, 715.**

Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).

Beans, Soy (see Soy Beans).

Beauveria bassiana, infesting *Brachyderes incanus* in Holland, **682** ; experiments with, against noxious insects, **68, 175, 414** ; study of immunity from, in *Galleria mellonella*, **391.**

Beauveria doryphorae, sp. n., infesting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **290.**

Beauveria globulifera, cultivation of, against locusts in S. Africa, **161** ; infesting noxious insects in Argentina, **12.**

beckeri, Sarcophaga.

beckii, Lepidosaphes.

Bed-bug (see *Cimex lectularius*).

bedeli, Atractomorpha.

Bee Louse (see *Braula coeca*).

Bee Moth (see *Galleria mellonella*).

Beech, *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Finland, **433** ; *Cryptococcus fagi* on, in France, **717** ; *Melolontha* on, in Germany, **594** ; *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **434, 435, 572** ; *C. fagi* and *Nectria coccinea* on, in U.S.A., **461, 551** ; experiments with *Lymantria monacha* on, **137, 742** ; injured by oil sprays, **551** ; *Xestobium rufovillosum* in timber of, in Britain, **253.**

Beech Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).

Bees, Honey, protection of, against *Bufo marinus* in Hawaii, **6** ; *Acarapis* infesting, **66, 79, 185, 349, 489** ; insect enemies of, **10, 122, 183, 225, 367, 490, 527, 624** ; Arthropods in abandoned hives of, **7** ; handbook on diseases of, **489** ; and pollination, **48, 59, 527** ; relation of *Bacillus amylovorus* to, **133** ; danger of insecticides to, **59, 299, 527, 739** ; used for insecticide tests, **27, 326, 531.**

Beet, pests of, in Britain, **82, 222, 390, 628** ; experiments with *Porosagrotis orthogonia* and, in Canada, **466** ; pests of, in Central Europe, **230, 252, 338, 703** ; review of pests and diseases of, in Europe, **354** ; pests of, in Finland, **516, 517, 518** ; pests of, in Holland, **718** ; pests of, in Italy, **160, 161, 485, 486** ; pests of, in Russia, **568, 719** ; pests of, in Turkey, **720, 754** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 97, 107, 180, 277, 346, 411, 412** ; insects and virus diseases of, **107, 346, 354, 411, 412.**

Beet Flea-beetle (see *Chaetocnema tibialis*).

Beet Fly (see *Pegomyia hyoscyami*).

Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).

Beet Weevil (see *Bothynoderes punctiventris*).

Belgium, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **739, 740** ; *Iridomyrmex humilis* associated with Aphids and Coccids on orchids in, **392** ; *Stethorus punctillum* predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in, **290** ; *S. punctillum* introduced into Britain from, **477.**

bella, Utetheisa.

bellicosus, Macrotermes.

bellifactella, Diatraea.

Bemisia, transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco in Africa, **692** ; on cotton in Philippines, **709.**

Bemisia gossypiperda, bionomics of, on cotton etc. in India and Sudan, **55, 634, 635, 639** ; relation of, to cotton leaf-curl, **635** ; possibly transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco in Africa, **692** ; measures against, **639.**

Bemisia nigeriensis, and cassava mosaic in Nigeria, **605.**

benefica, Pseudoleucopis.

Beneficial Insects, notice of list of, attacking forest pests in Czechoslovakia, **229** ; general account of, in U.S.A., **441.** (See Biological Control.)

beneficiens, Phanurus.

bengalella, Heterographis.

Bentonite, and calcium arsenate, dusting with, **5** ; uses of, in sprays, **317, 321, 322, 442, 453, 552.**

Bentonite Sulphur, uses of, in sprays, **317, 321, 322, 324.**
Berberis, Phagocarpus permundus on, in Britain, **255.**
berenguieri, Barbitistes.
bergmanniana, Tortrix.
bergrothi, Helopeltis.
Bermuda, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **713 ;** palmetto scale in, **112 ;** *Phyllloxera* on vines in, **713 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **112, 713.**
Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Berteroa incana, Phyllotreta cruciferae on, in Russia, **614.**
Beta maritima, Conorrhynchus mendicus on, in Italy, **161.**
Beta-naphthol, and oils, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **109, 163, 311, 617, 721, 735 ;** formulae for, **311, 617.**
Betula (see Birch).
betulae, Byctiscus,
betulae, auct., *Epidiaspis* (see *E. leperii*).
biannulipes, Alloeocranum (*Peregrinator*).
bibax, Biprorulus.
bicarinata, Tiphia.
bicolor, Callitula ; Echthrodelphax ; Monomacrodon ; Penthaleus ; Rhynchites ; Tenthecoris.
bicruciatus, Coccus.
bidens, Picromerus.
bidentatus, Dyscinetus ; Leptoglossus.
bifasciata, Comperiella.
bifasciatus, Alphitophagus ; Anastatus.
bifurcata, Empoasca.
biguttata, Decatoma.
bilineatus, Agrilus ; Diatos ; Prosoestus (*Derelomus*).
bilobatus, Cubitermes (*Termes*).
bilobus, Omorgus.
bilunulatus, Ichneumon.
bimaculatus, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
binocula, Drepanacra.
binotatus, Ommatissus.
bioculatus, Perillus.
Biological Control, book on, **506 ;** general papers on, **216, 408, 479, 499, 672, 746.**
Biprorulus bibax, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**
bipunctalis, Psara (*Pachyzancla*).
bipunctata, Adalia (*Coccinella*).
bipunctatus, Calocoris (see *C. norvegicus*) ; *Crabro* (*Dasyproctus*) ; *Nephotettix ; Scymnus.*
bipunctifer, Schoenobius.
bipustulatus, Chilocorus ; Rhizophagus.
Birch, sawflies on, in Austria, **171 ;** *Eriophyes rudis* on, in Finland, **425 ;** *Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* on, in France, **83 ;** pests of, in Germany, **65, 392 ;** *Scolytus ratzeburgi* on, in Russia, **674 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **627, 684 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **101, 171.**
Birch Borer, Bronze (see *Agrilus anxius*).
Birch Leaf-mining Sawfly (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
Birds, destroying noxious insects, **10, 30, 33, 61, 104, 155, 164, 172, 180, 262, 318, 398, 423, 435, 450, 484, 492, 506, 519, 524, 558, 571, 582, 586, 661, 719, 737, 738.**
birmanica, Galerucella.
birói, Promecotheca papuana.
Biscirus lapidarius, collection of, in W. Australia against *Smynthurus viridis*, **397.**
biseculata, Tiphia.
biselliella, Tineola.
bisignata, Meigenia.
bisignatus, Roel., *Anthonomus* (see *A. bisignifer*).
bisignifer, Anthonomus.
bisulcatus, Lixus.
bituberculata, Carolinaia (see *C. setariae*).
bituberculatus, Dolichoderus.
bivittata, Metriona.
bivittatus, Melanoplus.
bivulnerus, Chilocorus (see *C. stigma*).
Bixadus sierricola, on coffee in tropical Africa, **10, 378, 759.**
Black Leaf 50, **179.**
Black Leaf 155, **41, 316, 321, 442.**
Black-headed Budworm (see *Peronea variana*).
Blackberry, Trypetids on, in S. Africa, **442, 690 ;** pests of, in Britain, **126, 254 ;** *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Germany, **376 ;** *Pachynematus pumilio* probably on, in Holland, **718 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **42, 135, 276 ;** injured by sprays, **254, 276.**
blackburni, Nacoleia (*Omiodes*).
Blaesoxipha, species of, parasitising *Schistocerca gregaria* in Central Asia, **582 ;** parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in N. Rhodesia and S. Africa, **447, 504.**
blanchardi, Parlatoria.
blanda, Systena.

Blaps requieni, toxicity of pyrethrins to, **589.**
Blapstinus fuliginosus, damaging fallen figs in California, **19.**
Blastodacna (see *Chrysoclista*).
Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*).
Blastothrix sericea, utilisation of, against *Lecanium coryli* in Br. Columbia, **479.**
Blatta orientalis, measures against, in France and Germany, **63, 289 ;** test of aliphatic thiocyanates on, **479 ;** respiration of, **272 ;** temperature relations of, **104 ;** determination of instars in, **568.**
Blattella germanica, trap for, in Germany, **289 ;** respiration of, **272.**
Blissus leucopterus, on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **20, 40, 53, 109, 244, 277, 309, 329, 380, 385, 387, 456, 464, 483, 531, 541, 624, 730 ;** history of, in N. America, **456, 541 ;** bionomics of, **309, 329, 385, 531 ;** technique of studies on, **40 ;** resistance of varieties of *Sorghum* to, **387 ;** measures against, **53, 109, 380, 385, 387, 464, 483, 624.**
Blitophaga opaca, on beet and cabbage in Finland, **516.**
Blood (Dried), in baits for woodlice, **477.**
Blood Albumen, uses of, in sprays, **102, 107, 151, 174, 453.**
Blowflies, tests of ovicides on, **457.**
Blue-stain Fungi, relation of Scolytids to, in U.S.A., **1, 512.** (See *Ceratostomella*.)
Blueberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **245, 342, 343, 645.**
Blueberry Maggot (see *Rhagoletis mendax*).
Bluegrass (see *Poa*).
Boarmia unmon, sp. n., on tea in Japan, **241.**
Boehmeria utilis, *Acraea* spp. on, in Tanganyika, **667.**
bohemani, *Calidea*.
boisduvali, *Diaspis*.
Bolax flavolineatus, on grape-vines in Brazil, **365.**
Boletus edulis, *Geotrupes stercorosus* on, in Germany, **756.**
Bolitophila spp., on mushrooms in Japan, **677.**
Bolitophilella cinerea, on mushrooms in Japan, **677.**
Bollworms (see under Cotton).
Bombay, establishment of *Dactylopius opuntiae* against *Opuntia* spp. in, **261.**
Bombotelia jacosatrix, bionomics and control of, on mango in Java, **732, 733.**
Bombyx mandarina, on mulberry in China, **694.**
Bombyx mori (Silkworm), injured by *Arctornis chrysorrhoea* in China, **54 ;** parasites of, in Japan, **45, 262, 677 ;** new diseases of, **400 ;** *Attagenus piceus* feeding on dried pupae of, **209 ;** factors affecting eggs of, **400, 536 ;** not injured by supersonic waves, **677 ;** not affected by certain insecticides on mulberry, **131 ;** tests of insecticides on, **124, 263, 454, 523.**
Bombyx neustria (see *Malacosoma*).
bondari, *Chalcodermus* ; *Lachnodiella*.
Bonin Islands, Coccinellids introduced into, against Coccids, **611.**
boninensis, *Chrysopa*.
boninsis, *Pseudococcus*.
Bonnetia comta (see *Linnaemyia*).
Books, insects damaging, **10, 71, 633, 734.**
boops, *Chrysocharis*.
Borassus, locusts damaging, in Fr. W. Africa, **504, 636.**
Borax, in spray formula against thrips, **3 ;** in baits for Trypetids, **231, 713.**
bordagei, *Apanteles*.
Bordeaux Mixture (Copper Sulphate and Lime), against Coleoptera, **195, 373, 552, 714 ;** against leafhoppers, **483, 552, 556, 714 ;** unsatisfactory against *Lygus pratensis*, **234 ;** reaction of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* to, **467 ;** promoting increase of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **701 ;** formulae for, **41, 195, 254, 360, 366, 442, 469, 483, 552, 553, 557, 592, 630 ;** formulae containing, **41, 59, 288, 302, 418, 442, 553, 592, 630, 691, 715, 716 ;** and anabasine sulphate, **618 ;** and arsenicals, **59, 302, 360, 418, 509, 553, 618, 630, 691, 714, 715, 716 ;** reducing toxicity of cryolite, **531 ;** and nicotine, **41, 288, 442, 485, 592, 630 ;** and oils, **41, 102, 418, 442, 469, 603 ;** as an emulsifier for oils, **254, 366, 674 ;** vaporised sprays of oils containing, **34 ;** and rotenone, **654 ;** and sulphite lye, **592.**
Borkhausenia pseudospretella, habits of, in Frisian Islands, **256.**
bosphoricus, *Poecilimon*.

Bothynoderes punctiventris, on beet in Turkey, **720, 753 ;** bionomics and control of, **754.**
botrana, Polychrosis.
Botryodiplodia pinea, Sirex noctilio possibly associated with, in New Zealand, **498.**
bottegi, Brachymeria ; Calothyrza.
boucheanus, Dibrachys (see *D. cavus*)
boudyi, Myzocallis.
Bougainvillea, Syntomeida epilaeis on, in Florida, **199.**
Bourletiella hortensis, on mangel in Britain, **82.**
bowringi, Colaphellus.
Box (*Buxus*), *Psylla buxi* on, in Scotland, **126, 127 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **312, 399.**
Box-elder (see *Acer negundo*).
Brachartona (see *Artona*).
brachialis, Bruchus.
Brachmia convolvuli, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Brachyderes incanus (Grey Pine Weevil), bionomics and control of, in forests and orchards in Holland, **682 ;** in Russia, **518 ;** distribution of, **682.**
Brachymeria, hosts of, in Burma, **211 ;** hosts of, in California, **555.**
Brachymeria annulata, parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in St. Vincent, **448.**
Brachymeria bottegi, parasite of *Epicampoptera andersoni* in Kenya, **379.**
Brachymeria compsilurae, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **587, 588.**
Brachymeria euploeae, parasite of *Terias hecabe* in Malaya, **57 ;** parasite of *Chalcocelis albiguttata* in Netherlands Indies, **341 ;** introduced into U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **247.**
Brachymeria incerta, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **61.**
Brachymeria intermedia, in Hungary, **586;** failure to establish, in U.S.A., **586 ;** bionomics of, **586, 587.**
Brachymeria megaspila, parasite of *Terias hecabe* in Malaya, **57.**
Brachymeria obscurata, parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **163.**
Brachymeria ovata, parasite of *Maruca testulalis* in Cuba, **749 ;** parasite of *Tortrix rileyana* in Ohio, **309.**
Brachymeria tachardiae, parasite of predators on lac in India, **86, 746.**
Brachymeria vitripennis, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **160.**
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachystegia spp., preservatives for timber of, against termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
Brachytrypes membranaceus, controlled by *Chlorion xanthocerum* on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Brachytrypes portentosus, on orange in Formosa, **407.**
Bracon (see *Microbracon*).
Bracon atricornis (see *Agathis*).
Bracon seitzi (see *Shirakia yokohamensis*).
Bradyrrhoa gilveolella, bionomics of, on *Chondrilla juncea* in Russia, **339, 340.**
braggi, Capitophorus.
Bran, in baits, **49, 61, 68, 96, 106, 112, 116, 119, 128, 134, 182, 235, 271, 285, 318, 455, 477, 616, 621, 713, 755 ;** methods of using, in baits and bait-spray for *Ceratitis*, **62, 231, 713, 755 ;** formulae containing, **49, 61, 62, 96, 112, 116, 119, 134, 231, 235, 271, 621, 713 ;** spread on water against *Oxya*, **262.** (See Pollard.)
Brasema annulicaudis (see *Eupelmus tachardiae*).
brasiliensis, Atractocerus ; Papilio thoas ; Parlatoria fluggeae.
Brassica alboglabra, Phaedon brassicae on, in China, **606.**
brassicae, Aleurodes ; Aphidius ; Barathra (*Mamestа*) ; *Brevicoryne ; Charips* (*Allotria*) ; *Phaedon ; Phorbia* (*Chortophila*) ; *Phytometra* (*Autographa*) ; *Pieris.*
Brassolis sophorae, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **60, 145 ;** bionomics and control of, **60, 61,**
Braula coeca, attacking honey bees in Bulgaria, **489, 490 ;** morphology of, **623.**
Brazil, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **42, 364, 365 ;** leaf-cutting ants in, **306, 663, 749, 750, 751, 752, 756 ;** Coccids in, **165, 343, 360, 364, 365, 366 ;** book on Lepidoptera attacking cultivated plants in, **294 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **364, 558 ;** *Stephanoderes hampei* and its biological control in, **240, 364, 750 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **364, 396, 606 ;** new Tingid on rubber in, **512 ;** insects damaging telephone cables in, **121 ;** catalogues of insects, etc., in, **48, 215, 272, 762 ;** plant pest legislation in, **511 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.**

Breadfruit (see *Artocarpus incisa*).
brevicomis, Dendroctonus.
brevicornis, Microbracon.
Brevicoryne brassicae (Cabbage Aphis), in Brazil, **364 ;** in Britain, **82, 222, 255 ;** in New Zealand, **724 ;** in Queensland, **421 ;** in Russia, **614 ;** in U.S.A., **511, 528, 657 ;** on tobacco, **364 ;** and diseases of crucifers and tobacco, **511 ;** bionomics of, **82, 255, 724 ;** measures against, **255, 421, 528 ;** tests of insecticides on, **451, 614.**
brevimana, Chlorops.
brevipennis, Cantharis.
brevipes, Pseudococcus.
brevis, Hoplocampa ; Orthocephalus.
brevispinosa, Cremastogaster.
brevistyla, Aeschna.
brevivalvus, Epimegastigmus.
British Columbia, forest pests in, **405, 419, 716, 759 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **681, 715, 716 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **285, 716, 731 ;** utilisation of *Blastothrix sericea* against *Lecanium coryli*, in, **479.**
British Isles, cereal pests in, **82, 186, 255, 628 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **7, 222, 255, 337, 430, 431, 476, 477, 493, 561, 562, 607, 621, 706, 739 ;** pests of grasses in, **186, 494, 495, 631, 738 ;** pests of hops in, **186, 426 ;** pests of mushrooms in, **185, 186, 592 ;** orchard pests in, **79, 126, 127, 128, 140, 186, 189, 219, 220, 255, 256, 389, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 493, 591, 593, 621, 629, 685, 706, 738 ;** pests of small fruits in, **79, 219, 243, 254, 290, 426, 427, 428, 561, 591, 593, 621, 628, 629, 685, 738 ;** pests in imported stored products in, **502, 743 ;** Coleoptera in timber in, **156, 189, 253, 739, 762 ;** pests of vegetables and root crops in, **7, 79, 82, 186, 220, 221, 222, 255, 301, 390, 492, 561, 564, 621, 628, 685, 739 ;** *Phylloxera* on vines in, **584 ;** pests of willows in, **153, 154, 155, 491, 493, 630 ;** new Aphids in, **399 ;** *Caliroa* spp. of, **493 ;** Psyllids in, **79, 126 ;** Arthropods associated with bees in, **7, 79 ;** beneficial insects, **7, 82, 126, 127, 154, 244, 254, 354, 431, 492, 495, 561, 593, 743 ;** biological control work in, **127, 256, 426, 476, 477, 621 ;** *Empusa muscae* infesting *Lygus pabulinus* in, **280 ;** Nematode parasitic on *Phyllotreta* spp. in, **685 ;** partridges destroying heather beetle in, **738 ;** insects attacking ragwort in, **736–738 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **290–292, 561 ;** plant pest legislation in, **128, 219 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into Australia and New Zealand from, **498, 736, 738 ;** *Scolytus intricatus* intercepted in Canada from, **476 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* probably introduced into Germany from, **524 ;** legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Brochymena arborea, on poplars in Montana, **657.**
bromeliae, auct. *Pseudococcus* (see *P. brevipes*).
Bromius obscurus (see *Adoxus*).
Brontispa froggatti, on coconut in Pacific Isles, **280, 547, 548 ;** bionomics of, **548 ;** measures against, **280.**
Brontispa froggatti var. *selebensis*, bionomics and control of, on coconut in Netherlands Indies, **509.**
Brontispa longissima, parasites of, on coconut in Java, **509.**
brontispae, Haeckeliana ; Tetrastichodes.
Broom, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Sicily, **586.**
Brotolomia meticulosa, bionomics and control of, on anemones in Britain, **621.**
Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Bruchids, of Europe, **561.**
bruchophagi, Eutelus ; Tetrastichus.
Bruchophagus funebris (see *B. gibbus*).
Bruchophagus gibbus (on lucerne), in Russia, **616 ;** parasites of, in Utah, **106, 653.**
Bruchus, on lucerne in Peru, **663.**
Bruchus analis, on pulses in Burma, **505.**
Bruchus brachialis, on vetch in U.S.A., **277.**
Bruchus chinensis, in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** in stored chick-peas, **6, 524.**
Bruchus ferrugineipennis, on *Cassia* in Chile, **360.**
Bruchus glaber, in dried seeds of *Cicer arietinum* in Italy, **524.**
Bruchus obtectus, on field and stored beans in Transcaucasia, **570 ;** in

U.S.A., **69, 469, 715 ;** bionomics of, **167, 469, 534, 570, 715 ;** measures against, **69, 571 ;** experiments with *Trichogramma evanescens* and, **390.**
Bruchus phaseoli, on pulses in Burma, **505.**
Bruchus pisorum (Pea Bruchid), in Argentina, **363 ;** intercepted in Finland from Holland, **517 ;** in Japan, **405, 422;** in Transcaucasia, **570 ;** in U.S.A., **32, 97, 381, 405, 644 ;** bionomics of, **32, 97, 644, 645 ;** varieties and structure of peas in relation to, **363, 480 ;** measures against, **381, 422 ;** genitalia of, **480.**
Bruchus rufimanus, on beans in Japan, **404, 405.**
brumata, Cheimatobia.
brunnea, Colaspis ; Serica.
brunnescens, Diatraea.
brunneus, Lyctus.
brunnipes, Melanotus.
brunsvicensis, Chrysomela.
Brush-harrow, against *Orthocephalus brevis*, **78.**
bruzzonis, Tetrastichus.
Bryobia praetiosa (*pratensis*), on gooseberry in Finland, **517 ;** on apple in New Zealand, **437 ;** on fruit trees in U.S.A., **102, 358, 359 ;** measures against, **102, 359, 437 ;** characters of, **358.**
Buckwheat, pests of, in Russia, **624, 719.**
Buffalo Carpet Beetle (see *Anthrenus scrophulariae*).
Bufo cognatus, destroying insects in Utah, **475.**
Bufo marinus (destroying insects), establishment of, in Hawaii, **6, 219 ;** in Porto Rico, **114, 115 ;** proposed introduction of, into St. Vincent, **448.**
Bufo quercicus, destroying *Laphygma exigua* in Florida, **238.**
Bufo woodhousei, destroying insects in Utah, **475.**
buhri, Helina.
Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **166, 253, 683, 684, 708 ;** *Sirex* in, **683 ;** termites in, **71, 204, 424, 552.**
Bulb Mite (see *Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi*).
Bulgaria, cereal pests in, **230, 490 ;** Coleoptera associated with *Ceratostomella* on elms in, **228 ;** insects and virus diseases of trees in, **513 ;** book on pests of fruit-trees in, **66 ;** books on diseases and enemies of bees in, **489 ;** beneficial insects in, **230, 491.**
Bulrush Millet (see *Pennisetum spicatum*).
Bunaea caffraria, on *Erythrina* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Bunchy-top of Banana, in Ceylon, **71 ;** in Queensland, **104 ;** transmitted by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **71, 104, 182 ;** measures against, **71.**
Bunchy-top of Manila Hemp, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting in Philippines, **89.**
buoliana, Rhyacionia.
Bupalus piniarius, outbreaks of, on pine in Germany, **297, 349 ;** relation of climate to, **349.**
Bur Clover (*Medicago*), *Hypera variabilis* on, in California, **173.**
Burgundy Mixture, arsenates combined with, **716.**
Burma, forest pests and their biological control in, **210, 211, 278 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **504, 505.**
bursarius, Pemphigus.
buscknana, Tortrix (*Clepsis*).
buscknella, Diatraea.
Busseola fusca (Maize Stalk Borer), in S. Africa, **499 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **446 ;** in Tanganyika, **665, 666 ;** on millets, **666 ;** parasites of, **446, 499, 500.**
Butea frondosa (lac host-tree), *Sathrophyllia rugosa* on, in India, **248.**
Butternut (see *Juglans cinerea*).
buxi, Neotetranychus ; Psylla.
Buxus (see Box).
Bycticus betulae, on vines in Germany, **432.**
Byrsocrypta gallarum (*Tetraneura ulmifoliae*), on maize in Bulgaria, **490 ;** on *Panicum* in New South Wales, **91.**
Byrsocrypta gallarum yezoensis, Ulmus parvifolia unsuitable for, in Korea, **369.**
Byrsocrypta hirsuta, on sugar-cane in Burma, **505.**
Byturus tomentosus (Raspberry Beetle), in Britain, **79, 428, 628 ;** legislation against, in Britain, **219 ;** in Holland, **256 ;** on loganberry, **628 ;** measures against, **256, 428, 628.**

C.

c-nigrum, Agrotis.
Cabbage, attacked by *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Africa, **504 ;**

Tatochila autodice on, in Argentina, **361** ; pests of, in Australia, **76, 346, 421, 507, 761** ; pests of, in Britain, **79, 82, 221, 222, 255, 301** ; pests of, in Finland, **516, 517** ; *Phorbia* spp. on, in Germany, **120, 536** ; *Pieris* spp. on, in Holland, **256** ; *Pieris brassicae* on, in India, **55** ; *Eurydema ornatum* on, in Italy, **563** ; Aphids on, in New Zealand, **724** ; *Hellula undalis* on, in Pacific Islands, **76** ; pests of, in Russia, **573, 614, 616** ; *Barathra brassicae* on, in S. Sakhalin, **544** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **151, 237, 238, 454, 482, 511, 528, 529, 530, 602, 650, 654, 657, 730** ; Aphids transmitting mosaic disease of, **511** ; not susceptible to celery mosaic, **368** ; wetting power of sprays for, **327, 451, 580** ; effect of insecticide dips on, **602, 603.**

Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).

Cabbage Fly (see *Phorbia brassicae*).

Cabbage Grub, Centre (see *Hellula undalis*).

Cabbage Looper (see *Phytometra brassicae*).

Cabbage Moth (see *Barathra brassicae* and *Plutella maculipennis*).

Cables, Electric, insects damaging lead sheathing of, **121, 122.**

Cacao, pests of, in Ceylon, **71, 72** ; pests of, in Ivory Coast, **357** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **403, 404** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **6, 165, 559, 606.**

Cacao (Stored), Lepidopterous pests of, **286, 287, 502, 524, 594.**

Cacao Beetle (see *Steirastoma depressum*).

Cacao Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).

Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).

cacti, auct., *Coccus* (see *Dactylopius coccus*).

Cactoblastis cactorum (destroying *Opuntia*), legislation connected with, in S. Africa, **242** ; establishment of, in Australia, **398.**

Cactus, *Eriococcus* intercepted on, in California, **701.**

cadaverum, Glycyphagus.

Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).

Cadmium Hydroxide and Oxide, tests with, as insecticides, **454.**

Caedicia simplex (*olivacea*), on orange in S. Australia, **399.**

Caenocorse (see *Palorus*).

caenus, Pleurotropis.

caesar, Zenillia.

caestrum, Hypopta.

caffraria, Bunaea.

Cages, descriptions of, for breeding insects, **324, 585.**

Cajanus indicus, cultivation of lac on, in India, **129, 248** ; *Dichomeris ianthes* on, in Seychelles, **242** ; *Coccus longulus* on, **248.**

Cal-Mo-Sul, composition of, **728.**

caladii, Rhizoecus.

Calandra, revision of European species of, **348** ; in rice cargo, **153** ; possibly damaging wall cables, **121.**

Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), **348, 487** ; in Bulgaria, **491** ; in Canada, **332** ; in China, **206** ; in Egypt, **431** ; in Germany, **123, 187, 258, 298, 431, 706, 755** ; in Poland, **188, 351** ; in U.S.A., **70, 700** ; in Uruguay, **121** ; causing heating of grain, **332** ; in field wheat, **706** ; bionomics of, **187, 693** ; methods of distinguishing injury by *Trachea basilinea* and, **706** ; tests and use of fumigants against, **121, 194, 258, 298, 700, 755** ; other measures against, **70, 123, 351, 431** ; tests of other insecticides on, **123, 124, 187.**

Calandra linearis, **348.**

Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), **487** ; in Bulgaria, **491** ; in China, **206, 693** ; in Br. Guiana, **395, 708** ; in Ivory Coast, **357** ; in Japan, **218** ; in New Caledonia, **204** ; in Queensland, **42** ; in S. Rhodesia, **445** ; in U.S.A., **173, 657** ; in Uruguay, **121** ; effect of hardness of rice on development of, **708** ; in field maize, **42, 445** ; bionomics of, **42, 400, 657, 693** ; measures against, **43, 173, 204, 218, 357, 395, 657, 693** ; characters and synonymy of, **348, 349.**

Calandra sasakii, causing heating of grain in Japan, **676.**

Calandra taitensis (see *Diocalandra*).

Calandra zea-mais (see *C. oryzae*).

calandrae, Aplastomorpha.

Calaphis castaneae, on *Castanea pumila* in Florida, **383.**

calcaratus, Ips (*Pityogenes*) *quadridens.*

Calceolaria, thrips transmitting tomato wilt to, in U.S.A., **1.**

Calcid, **143, 268.** (See Calcium Cyanide.)

Calcium Arsenate, against cotton pests, **17, 249, 374, 380, 414, 709** ;

favouring infestation of cotton by Aphids, **380** ; against pests of crucifers, **46, 151, 414, 529, 603** ; and molasses against gladiolus thrips, **3, 654** ; against pests of leguminous plants, **77, 192, 384, 406, 552, 602, 646, 667, 728** ; against orchard pests, **58, 59, 97, 276, 322, 325, 373, 406, 601, 716** ; against potato pests, **487, 509, 553, 556, 714, 715, 739** ; against pests of other crops, **5, 109, 110, 386, 483, 568, 578** ; against *Iridomyrmex detectus*, **398** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **338, 487** ; formulae for, in dusts, **5, 59, 109, 151, 192, 380, 728** ; carriers for, **5, 58, 59, 109, 151, 192, 380, 483, 552, 602, 728** ; aeroplane dusting with, **5, 46, 58, 59, 406** ; spraying with, **3, 97, 192, 276, 322, 325, 331, 373, 386, 406, 509, 553, 556, 568, 576, 601, 654, 667, 709, 716, 728** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **509, 553, 714, 715** ; and calcium sulphide, **728** ; and lime, **97, 406, 601, 728** ; and zinc sulphate, **728** ; and injury to plants, **59, 322, 551, 602, 603, 654, 728** ; corrections for foliage injury by, **276, 551** ; heat treatment reducing toxicity of, to bean foliage, **331** ; problems of residues of, **110, 384, 602** ; other insecticides compared with, **276, 322, 325, 338, 384, 406, 529.**

Calcium Arsenite, aeroplane dusting with, against *Panolis flammea*, **670** ; uses of, against grasshoppers, **616** ; unsatisfactory against apple blossom weevil, **618** ; tests of, on insects, **499, 577.**

Calcium Carbide, against *Strategus aloeus*, **145.**

Calcium Carbonate, stored rice treated with, against pests, **173, 395.**

Calcium Caseinate (Casein-lime), as a spreader for arsenical sprays, **163, 549, 601, 721, 757** ; as an emulsifier for oils, **307, 366, 650** ; effect of, on spray residues, **549** ; formulae containing, **163, 366, 601, 721.**

Calcium Cyanamide, as a soil dressing against pests, **124, 252.**

Calcium Cyanide, injected into mulberry against Aegeriid borer, **117** ; method of using against *Anasa tristis*, **385** ; against ants, **398, 642** ; dusting with, **55, 131, 273, 387, 729** ; fumigation of *Gladiolus* corms with, **176, 757** ; greenhouse fumigation with, **315, 463** ; against mushroom mites, **471** ; fumigation of balled nursery stock with, against *Forficula*, **27, 134** ; soil treatment with, against pests, **68, 98, 118, 138, 655** ; tent fumigation with, **143, 162, 268** ; and injury to plants, **315.**

Calcium Fluosilicate, against *Epilachna corrupta*, **728** ; against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **483.**

Calcium Nitrate, against wireworms, **717.**

Calcium Sulphide, insecticide containing, **728.**

calida, Mallophora.

Calidea bohemani, on cotton in Tanganyika, **666.**

calidella, Ephestia.

California, *Citrus* pests in, **18, 23, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 107, 110, 308, 309, 344, 407, 555, 699, 700** ; forest pests in, **174, 475, 642** ; lucerne pests in, **23, 29, 172, 554** ; miscellaneous pests in, **108, 527, 699** ; orchard pests in, **22, 23, 34, 35, 36, 42, 102, 179, 413, 556, 643, 699, 700** ; vegetable pests in, **23, 34, 36, 93, 109, 166, 688, 696, 700** ; vine pests in, **23, 34, 35, 37, 42, 729** ; walnut pests in, **413, 648** ; pests of dried fruit in, **18, 19, 36, 37, 38** ; pests of stored cereals in, **173, 700** ; *Forficula auricularia* in balled nursery stock in, **26, 134** ; insects and plant diseases in, **107, 166, 413, 696** ; beneficial insects in, **19, 30, 31, 37, 406, 413, 527, 555, 556** ; biological control work in, **24, 30, 413** ; possibility of biological control of weeds in, **408** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **18, 700, 759** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **405, 406** ; pests introduced into other areas from, **245, 405.**

California Mixture, formulae for, against mites, **157, 718.**

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

californica, Phytometra (*Autographa*).

californicus, Hippiscus ; *Prionus.*

Caliroa, key to British species of, **493.**

Caliroa aethiops (on rose), bionomics of, in Britain, **493** ; measures against, in Canada, **659.**

Caliroa annulipes, bionomics of, in Britain, **493.**

Caliroa limacina (*cerasi*) (on fruit trees), bionomics of, in Britain, **493 ;** in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** in New South Wales, **116 ;** measures against, in Russia, **618 ;** on hawthorn, **116.**
Calla, Thrips tabaci and spotted wilt in, in California, **166.**
Callicarpa spp., *Hapalia machaeralis* on, in India, **210.**
Callicista thius, establishment of, against *Lantana* spp. in Fiji, **269 ;** in Hawaii, **269.**
callida, Baris.
Callidium violaceum, in timber in Sweden, **683, 684.**
Calliphora, tests of extract of *Tephrosia* on, **213.**
Calliptamus italicus, in Cyprus, **708 ;** parasites and control of, in Italy, **214 ;** in Russian Union, **485, 581 ;** factors affecting hatching of, **581.**
Calliptamus siculus, on *Scorzonera tau-saghiz* in Russia, **339.**
Callitula bicolor, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**
Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).
calobata, Pimpla.
Calocampa exoleta, measures against, on asparagus in Germany, **598.**
Calocoris bipunctatus (see *C. norvegicus*).
Calocoris fulvomaculatus, measures against, on hops in Britain, **426.**
Calocoris norvegicus, tests of derris on, on beans in Holland, **256.**
Caloglyphus krameri (see *Cosmoglyphus*).
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calopepla leayana, measures against, on *Gmelina arborea* in Burma, **210 ;** parasites of, **211.**
Calophyllum inophyllum, timber of, resistant to termites in Solomon Isles, **204.**
Calosoma, predacious on *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **661.**
Calosoma sycophanta (predacious on Lepidoptera), in Connecticut, **550 ;** in Russia, **435.**
Calotermes, timber of *Hopea* resistant to, in Ceylon, **71 ;** in timber in Mauritius, **68.**
Calotermes castaneus, in timber in Florida, **382.**
Calotermes dilatatus, measures against, on tea in Ceylon, **71.**
Calotermes greeni, on tea and *Grevillea* in Ceylon, **71.**
Calotermes havilandi, in timber in Nigeria, **424.**
Calotermes militaris, measures against, on tea in Ceylon, **71.**
Calotermes piceatus, intercepted in bamboo in California, **700.**
Calothyrza bottegi, on *Cordia ovalis* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Calpodes ethlius, biological control of, on arrowroot and *Canna* in W. Indies, **448.**
calycophthirus, Eriophyes (see *E. rudis*).
Calymmaderus incisus, bionomics and control of, in timber in Queensland, **201, 202, 344.**
cambelli, Axiagastus.
camelliae, Parlatoria pergandei.
cameroni, Alyson.
Camnula pellucida, in Canada, **235, 311, 538 ;** in U.S.A., **106, 284, 310, 699 ;** measures against, **106, 235, 538.**
campestris, Gryllus (*Liogryllus*).
Camphor (see *Cinnamomum camphora*).
Camphor Scale (see *Pseudaonidia duplex*).
Camponotus, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in Central Asia, **582.**
Campoplex, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in E. Asia, **248.**
Campoplex adjunctus, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Campoplex multicinctus (see *Omorgus*).
Campoplex phthorimaeae (see *Omorgus*).
Campoplex pyraustae (see *Omorgus*).
Campsomeris, probably parasitic on *Podischnus agenor* in Guatemala, **710 ;** introduced into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **304.**
Campsomeris coelebs, parasite of *Eulepida mashona* in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Campsomeris dorsata (parasite of Lamellicorns), in W. Indies, **114, 449 ;** transported to Mauritius, **144.**
Campsomeris pilosella, introduction of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **68, 345.**
Campsomeris thoracica, parasite of *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **68, 345.**
Camptobrochis nebulosus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **702.**
Campylomma verbasci, feeding habits of, in Nova Scotia, **702.**
Canada, cereal pests in, **310, 407, 456, 466, 467, 500, 541 ;** forest pests in, **478, 619, 747, 748, 759 ;**

grasshoppers in, **479, 536, 537 ;** *Lachnosterna* in, **234, 334 ;** Cecidomyiids on meadow foxtail grass in, **640 ;** orchard pests in, **379, 420 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **658, 659, 731 ;** reduction in abundance of *Papaipema* in, **168 ;** *Porosagrotis orthogonia* in, **465, 467 ;** pests of stored products in, **332, 542 ;** notice of pests in, **236 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **171, 373, 379, 479, 500, 619, 747, 748 ;** plant pest legislation in, **152, 408 ;** Entomological Service in, **536 ;** *Scolytus intricatus* intercepted in, **476 ;** precautions against introduction of pests into, **233 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510 ;** *Gnathotrichus materiarius* imported into S. Rhodesia from, **690.** (See also under the various Provinces.)

canadensis, Emphytus ; Platybregmus.

canaliculatus, Lyctus (see *L. linearis*).

Canary Islands, legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**

Canavalia maritima, Fundella cistipennis on, in Porto Rico, **114.**

canella, Diatraea.

canescens, Nemeritis.

canicularis, Fannia.

Cankerworm, Fall (see *Alsophila pometaria*).

Cankerworm, Spring (see *Palaeacrita vernata*).

Canna, Calpodes ethlius on, in St. Vincent, **448.**

Cantharis brevipennis, on maize and sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **690.**

Cantharis rustica, on rye in Bulgaria, **491.**

Cape Gooseberry (see *Physalis peruviana*).

capicola, Platynaspis.

capitata, Ceratitis ; Diaphnidia.

capitella, Incurvaria.

Capitophorus braggi, on artichoke in Argentina, **361 ;** on *Elaeagnus* in New Zealand, **692.**

Capitophorus fragaefolii (*fragariae*) (see *C. potentillae*).

Capitophorus potentillae (Strawberry Aphis), in Argentina, **361 ;** in Britain, **290–292, 427 ;** in France, **353 ;** in New Zealand, **76, 724 ;** relation of, to virus disease of strawberry, **76, 290–292 ;** bionomics of, **427 ;** measures against, **724.**

Capitophorus ribis (Currant Aphis), in Finland, **433, 517 ;** measures against, in New York, **386.**

Capitophorus rosarum, on roses in New Zealand, **692.**

Capitophorus tetrarhodus, on roses in Australia and New Zealand, **91, 692.**

Capnodis, on stone-fruit trees in Palestine, **436.**

Capnodis tenebrionis, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in France, **141, 230, 353, 632.**

Capnodium, Antonina associated with, on bamboo in Transcaucasia, **579.**

capreae, Cavariella ; Lochmaea (*Galeruca*).

Caproic Acid, **104.**

Capsella bursa-pastoris, Phyllotreta cruciferae on, in Russia, **614.**

capsici, Asphondylia.

Capsicum, Asphondylia capsici on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 109, 277, 283, 381 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **1, 283 ;** problems of insecticides for, **110.**

capucinus, Xylopsocus.

Capulinia spp., on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**

capys, Papilio anchisiades.

Caradrina (see *Laphygma*).

Caragana, Phytomyza on, in Russia, **674.**

Carausius morosus, action of vegetable oils on, **187.**

Caraway, *Depressaria nervosa* on, in Holland, **256, 481 ;** pests of, in Germany, **718.**

Caraway Moth (see *Depressaria nervosa*).

Carbolic Acid, atomised spray of, against ants, **70 ;** in mixture for treating maize seed against *Scutigerella,* **681 ;** as a repellent for termites, **676.**

Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).

Carbon Bisulphide, against ants, **70, 642, 680, 752 ;** against *Cerambyx cerdo,* **535 ;** as a soil fumigant, **8, 98, 118, 219, 220, 266, 330, 539, 547, 562, 577, 697 ;** against pests of stored products, **43, 47, 194, 217, 357, 408, 493, 508, 548 ;** fumigation of fruit and plant material with, **194, 408, 667, 697, 698 ;** experiments in confinement of, for fumigation, **133 ;** vacuum fumigation with, **194,**

408 ; emulsions of, **98, 330, 451, 562, 697** ; other fumigants combined with, **266** ; plants injured by, **142, 562, 697** ; danger of fire from, **194, 642** ; other fumigants compared with, **194, 217, 642.**
Carbon Dioxide, combined with ethylene oxide or methyl formate (*q.v.*).
Carbon Tetrachloride, use of, in light traps, **235** ; in mixed fumigants against clothes moths and pests of stored products, **194, 332, 333, 680, 700, 714** ; vacuum fumigation with, **194** ; and vegetable oils, action of, on *Calandra*, **187** ; rotenone dissolved in, **553.**
Carcelia, Tachinids of group of, in Oriental Region, **152.**
Carcelia evolans (see *Zenillia*).
carcharias, Saperda (*Anaerea*).
Cardamom, thrips on, in India, **745.**
cardamomi, Taeniothrips.
Cardaria droba, Phyllotreta cruciferae on, in Russia, **614.**
Carex stenophylla, relation of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* to, in Iraq, **743.**
cardinalis, Rodolia (*Novius*).
cardini, Aleurodicus.
cardoni, Mylloceras.
cardui, Pyrameis.
carduidactyla, Platyptilia.
carearia, Eupithecia.
Carica papaya (see Papaya).
carinatum, Neodorcadion.
carinatus, Eriophyes (*Phytoptus*).
Carineta fasciculata, on coffee in Brazil, **364.**
carinifrons, Microphanurus.
Carissa grandiflora, Syntomeida epilais on, in Florida, **199.**
Carnation, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **477** ; *Tortrix pronubana* on, in Italy, **184** ; pests of, in greenhouses in New Jersey, **328** ; fumigation of cut flowers of, **185.**
carnesi, Marietta.
Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Carolina, North, cabbage pests in, **529** ; Scolytids and blue-stain fungi in pines in, **512.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **176, 380, 657, 658** ; miscellaneous pests in, **529, 657** ; liberation of parasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **657.**
carolina, Megacephala (*Tetracha*).
Carolinaia setariae (*bituberculata*), transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in U.S.A., **380.**
Carpet Beetle, Black (see *Attagenus piceus*).
Carpet Beetle, Buffalo (see *Anthrenus scrophulariae*).
Carpet Beetles, measures against, **286, 311, 474, 680.**
Carpinus, pests of, in Russia, **435, 671.**
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Ascogaster.
Carpophilus dimidiatus, on figs in California, **19** ; in stored grain in China, **206** ; in copra in Solomon Is. and Malaya, **203, 440** ; on coconut flowers, **203** ; experiments with attractants for, **440.**
Carpophilus hemipterus, in raw sugar in India, **55** ; in Italy, **707** ; on fermenting fruit in New South Wales, **422** ; in U.S.A., **19, 599** ; bionomics of, on figs, etc., **19** ; in dried fruit, **599, 707** ; fumigation against, **599.**
Carpophilus obsoletus, in raw sugar in India, **55.**
Carpophilus pilipennis, on fermenting fruit in New South Wales **422.**
Carposina sasakii, measures against, on apple in Japan, **131.**
Carrot, pests of, in Britain, **222** ; *Psila rosae* on, in Canada, **334** ; *P. rosae* on, in Finland, **516** ; *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in New Zealand, **422** ; *P. rosae* on, in Switzerland, **735** ; pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., **411, 412, 483** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally feeding on, **557.**
Carrot Rust Fly (*Psila rosae*).
Carum carvi (see Caraway).
caryae, Curculio.
caryaecaulis, Phylloxera.
caryaefoliae, Melanocallis.
caryana, Enarmonia (*Laspeyresia*).
caryobori, Euchalcidia.
Caryoborus pallidus (see *Pachymerus*).
Caryocar villosum, Xylopsocus capucinus on, in Malaya, **90.**
Caryophyllene, attraction of, for Trypetids, **689.**
Casca parvipennis, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279** ; introduced into Fiji, **279.**
casei, Piophila.
Casein, uses of, in sprays, **177, 357, 443, 459, 720, 757.** (See Ammonium and Calcium Caseinates.)
Casinaria infesta, parasite of *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* in Florida, **484.**
Casinaria vidua, parasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Scotland, **561.**

Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** *Zonocerus variegatus* damaging, in Fr. Guinea, **637 ;** *Dasynus manihotis* on, in Java, **678 ;** Aleurodid and mosaic of, in Nigeria, **605.**
Cassia, Bruchid on, in Chile, **360.**
Cassia didymobotrya, insecticidal properties of, **80.**
Cassia fistula, *Xyleutes persona* on, in Burma, **211 ;** *Lecanium* on, in Italian Somaliland, **356.**
Cassia occidentalis, *Fundella cistipennis* on, in Porto Rico, **114.**
Cassia siamea, *Azygophleps* on, in Tanganyika, **665.**
Cassida nebulosa, on beet in Finland, **516.**
Cassida nobilis (on beet), in Holland, **718 ;** in Italy, **160, 485 ;** parasitised by *Trichogramma*, **485 ;** measures against, **160.**
Cassida obtusata, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Cassida vittata, on beet in Italy, **160, 486 ;** parasites of, **160.**
Castanea pumila, *Calaphis castaneae* on, in Florida, **382.**
Castanea sativa (see Chestnut).
castanea, *Aserica* (*Autoserica*) ; *Diparopsis* ; *Celaphis.*
castaneum, *Nicobium* (*Anobium*) ; *Tribolium.*
castaneus, *Calotermes* (*Neotermes*) ; *Hemiteles.*
castanicola, *Myzocallis.*
Castnia licus, intercepted on *Heliconia* in Hawaii, **710 ;** on sugarcane in tropical America, **710.**
Castor Oil (see Oil, Castor).
Castor-oil Plant (see *Ricinus communis*).
castrensis, *Malacosoma.*
Casuarina, attacked by *Nomadacris* in S. Africa, **504 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **72 ;** favouring *Campsomeris dorsata* in Porto Rico, **115.**
catagraphus, *Heilipus.*
catalaunalis, *Antigastra.*
catalonicus, *Anastatus.*
catalpae, *Ceratomia* ; *Telenomus.*
Catantops notatus, measures against, on banana in Fr. Guinea, **637.**
catenata, *Metriona.*
Cathorama (see *Catorama*).
Catoblemma dubia, predacious on Coccids in Australia, **181, 633.**
Catoblemma mesotaenia, attempted introduction of, into New Zealand against *Eriococcus coriaceus*, **439.**
catocaloides, *Achaea.*
Catolaccus aeneoviridis, hosts of, in U.S.A., **556, 654.**
Catolaccus hunteri, parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **380, 385.**
Catorama herbarium, damaging books in Uganda, **10.**
catoxantha, *Artona* (*Brachartona*).
caucasicus, *Omophlus.*
caudatus, *Dacus* ; *Triaspis* (*Sigalphus*).
Cauliflower, pests of, in Britain, **221, 301 ;** *Ceuthorrhynchus* spp. on, in Germany, **705 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* on, in New South Wales, **346 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **238, 528, 730.**
cautella, *Ephestia.*
Cavariella aegopodii, bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, **422.**
Cavariella capreae (on willows), measures against, in Britain, **630 ;** in New South Wales, **91.**
cavus, *Dibrachys.*
cayennella, *Diatraea.*
cayennensis, *Trachyderes* (see *T. succinctus*).
ceardi, *Aspidiotus* (*Hemiberlesia*).
cecidomyiae, *Platygaster.*
cecropia, *Samia.*
Cedar Oil, question of effect of, as a repellent for clothes moths, **39, 474.**
Cederate, extent of infestation of, by *Ceratitis capitata*, **722.**
Cedria anomala, sp. n., parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **278.**
Cedria paradoxa, bionomics of, parasitic on *Margaronia* in China, **306.**
Cedrus, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, **131.**
Celerio euphorbiae, bionomics and attempted control of, on *Euphorbia* spp. in Russia, **490.**
Celerio galii, on food-plants of, in Russia, **490.**
Celerio lineata var. *livornica*, on buckwheat in Russia, **624.**
Celery, pests of, in Britain, **7, 222 ;** *Lygus pratensis* on, in Ontario, **234 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **107, 234, 283, 411, 412, 482, 483, 484, 529, 696, 714 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **107, 283, 367, 412, 696.**
Celery Leaf-tyer (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).
Celery Looper (see *Syngrapha falcifera*).
Cellophane, for protecting asparagus against pests, **598.**

Celosterna (*Coelosterna*) *scabrator*, on *Casuarina* in Ceylon, **72** ; on *Acacia catechu* in India, **248.**
Cemiostoma (see *Leucoptera*).
Centeter cinerea (parasite of *Popillia japonica*), bionomics of, in Japan, **515** ; introduced into New Zealand against *Odontria zealandica*, **515** ; imported into U.S.A., **379.**
centifoliella, Nepticula.
Centipedes, destroying *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **647.**
centralis, Fungivora.
centropus, Isaniris.
Cephalobus, **370.**
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalonomia hypobori, parasite of Scolytids in N. Africa and France, **141.**
Cephalosporium, infesting *Saissetia coffeae* in Ceylon, **638.**
Cephalosporium lecanii (infesting Coccids), in Argentina, **12** ; in Cuba, **748** ; establishment of, in Seychelles, **241** ; in Tanganyika, **664.**
cephalotes, Paniscus.
Cephonodes hylas (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, **378** ; in Uganda, **10.**
Cephus cinctus (on wheat), effect of rainfall on emergence of, in Alberta, **335** ; in China, **407.**
Cephus pygmaeus (on wheat), in Britain, **628** ; time of sowing affecting infestation by, in Germany, **703** ; in Holland, **717** ; on rye, **717.**
Ceracris kiangsu, plants attacked by, in China, **638.**
Cerambyx cerdo (Oak Cerambycid), in France, **627** ; in Russia, **436, 535, 719** ; on *Robinia*, **627** ; natural enemies of, **535, 627** ; measures against, **535.**
Cerambyx miles, on apple and pear in Gozo, **478.**
Ceramica picta, tests of insecticides against, on cabbage in New York, **528.**
ceramicus, Xyleutes.
cerasi, Caliroa (see *C. limacina*) ; *Myzus* ; *Rhagoletis.*
cerasiops, Picroscytoides.
cerasivorana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
Cerataphis lataniae, Iridomyrmex humilis associated with, in greenhouses in Belgium, **392** ; in Brazil, **366** ; on coconut in Tanganyika, **665** ; on orchids, **366, 392.**
Ceratia hilaris, on cucurbits in New South Wales, **116.**
Ceratitis, tests of attractants for, in S. Africa, **689** ; (*Trirhithrum*), review of species of, **152.**
Ceratitis capitata, in S. Africa, **142, 272, 607, 689, 690** ; in Australia, **54, 75** ; in Bermuda, **713** ; in Brazil, **364, 365** ; in Cyprus, **708** ; regulations against, in Cyprus, **14** ; in Cyrenaica, **67** ; in Hawaii, **23, 25, 26, 381, 604** ; in Italy, **61, 231, 722, 754** ; in Malta, **478** ; in Palestine, **722** ; in Sicily, **231, 563** ; in Tanganyika, **665** ; in Turkey, **722** ; regulations and precautions against importation of, into U.S.A., **237, 526, 722** ; intercepted in U.S.A., **722** ; fruits, etc., attacked by, **25, 26, 61, 75, 142, 364, 365, 381, 607, 665, 690, 708, 713, 722, 753** ; extent of infestation of cederate by, **722** ; bionomics of, **61, 75, 604, 713, 722** ; associated with *Penicillium digitatum*, **26** ; parasites and biological control of, **23, 24, 713** ; treatment of harvested fruit against, **24, 25, 237, 526, 749** ; other measures against, **14, 62, 75, 142, 231, 272, 381, 478, 563, 607, 665, 708, 713, 755** ; experiments with attractants for, **689** ; effect of sea water on, **26** ; artificial food medium for, **39.**
Ceratitis inscripta, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **378.**
Ceratitis nigerrima, on coffee in S. Africa, **690.**
Ceratitis rosa, in S. Africa, **272, 442, 689, 690** ; host-fruits of, **442, 690** ; baits for, **272, 689.**
Ceratitis rubivora, on blackberry in S. Africa, **289, 290, 690** ; attractants for, **689.**
Ceratocorema, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in China, **117.**
Ceratomegilla maculata, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in St. Vincent, **448** ; experiment with, in Tennessee, **313.**
Ceratomia catalpae, new parasite of, in Maryland, **512.**
Ceratonia siliqua (Carob), *Coccus elongatus* on, in California, **699** ; *Corcyra cephalonica* in stored seeds of, **502.**
Ceratostomella ips, *Ips* spp. associated with, in pine timber in Minnesota, **2.**

Ceratostomella pini, Scolytids associated with, in pines in N. Carolina, **512.**

Ceratostomella ulmi (Dutch Elm Disease), precautions against introduction of, into Canada, **233 ;** in Europe, **228, 432, 456, 478, 735 ;** in U.S.A., **132, 233, 319, 327, 357, 456, 526, 553 ;** legislation against introduction of, into U.S.A., **271 ;** relation of Scolytids to, **132, 228, 233, 271, 319, 327, 357, 456, 476, 478, 526, 553, 735, 736 ;** possible relation of other Coleoptera to, **228, 456 ;** possible relation of mites to, **132, 319, 478, 736 ;** susceptibility of varieties of elm to, **478 ;** arsenical sprays apparently restraining spread of, **736.**

Ceratovacuna (see *Oregma*).

Cerceris arenaria, predacious on *Brachyderes incanus* in Holland, **682.**

Cercis canadensis, *Acrosternum hilare* on, in Virginia, **273.**

Cerconota anonella, on custard apple in Brazil, **365.**

cerdo, *Cerambyx*.

cerealella, *Sitotroga*.

cerealellae, *Habrocytus*.

Cereals, *Hodotermes* damaging, in S. Africa, **676 ;** pests of, in Austria, **252 ;** pests of, in Britain, **255 ;** pests of, in Canada, **285, 310, 334, 467 ;** locusts attacking, in China, **46, 638 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Finland, **518 ;** Lamellicorns on, in Germany, **252, 742 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **577, 581, 582, 615 ;** Elaterids on, in Switzerland, **193 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **53, 150, 374, 380, 699, 730 ;** relation of Thysanoptera to white-ear disease of, **261 ;** attempts to obtain strains of, resistant to insects, **213 ;** effect of leaf injuries on, **575.**

Cereals (Stored), pests of, and their control, **6, 11, 42, 70, 78, 123, 153, 173, 187, 188, 194, 204, 206, 209, 217, 218, 258, 298, 332, 333, 351, 357, 370, 395, 424, 431, 445, 479, 487, 491, 518, 524, 548, 657, 676, 677, 690, 693, 700, 706, 755 ;** insects causing heating of, **332, 676, 677.**

ceriferus, *Ceroplastes*.

Cerococcus stellatus, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**

Ceromasia, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**

Ceromasia senilis (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), in Far East, **247 ;** establishment of, in U.S.A., **456 ;** *Lydella grisescens* considered correct name for, **247, 456.**

Ceromasia sphenophori, introduced into Philippines, **89 ;** utilisation of, against *Rhabdocnemis obscura* in Queensland, **266.**

cerophaga, *Angitia*.

Ceroplastes, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **378 ;** *Platoeceticus gloveri* predacious on, in Louisiana, **20 ;** on *Cordia holstii* in Tanganyika, **665 ;** on *Citrus* in Turkey, **722.**

Ceroplastes ceriferus, *C. pseudoceriferus* recorded as, in Britain, **607 ;** on pomegranate in Ceylon, **72.**

Ceroplastes destructor, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **268.**

Ceroplastes janeirensis, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**

Ceroplastes floridensis, on mulberry in China, **694 ;** intercepted on *Citrus* in Cyprus, **708 ;** on *Citrus* in Turkey, **722.**

Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, sp. n., food-plants and distribution of, **607.**

Ceroplastes rubens, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181 ;** parasites of, on *Citrus* etc. in Japan, **405.**

Ceroplastes rusci (on *Citrus*), resistant to HCN in Sicily, **184 ;** possibly in Turkey, **722.**

Ceroplastes sinensis (on *Citrus*), in Italy, **337 ;** in Sicily, **184 ;** in Transcaucasia, **340 ;** in Turkey, **722.**

Ceroplastes stellifer, on coconut in Tanganyika, **666.**

Ceroplastes zonatus, on *Pithecolobium saman* in Tanganyika, **665.**

ceroplastis, *Cheiloneurus*.

Cerosipha forbesi, bionomics of, on strawberry in France, **353.**

Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma, bionomics and control of, on cauliflower in Germany, **704, 705.**

Ceuthorrhynchus punctiger, on *Taraxacum* in Russia, **339.**

Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens (on crucifers), in Finland, **516 ;** bionomics and control of, in Germany, **704, 705.**

Ceylon, pests of *Citrus* in, **49, 72 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **71, 72, 638 ;** tea pests in, **12, 71, 72, 638, 639 ;** termites in, **71, 152 ;** lac cultivation in, **72 ;** new Coccid

in, **607 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **280, 638 ;** proposed importation of predacious enemies of *Aspidiotus destructor* into Mauritius from, **68.**
ceylonicus, Coptotermes ; Dactylopius.
Chaetexorista javana, proposed liberation of, against *Setora nitens* in Malaya, **57.**
Chaetocnema aridula, effect of, on wheat in Russia, **613.**
Chaetocnema concinna, in Austria, **703 ;** in Britain, **82, 221, 628 ;** in Finland, **516 ;** measures against, in crucifer seed-beds, **221 ;** on beet, **82, 516, 628, 703.**
Chaetocnema denticulata, transmitting bacterial wilt of maize in Virginia, **167.**
Chaetocnema pulicaria, transmitting bacterial wilt of maize and *Euchlaena* in Virginia, **167.**
Chaetocnema tibialis, measures against, on beet in Italy and Austria, **160, 161, 703.**
Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).
Chaetodacus tryoni (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).
Chaetolyga pyrrhopyga (see *Winthemia*).
chaetophora, Ayyaria.
Chaetostricha cratitia (see *Oligosita utilis*).
Chaitophorus aceris (see *Periphyllus*).
Chaff Scale (see *Parlatoria pergandei*).
Chalcidoids, of figs, **216.**
chalcites, Phytometra (*Plusia*).
Chalcocelis albiguttata, bionomics and control of, on coconut in Netherlands Indies, **341.**
Chalcodermus aeneus (Cowpea Curculio), bionomics and control of, in Alabama, **414.**
Chalcodermus bondari, bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **92.**
Chalcodermus niger, C. bondari possibly a synonym of, **92.**
chalcographum, Sinoxylon (see *S. sexdentatum*).
chalcographus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Chalia doubledayi, on tea in Ceylon, **638.**
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, new gall-midge on, in Holland, **521.**
Chaoborus lacustris, factors affecting attraction of, to light in California, **36.**
Charaeas graminis, on grasses in Finland, **433, 516.**
Charips brassicae, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **82.**
Chasmodon apterus, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**
Cheese Skipper (see *Piophila casei*).
Cheiloneurus ceroplastis, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **405.**
Cheimatobia brumata, in Britain, **429, 630 ;** legislation against, in Britain, **128, 220 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** in France, **7, 62 ;** in Germany, **717 ;** on fruit trees, **7, 62, 128, 220, 429, 517 ;** other food-plants of, **517, 630 ;** bionomics and biological races of, **62, 717 ;** measures against, **7, 62, 429, 630.**
Cheiropachys colon, parasite of *Scolytus mali* in England, **354.**
Chelidonium gibbicolle, measures against, on *Citrus* in China, **589.**
Chelisoches morio, predacious on *Brontispa froggatti* in New Hebrides, **548.**
Chelonus, parasite of *Platynota rostrana* in Cuba, **749.**
Chenopodium, curly-top virus in, in California, **107.**
Chenopodium album, destruction of, against *Atomaria linearis* in Britain, **390 ;** experiments with Lepidoptera and, **466, 753.**
Chermes, on *Abies sibirica* in Finland, **517 ;** *Dioryctria* developing in galls of, on spruce in Russia, **520.**
Chermes abietis, measures against, on spruce in New York, **238, 366.**
Chermes cooleyi (on conifers), in Britain, **524, 718 ;** in Germany, **524 ;** in Holland, **524, 718 ;** in U.S.A., **366, 657 ;** measures against, **366, 718.**
Chermes pini, in Australia, **397, 399 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** bionomics of, in New Zealand, **438 ;** on pines, **397, 399, 438, 517 ;** on other conifers, **438 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **397, 399, 438 ;** other measures against, **397.**
Cherry, pests of, in Britain, **126, 426, 493 ;** pests of, in Br. Columbia, **715, 716 ;** *Anarsia lineatella* possibly on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** pests of, in Germany, **125, 225, 584, 662, 704, 756 ;** *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682 ;** pests of, in Japan, **514, 611 ;** pests of, in New South Wales, **116, 560 ;** *Caliroa limacina* on, in Russia, **618 ;** *Lyonetia*

clerckella on, in Sweden, **627** ; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Switzerland, **756** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 237, 325, 461, 643, 657** ; susceptibility of species of, to *Anthonomus rectirostris*, **584** ; not attacked by *Macropsis trimaculata*, **443** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally feeding on, **557** ; *Schistocerca gregaria* attacking, **582** ; factors affecting injury to, by sodium fluoride bait-sprays, **662** ; problem of spray residues on fruit of, **325.**

Cherry Aphis, Black (see *Myzus cerasi*).

Cherry Case Bearer (see *Coleophora pruniella*).

Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cerasi, R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).

Cherry Sawfly (see *Caliroa limacina*).

Chestnut, *Myzocallis castanicola* on, in Argentina, **361** ; Cossids on, in France, **84** ; insects on, in Japan, **132, 516** ; *Taphrorychus villifrons* on, in Russia, **435** ; *Xestobium rufovillosum* in timber of, in Britain, **253.**

Chestnuts (Stored), pests in, in Italy, **706.**

Cheyletus, new Cecidomyiid predacious on, in beehives in Britain, **7** ; predacious on *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, **52.**

Cheyletus eruditus, tests of electric currents against, in flour in Russia, **569.**

Chick-pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).

Chicory, *Ophiomyia pinguis* on, in France, **193.**

Chile, miscellaneous pests in, **360, 361** ; legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.**

chilensis, Megacephala (see *M. carolina*).

Chilo infuscatellus, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **207.**

Chilo simplex (on rice), in China, **117, 206** ; in Hawaii, **16** ; in Japan, **16, 262, 508, 515, 544, 721** ; in Philippines, **16** ; susceptibility of varieties of rice to, **206** ; bionomics of, **16, 262, 508, 544, 721** ; parasites and biological control of, **16, 515** ; effect of HCN fumigation on, **16** ; methods of studying, **508, 721** ; determination of instars of, **272** ; sexual characters of, **688.**

Chilocampyla psidiella, parasites of, on guava in Cuba, **748.**

Chilocorus spp., predacious on Coccids in Tanganyika, **664, 665.**

Chilocorus bipustulatus, predacious on Coccids in Morocco, **303** ; natural enemies of, **303.**

Chilocorus stigma (*bivulnerus*), predacious on *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **383.**

Chilomenes sexmaculata, predacious on Aphids and Coccids in Philippines, **709.**

Chiloneurinus microphagus, parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279.**

China, pests of bamboo in, **207, 305, 306, 638, 762** ; pests of, on *Citrus* in, **117, 305, 589, 609, 610** ; cotton pests in, **205, 306, 368, 400** ; pests of crucifers in, **440, 609** ; miscellaneous pests in, **117, 368, 369, 440, 589, 678, 721** ; pests of mulberry in, **54, 117, 261, 305, 306, 589, 694, 734** ; Pentatomid on pear in, **87** ; rice pests in, **117, 206, 292, 304, 368** ; stored grain pests in, **206, 693** ; locusts in, **46, 368, 407, 610, 638, 687** ; species of *Nipponaphis* in, **215** ; beneficial insects in, **163, 207, 208, 215, 261, 292, 305, 306, 400, 622, 687, 734** ; utilisation of parasites of *Rondotia menciana* in, **305** ; plants with insecticidal properties in, **117, 204, 215** ; pests introduced into Japan from, **404, 405** ; legislation against introduction of pests into other countries from, **242, 510** ; list of pests intercepted in other countries from, **762.** (See Manchuria.)

China Clay, as a carrier for derris, **428.**

Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).

chinensis, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*) ; *Haplothrips* ; *Melanauster* ; *Melaphis* ; *Oxya* ; *Xylotrechus.*

Chinese Elm (see *Ulmus pumila*).

Chinese Gall Aphis (see *Melaphis chinensis*).

Chinese Grasshopper (see *Oxya chinensis*).

chionaspiformis, Pinnaspis.

Chionaspis citri (see *Prontaspis*).

Chionaspis euonymi, measures against on *Euonymus* in Italy, **707.**

Chionaspis pinifoliae, measures against, on pines in Santo Domingo, **93.**

Chionaspis salicis, on lime in Russia, **673.**
Chirida guttata, on sweet potato in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Chirimoya (see *Anona cherimolia*).
Chironomus tentans, propagation of, as food for fish in New York, **653.**
chittendeni, Dialeurodes.
Chlaenius, predacious on *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
chlorana, Earias.
Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).
Chlorion xanthocerum, Brachytrypes membranaceus controlled by, in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Chlorita lybica (see *Empoasca*).
Chlorochroa sayi, on cereals and *Salsola* in U.S.A., **656.**
Chloroclystis rectangulata, in orchards in Finland, **518.**
Chloropicrin, soil fumigation with, **98, 219 ;** against pests of stored products, **47, 217, 218, 357, 700 ;** emulsion of, **98 ;** plants injured by, **98, 142 ;** effect of, on germination of seeds, **214, 218 ;** experiments in confinement of, for fumigation, **133 ;** bibliography of (1932–34), **624.**
Chlorops brevimana (*fulviceps*), larval characters of, on grasses in Germany, **662.**
Chlorops taeniopus (*pumilionis*), in Austria, **505 ;** in Britain, **82, 628 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** in Germany, **662, 703 ;** in Poland, **347 ;** on cereals, **82, 347, 505, 517, 628, 703 ;** on grasses, **347, 662 ;** bionomics of, **347, 505, 703 ;** larval characters of, **662.**
Chlumetia transversa, bionomics and control of, on mango in Java, **732.**
Chocolate, Lepidopterous pests of, **6, 286, 445 ;** in baits for cockroaches, **295.**
Chondacris rosea, bionomics of, on cotton in China, **368.**
Chondrilla, pests of, in Russia, **339, 675.**
chondrillae, Neomargarodes.
Choneiulus palmatus, on mushrooms in Britain, **186.**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, on wheat in Kansas, **388.**
Chorthippus albomarginatus, temperature preferences of, in Siberia, **612.**
Chorthippus (*Staurodervus*) *mollis*, parasite of, in France, **391.**
Chortoglyphus gracilipes, bionomics and control of, on mushrooms in Illinois, **471.**
Chortoicetes terminifera, bionomics of, in Australia, **129, 436 ;** measures against, **437.**
Chortophila (see *Phorbia*).
Chromaphis juglandicola, Rhagoletis completa feeding on honey-dew of, in California, **413.**
Chromosomes, attempted specific identification of *Anastrepha* by, **554.**
Chrotogonus, on wheat in India, **542.**
Chrysanthemum, pests of, in Britain, **477 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Holland, **718 ;** *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* on, in greenhouses in New Brunswick, **336 ;** Aphids on, in New Zealand, **692 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **178, 179, 263, 656 ;** effects of insecticides on, **178, 179, 464.**
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **81, 424.**
Chrysanthemum roseum, cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **424.**
Chrysobothris affinis, possibly recorded as *C. chrysostigma* in Germany, **487.**
Chrysobothris chrysostigma, bionomics of, in Russia, **486 ;** *C. affinis* possibly recorded as, in Germany, **487.**
Chrysobothris femorata, on fruit trees and maple in U.S.A., **238, 730.**
chrysocephala, Psylliodes.
Chrysocharis, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **105 ;** parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664 ;** introduced into U.S.A. from Austria against birch sawflies, **171.**
Chrysocharis ainsliei, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **151.**
Chrysocharis boops, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **105.**
Chrysocharis laricinellae, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, **170 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **170.**
Chrysoclista atra (on apple), in Britain, **140 ;** bionomics of, in France, **140, 141.**
Chrysomela brunsvicensis, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum*, **397.**
Chrysomela hyperici, discontinuation of use of, against *Hypericum* in Australia, **397.**

Chrysomela lapponica interrupta, on poplar in Montana, **657.**
Chrysomela populi (see *Melasoma*).
Chrysomela varians, discontinuation of use of, against *Hypericum* in Australia, **397.**
Chrysomixa pirola, infesting spruce in Russia, **519.**
chrysomphali, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus aurantii (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, in Iraq, **606 ;** in Italy, **337, 734 ;** in Malta, **477 ;** *Chilocorus bipustulatus* predacious on, in Morocco, **303 ;** in New Jersey, **328 ;** in Sicily, **184, 302 ;** in Transcaucasia, **340 ;** in Turkey, **722 ;** on *Citrus*, **184, 302, 303, 337, 340, 477, 722, 734 ;** on other plants, **328, 606 ;** measures against, **184, 302, 328, 606, 734.**
Chrysomphalus ficus, in Brazil, **365 ;** intercepted in Cyprus, **14 ;** in Egypt, **251, 691 ;** in Japan, **544 ;** natural enemies of, in Mauritius, **68 ;** in Palestine, **436 ;** in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** in U.S.A., **284, 699 ;** on *Citrus*, **6, 251, 284, 365, 436, 691, 699 ;** on other plants, **14, 88, 284, 544 ;** effect of low temperatures on, **284 ;** measures against, **251, 436, 691, 699.**
Chrysomphalus obscurus, in U.S.A., **645, 699 ;** measures against, on pecan, **645.**
Chrysomphalus personatus (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus pinnulifer, on *Citrus* in Turkey, **722.**
Chrysomphalus (*Aspidiotus*) *scutiformis*, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Chrysopa, predacious on Rhynchota in Virginia and Transcaucasia, **273, 572.**
Chrysopa boninensis, predacious on *Prontaspis yanonensis* in Japan, **405.**
Chrysopa matsumurae, predacious on Coccids in Japan, **405.**
Chrysopa perla, predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp. in Guatemala, **711.**
Chrysopa vulgaris, predacious on *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* in Palestine, **411.**
chrysorrhoea, L., *Arctornis.*
chrysorrhoea, auct., *Euproctis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
chrysostigma, Chrysobothris.
chui, Ephialtes.
Cicadella viridis, on cabbage in Finland, **516 ;** *Alyson cameroni* predacious on, on rice in Japan, **264.**
Cicadids, records of injury to cultivated plants by, **23.**
Cicadula divisa, relation of, to virus disease of plants in U.S.A., **107, 411, 412.**
Cicadula maidis, on maize in California, **277, 700.**
Cicadula sexnotata, measures against, on barley in Germany, **393 ;** *C. divisa* recorded as, **411.**
ciccarelli, Sesamia vuteria.
Cicer arietinum, immune from *Etiella zinckenella* in Russia, **394 ;** *Bruchus* spp. in stored seeds of, **6, 524 ;** effect on *B. obtectus* of feeding on, **534, 535.**
Cichorium intybus (see Chicory).
Cicindela spp., not harmful to tobacco in Sumatra, **118.**
Ciconia alba, destroying locusts in S. Rhodesia, **423.**
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
ciliatus, Aprostocetus ; Dacus.
cilicrura, Phorbia (*Chortophila, Hylemyia*).
Cimex lectularius, in New South Wales, **116 ;** tests with ethylene oxide on, **121.**
Cinara maghrebica, sp. n., on *Pinus* spp. in Morocco, **115.**
Cinara pinicola, predacious enemies and control of, on pines in Santo Domingo, **93.**
Cinara tujafilina, on *Thuja occidentalis* in Oklahoma, **383.**
Cinchona, pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **367, 560.**
Cinchona Alkaloids, tests of, against clothes moths, **553.** (See Cinchonine.)
cinchonae, Helopeltis ; Thrips sumatrensis.
Cinchonine, tests with, as an insecticide, **454.**
cincticeps, Nephotettix bipunctatus.
cinctipes, Allantus (see *Emphytus cinctus*) ; *Lasiosina.*
cinctus, Cephus ; Emphytus.
Cineraria, thrips on, in U.S.A., **1, 3 ;** tomato wilt in, **1.** (See *Senecio cineraria.*)
cinerea, Bolitophilella ; Centeter ; Epicauta ; Parlatoria.
cinereus, Lepidocyrtus cyaneus.
cingulata, Rhagoletis.
cingulatorius, Exenterus.

cingulatus, Dysdercus.
cinnamomeus, Aradus.
cinnamoni, Aulacaspis; Litotetothrips (see *L. rotundus*).
Cinnamomum camphora (Camphor), pests of, in Formosa, **371, 678**; *Trioza alacris* on, in Transcaucasia, **572**; Coccids on, in U.S.A., **19, 284, 414, 415, 416.**
circumflexum, Exochilum.
circumscriptus, Rhogas.
Cirphis loreyi, factors affecting infestation by, in Philippines, **88**; parasites of, on cereals in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Cirphis unipuncta, parasitism of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **342**; on wheat in India, **542**; baits for, on lucerne in Ohio, **318.**
Cirphis zeae, Sesamia vuteria confused with, **11.**
Cirrospilus, parasite of *Phyllocnistis citrella* in Java, **162**; parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Cirrospilus flavicinctus, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **151.**
Cirsium arvense, experiments with *Porosagrotis orthogonia* and, in Canada, **466.**
cistipennis, Fundella.
Citral, in baits, **53.**
citrana, Eucosma (*Argyrotaenia, Tortrix*).
citrella, Phyllocnistis.
citri, Aleurotrachelus; Dialeurodes; Hypothenemus; Prays; Prontaspis (*Chionaspis*); *Pseudococcus; Scirtothrips; Throscoryssa.*
Citricola, Scale (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
citricola, Lepidosaphes (see *L. beckii*).
citrifolii, Aleurolobus.
citrina, Aonidiella.
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus.
Citriphaga mixta, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**
Citron (see Water-melon).
citrulli, Itonida.
Citrullus vulgaris (see Water-melon).
Citrus, pests of, in E. Africa, **10, 80, 503, 664**; pests of, in S. Africa, **142, 143, 249, 410, 504, 607, 689, 690**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Argentina, **366, 762**; pests of, in Australia, **54, 75, 116, 164, 181, 201, 202, 268, 304, 361, 396, 399, 407, 421, 633, 761**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **713**; pests of, in Brazil, **165, 365**; pests of, in Ceylon, **49, 72**; *Prontaspis citri* on, in Chile, **360**; pests of, in China, **117, 305, 589, 610**; pests of, in Cyprus, **14, 708**; pests of, in Egypt, **146, 251, 691**; fruit-flies on, in Fiji, **269**; pests of, in Formosa, **370, 371, 407**; pests of, in Hawaii, **25, 381, 453, 604**; pests of, in India, **103, 610, 693**; pests of, in Indo-China, **116**; pests of, in Italy, **337, 734, 755**; pests of, in Japan, **43, 162, 405, 407, 479, 543, 611**; pests of, in Java, **162, 255, 265**; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Malta, **477**; *Anastrepha* on, in Mexico, **660**; *C. dictyospermi* on, in Morocco, **303**; pests of, in Palestine, **410, 436, 502**; pests of, in Peru, **307, 360, 663, 664, 749**; Coccids on, in Philippines, **88**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **409, 410, 445, 690**; pests of, in Sicily, **184, 301, 513**; fruit-piercing Lepidoptera on, in Sierra Leone, **303**; new Tineid on, in Solomon Islands, **761**; pests of, in Transcaucasia, **340, 572, 578**; pests of, in Turkey, **722**; pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 20, 23, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 107, 110, 119, 200, 243, 277, 284, 308, 309, 344, 381, 382, 383, 407, 413, 414, 555, 652, 699, 700**; pests of, in W. Indies, **6, 7, 59, 60, 113, 136, 293, 294, 381, 394, 395, 449, 548**; quarantine regulations dealing with, in W. Indies, **151**; pests intercepted on, in Cyprus and California, **14, 700, 701, 708**; locusts attacking, **445, 503, 504, 637**; dosage tables for HCN fumigation of, **38, 184, 301**; insecticides and injury to, **32, 38, 108, 268, 308.**
Citrus (Fruit), effect of cold storage against fruit-flies on, **25, 749**; effect of sea water on *Ceratitis capitata* in, **26.**
Citrus australis, Rhoecocoris sulciventris on, in Queensland, **396.**
Citrus Fruit-fly (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
Citrus Leaf-miner (see *Phyllocnistis citrella*).
Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
Citrus Whitefly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi* and *Dialeurodes citri*).
Cladius difformis, measures against, on rose in Britain, **739.**
Cladius isomerus, measures against, on rose in Canada, **659.**
cladophthirus, Eriophyes.
Cladosporium, attacking derris-molasses spray residue, **3.**
clandestina, Solanophila.

clandestinus, Holocremnus.
Clania formosicola, bionomics of, in Formosa, **44, 678.**
claripalpis, Paratheresia.
claripennis, Elasmus.
clarus, Olenecamptus ; Thrips.
Clastoptera proteus var. *saint-cyri,* measures against, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **343.**
clavata, Baccha.
clavicornis, Parechthrodryinus (*Copidosoma*).
Clavigerus (see *Pterocomma*).
clavigerus, Andricus.
clavipes, Otiorrhynchus.
Clays, for mixing with beans against Bruchids, **69 ;** method of protecting plants with, against Lamellicorns, **253 ;** in dips against pineapple mealybug, **609 ;** as carriers for dusts, **238, 327, 428, 483, 528, 529, 614, 650, 654, 655 ;** for emulsifying oil, **453.**
Clensel, in bait for *Ceratitis capitata,* **607.**
Cleonus, measures against, on beet in Central Europe, **252, 338.**
Cleonus luigionii (see *Conorrhynchus*).
Cleonus mendicus (see *Conorrhynchus*).
Cleonus nigrivittis (see *Conorrhynchus*).
Cleonus punctiventris (see *Bothynoderes*).
Clepsis (see *Tortrix*).
clerckella, Lyonetia.
Clidemia hirta, establishment of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Fiji, **269.**
Clidophleps distanti, on fruit trees and vines in California, **23.**
Clinodiplosis mosellana (see *Sitodiplosis*).
Clinodiplosis oleisuga, thrips associated with, on olive in Italy, **52.**
cloacella, Tinea.
Closterocerus, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Closterocerus splendens, parasite of *Promecotheca opacicollis* in Pacific Islands, **204, 548.**
Clothes Moths, measures against, **9, 39, 311, 474, 553, 680, 714.** (See *Tinea pellionella, Tineola biselliella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*).
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), Cerambycid on, in Sumatra, **732.**
Clove Oil, constituents of, as attractants for Trypetids, **689.**
Clover, *Halotydeus destructor* on, in S. Australia, **149 ;** *Anomala horticola* on, in Britain, **631 ;** *Phytometra californica* on, in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **197 ;** pests of, in Finland, **516 ;** pests of, in Germany, **300, 741 ;** *Hylastes trifolii* on, in Holland, **718 ;** mosaic disease in, in New Zealand, **724 ;** *Apion* spp. on, in Sweden, **625 ;** Elaterids on, in Switzerland, **193 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **41, 42, 388, 418, 465, 557, 648 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **197, 648 ;** *Aphomia gularis* feeding on stored seeds of, **524.**
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
Clover Leaf Weevil (see *Hypera punctata*).
Clover Mite (see *Bryobia praetiosa*).
Clover Root Curculio (see *Sitona hispidula*).
clypealis, Idiocerus.
Clysia ambiguella (on vines), measures against, in Germany, **433 ;** in Switzerland, **735.**
Clytiomyia helluo, bionomics of, in Morocco, **702.**
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice in Malaya, **58.**
cnaphalocrocis, Trichomma.
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus, destroying *Laphygma exigua* in Florida, **239.**
Cneorrhinus plagiatus, measures against, on asparagus in Germany, **598.**
Cnephasia longana, bionomics and control of, in Oregon, **134, 135.**
Cnephasia wahlbomiana, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **594.**
Cnidocampa (see *Monema*).
Coal-tar (see Tar).
coarctata, Hylemyia.
Coccinella bipunctata (see *Adalia*).
Coccinella novemnotata, experiment with, in Tennessee, **313.**
Coccinella oculata (see *Olla*).
Coccinella quinquepunctata, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **705.**
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **705.**
Coccinellids, feeding on fungi in Japan, **543.**
Coccobacillus acridiorum, utilisation of, against *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **75.**

Coccoloba uvifera, Pseudococcus citri on, in Montserrat, **449.**
Coccophagus, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Cyprus, **708.**
Coccophagus hawaiiensis, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **405.**
Coccophagus tschirchii, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **86, 746.**
coccophthora, Creoboia.
Coccotrypes dactyliperda, destroying vegetable ivory buttons in Queensland, **164.**
Coccus amaryllidis (see *Trionymus*).
Coccus bicruciatus, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**
Coccus cacti, auct. (see *Dactylopius coccus*).
Coccus elongatus, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181 ;** on *Ceratonia siliqua* in California, **699.**
Coccus hesperidum, on rutaceous trees in Australia, **181;** on *Citrus :* in Brazil, **365 ;** in Cyprus, **708 ;** in Italy, **337 ;** in Louisiana, **20 ;** in Peru, **307 ;** factors affecting injury by, in S. Rhodesia, **409 ;** in Sicily, **184, 302 ;** in Turkey, **722 ;** natural enemies of, **20, 708 ;** measures against, **184, 302, 409, 708.**
Coccus longulus, Eublemma scitula predacious on, on lac host-trees in India, **248.**
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum (on *Citrus*), in Australia, **181 ;** measures against, in California, **308 ;** in Transcaucasia, **340.**
Coccus viridis, in Brazil, **364 ;** in Belgian Congo, **378 ;** in Seychelles, **241 ;** in Tanganyika, **664 ;** in West Indies, **394, 449, 748 ;** on *Citrus*, **394, 449, 664 ;** on coffee, **241, 364, 378, 664 ;** on guava, etc., **664, 748 ;** ant associated with, **394 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **241, 664, 748.**
coccus, Dactylopius.
Cochineal, *Margarodes* spp. a possible source of, in Central Asia, **675.**
Cochineal Insect (see *Dactylopius*).
Cochlearia armoraciae (see Horseradish).
cochleariae, Phaedon.
cockerelli, Paratrioza.
Cocklebur (see *Xanthium*).
Cockroaches, damaging books in Ceylon, **71 ;** temperature relations of, **104 ;** evaporation of water from, **760 ;** measures against, **63, 71, 288, 294, 295, 524 ;** used for insecticide tests, **99, 479.**
Coco-de-mer (see *Lodoicea callipyge*).
Coconut, pests of, in Fr. W. Africa, **357, 636, 637 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **71, 72 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **270, 279, 608 ;** *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Florida, **358 ;** pests of, in Br. Guiana, **60, 145 ;** *Nacoleia blackburni* on, in Hawaii, **245 ;** *Nephantis serinopa* on, in India, **731 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **341, 509, 560 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **57 ;** *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Mauritius, **68 ;** pests of, in New Caledonia, **547 ;** pests of, in New Hebrides, **547, 548 ;** Coccids on, in Seychelles, **241 ;** pests of, in Solomon Islands, **203, 204, 255, 280, 361, 439, 634 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **665, 666 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **6, 395.**
Coconut Bug, Green (see *Amblypelta cocophaga*).
Coconut Caterpillars (see *Brassolis sophorae* and *Nephantis serinopa*).
Coconut Leaf Beetles (see *Brontispa froggatti* and *Promecotheca opacicollis*).
Coconut Leaf-roller (see *Nacoleia blackburni*).
Coconut Oil (see Oil, Coconut).
Coconut Spike Moth (see *Tirathaba trichogramma*).
cocophaga, Amblypelta.
cocotis, Meredolus ; Plesispa.
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Codling Moth, False (see *Argyroploce leucotreta*).
coeca, Braula.
coelebs, Campsomeris.
Coelococcus salomonensis, Rhynchophorus schach on, in Solomon Islands, **280.**
Coeloides, parasite of *Melanophila fulvoguttata* in Nova Scotia, **450.**
Coeloides dendroctoni, parasite of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **387.**
Coeloides scolyticida, utilisation of, against Scolytids in Holland, **478, 736.**
Coelosterna scabrator (see *Celosterna*).
coerulea, Agelastica ; Aphthona.
Coffea (see Coffee).
Coffea robusta, apparently immune from *Antestia* in Uganda, **143.**
coffeae, Asterolecanium ; Geococcus ; Helorimorpha ; Rhizoecus ; Saissetia ; Zeuzera.

coffearia, Homona.
Coffee, review of pests and diseases of, in Africa, **759 ;** pests of, in Fr. W. Africa, **356, 357, 637 ;** Trypetids on, in S. Africa, **690 ;** pests of, in Central America, **271, 588, 711 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **240, 364, 750 ;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **211, 378, 759 ;** thrips on, in Formosa, **371 ;** pests of, in Guianas, **525, 679 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **12, 90, 212, 560 ;** pests of, in Kenya, **70, 143, 144, 379, 607, 691, 759 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **58 ;** *Anthores leuconotus* on, in N. Rhodesia, **533 ;** pests of, in Santo Domingo, **6, 7 ;** *Coccus viridis* on, in Seychelles, **241 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **70, 80, 153, 559, 664, 665, 666, 691, 759 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **10, 143, 144, 364, 759 ;** ecoclimate in relation to pests of, **422 ;** insecticides and injury to, **70 ;** (berries), effect of cold storage against fruit-flies in, **25 ;** (seed), pests intercepted in, in Tanganyika, **664.**
Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).
Coffee Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).
Coffee Stem Borer, White (see *Anthores leuconotus*).
coffeella, Leucoptera.
coffeicola, Heterospilus.
cognatus, Ataenius.
Coix lachryma-jobi, Termes horni on, in Ceylon, **71.**
Cola (Kola), pests of, in W. Africa, **357, 691 ;** fumigation of nuts of, **357.**
Colaphellus bowringi, on turnip in China, **440.**
Colaspidema atrum, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Spain, **667.**
colaspidoides, Diphucephala.
Colaspis, on *Hibiscus bifurcatus* in Brazil, **364.**
Colaspis brunnea, value of crop rotation against, on maize in U.S.A., **647.**
Colaspis trivialis, on grape-vines in Brazil, **365.**
Colasposoma, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Colasposoma amplicolle, in forests in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Colasposoma metallicum, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Cold Storage, uses of, against insect pests, **24, 237, 714, 749, 757 ;** effect of, on various fruits, **25, 749 ;** suitability of, for beneficial insects, **24, 244, 438, 500.**
Cold-hardiness, studies on, in insects, **25, 564, 613, 673.**
Coleophora gryphipennella, bionomics and control of, on rose in Germany, **13.**
Coleophora laricella (Larch Casebearer), in Austria, **170 ;** in Britain, **171 ;** measures against, in Italy, **627 ;** in U.S.A., **170 ;** parasites and biological control of, **170, 171.**
Coleophora pruniella, measures against, on apple in Wisconsin, **151, 174 ;** parasites of, **151 ;** reproductive system of, **344.**
Coleoptera, bibliography of immature stages of N. American, **687.**
Coleothrips geijerae (see *Aeolothrips*).
Coleus, Orthezia insignis on, in Tanganyika, **664 ;** *Pseudococcus citri* on, in greenhouses in U.S.A., **464.**
Colias eurytheme, baits for, on lucerne in Ohio, **318.**
Colias lesbia, utilisation of *Beauveria globulifera* against, in Argentina, **12.**
Collabismodes, status of, **545.**
Collabismodes cubae, on *Capsicum* in Florida, **277 ;** systematic position of, **545.**
Collabismodes tabaci, on solanaceous plants in Brazil, **364, 365.**
collaris, Rhopalophora.
Coloborhombus fasciatipennis, on clove in Sumatra, **732.**
Colocasia, Papuana on, in Solomon Islands, **281.**
Colombia, *Anastrepha fraterculus* in, **42 ;** *Aphelinus mali* introduced into, against *Eriosoma lanigerum,* **379.**
colon, Cheiropachys.
Colorado, thrips on *Gladiolus* in, **756 ;** grasshoppers in, **96 ;** orchard pests in, **132, 418, 757 ;** vegetable pests in, **95, 454.**
Colorado Blue Spruce (see *Picea pungens*).
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
colorata, Graptopsaltria.
Columbine (see *Aquilegia*).
Columbine Borer (see *Papaipema purpurifascia*).

Combretum apiculatum, Argyroploce leucotreta on, in S. Rhodesia, **410.**
Comedo opaculus, discontinuation of breeding of, against *Polia oleracea* in Britain, **476.**
comes, Erythroneura.
comitator, Ichneumon.
communis, Melanotus.
Comperiella bifasciata (parasite of Coccids), in India, **693 ;** in Mauritius, **68.**
Comperiella unifasciata (parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor*), in Java, **279 ;** introduced into Fiji, **279.**
completa, Rhagoletis.
compressus, Lepadoretus.
comptana, Ancylis.
Compsidia populnea (see *Saperda*).
Compsilura concinnata, parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Russia, **671 ;** establishment and hosts of, in U.S.A., **168, 169, 550, 587, 588 ;** parasitised by *Brachymeria* spp., **586, 587, 588.**
compsilurae, Brachymeria.
comstocki, Pseudococcus.
Comstockiella sabalis (Palmetto Scale), natural enemies and control of, in Bermuda, **112.**
comta, Linnaemyia (*Bonnetia*).
conchiferata, Laccifer (*Tachardia*).
concinna, Chaetocnema (*Plectroscelis*) ; *Schizura.*
concinnata, Compsilura.
concinnus, Anaphothrips (*Hemianaphothrips*).
confusum, Tribolium.
confusus, Dactylopius.
congesta, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*).
Congo, Belgian, coffee pests in, **211, 378, 759 ;** cotton pests in, **99, 211, 218, 378 ;** locusts in, **637 ;** vector of leaf-curl of tobacco in, **692 ;** new Scolytid in, **691 ;** proposed biological control work in, **211 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510 ;** pests intercepted in Tanganyika in coffee seed from, **664.**
congregatus, Apanteles.
congrua, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*)
conjugella, Argyresthia.
Connecticut, *Epilachna corrupta* on beans in, **319, 552, 601 ;** forest pests in, **132, 170, 550, 551, 553, 759 ;** Dutch elm disease in, **132 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **551–553 ;** tobacco pests in, **97, 98 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **170, 324, 550, 551, 553.**
Conocephalus saltator, attacking *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Philippines, **609.**
Conorrhynchus luigionii, measures against, on beet in Italy, **160.**
Conorrhynchus mendicus, bionomics and control of, on beet in Italy, **160, 161.**
Conorrhynchus nigrivittis, on beet in Turkey, **720.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, bionomics and control of, on peach and apple in U.S.A., **551, 552, 599, 655, 694, 728.**
conquisitor, Pimpla (*Otoplectis, Scambus*).
consimilis, Heteronychus.
consobrina, Phyllotreta.
consocia, Parasa.
"Contact," and extract of *Sesamum*, **580.**
Contarinia lycopersici, on tomato in Barbados, **713.**
Contarinia merceri, possibly on meadow foxtail grass in Canada, **641.**
Contarinia pisi, bionomics and control of, on peas in Switzerland, **159, 160.**
Contarinia tritici (on wheat), in Britain, **82, 628 ;** measures against, in Germany, **123 ;** bionomics of, in Sweden, **625, 626 ;** susceptibility of varieties of wheat to, **626.**
conterminella, Depressaria.
contrahens, Drosicha.
convergens, Hippodamia.
convolutella, Zophodia.
convolvuli, Brachmia ; Herse.
cookii, Cremastus.
cooleyi, Chermes (*Adelges, Gillettëella*).
Copaiba Oil, as an attractant for Trypetids, **689.**
Copidosoma clavicornis (see *Parechthrodryinus*).
Copidosoma geniculatum, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **170 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **170.**
Copidosoma pyralidis, establishment of, against *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **556.**
Copidosoma woroniekae, parasite of *Chrysoclista atra* in France, **141.**
Coposil (see Copper Ammonium Silicate).
Copper, Coleoptera boring in, **122.**
Copper, Colloidal, based on copper oxychloride, **428.**

Copper Aceto-arsenite (see Paris Green).
Copper Ammonium Silicate, in mixed spray against *Tortrix argyrospila*, **459 ;** probably causing injury to apple fruit, **459.**
Copper Arsenite, in formulae against grasshoppers, **616 ;** toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **487.**
Copper Carbonate, toxicity of, to *Anastrepha*, **246 ;** mixed with beans against Bruchid, **69 ;** in mixture for aeroplane dusting, **58.**
Copper Chloride, toxicity of, to *Anastrepha*, **246.**
Copper Cyanide, spraying with, against bean beetle, **728.**
Copper Fluosilicate, action of, on silkworms, **263.**
Copper Nitrate, toxicity of, to *Anastrepha*, **246.**
Copper Oxychloride, in sprays, **428, 716.**
Copper Sulphate, as a repellent for termites, **676, 723 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **3, 346, 527 ;** and lime, dusting with, **530, 552, 557, 602, 630, 654 ;** and arsenicals, **552, 602, 654 ;** and derris, **630.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Copra, pests of, in Malaya, **440 ;** pests of, in Solomon Islands, **203, 439.**
Copra Beetle (see *Necrobia rufipes*).
Coptocycla guttata (see *Chirida*).
Coptotermes, in timber in Mauritius, **68.**
Coptotermes ceylonicus, attacking living plants and timber in Ceylon, **71.**
Coptotermes grandiceps (*solomonensis*), in timber in Solomon Islands, **204, 280 ;** measures against, **204 ;** local timbers resistant to, **204.**
Coptotermes sinabangensis, attacking coconut in Malaya, **57.**
Coptotermes sjöstedti, in buildings in Nigeria, **424.**
Coptotermes solomonensis (see *C. grandiceps*).
corbetti, Phaonia.
Corcyra cephalonica, on rice in Bulgaria, **490 ;** in stored products in Santo Domingo and Britain, **6, 502 ;** life-cycle of, **502.**
Cordia spp., pests of, in Tanganyika, **665.**
Cordyceps, list of species of, infesting insects in Br. Guiana, **92 ;** infesting *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
Cordyceps barberi, infesting *Diatraea saccharalis* in Antigua, **421.**
Corecoris fuscus, on tomato in Brazil, **365.**
coriaceus, Eriococcus.
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Ear Worm (see *Heliothis obsoleta*).
Corn Root Worm, Southern (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
Corn Stalk Borer, Lesser (see *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*).
cornella, Argyresthia.
corni, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
cornigerus, Andricus.
Cornus (Dogwood), *Aegeria scitula* on, in Virginia, **461.**
cornuta, Crassiseta (*Elachiptera*).
corrupta, Epilachna.
Corticaria serrata, possibly on mushrooms in U.S.A., **244.**
coryli, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
Corylus (see Hazel.)
Corymbites, measures against, in U.S.A., **539 ;** relations of, to type of soil, **539, 573, 615.**
Corymbites aeneus, in Ukraine, **719.**
Corymbites aeripennis, bionomics of, in Canada, **310, 539.**
Corymbites cupreus subsp. *aeruginosus*, on cereals in Finland, **516.**
Corymbites kendalli, on wheat etc. in Canada, **310.**
Corymbites latus, in Russia, **615, 719 ;** method of marking larvae of, **572.**
Corymbites notabilis, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**
Corymbites sjaelandicus, on cabbage and onion in Russia, **573.**
Corymbites tinctus (see *C. aeripennis*)
Cosmoglyphus krameri, on mushrooms in Britain, **185.**
Cosmophila, bionomics and control of, on cotton etc. in Philippines, **709.**
Cosmophila erosa, **709.**
cosmopolitana, Amphorophora (see *A. lactucae*).
Cosmopolites sordidus (Banana Weevil), in Brazil, **365 ;** in Fiji and New South Wales, **267 ;** in W. Indies, **93, 112, 394, 448, 605, 606 ;** utilisation of *Plaesius javanus* against, **267 ;** other

measures against, **93, 112, 605, 606.**
Cossus cossus, bionomics of, on poplar etc. in France, **83, 84 ;** measures against, on apple in Italy, **302.**
Costa Rica, *Aphelinus mali* imported into, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **379.**
costata, Microtrichia (*Lachnosterna*).
costatus, Xixuthrus.
costimacula, Eublemma.
costirostris, Listroderes.
cothurnatus, Platylabus.
Cotinis texana, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **42, 545–547 ;** measures against, **547.**
Cotoneaster, Phagocarpus permundus on, in Britain, **255 ;** *Agrilus sinuatus* on, in New York, **101.**
Cotton, pests of, in S. Africa, **249, 250, 504 ;** *Chalcodermus bondari* on, in Argentina, **92 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **364 ;** pests of, in China, **46, 204, 306, 368, 400 ;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **99, 211, 218, 378 ;** pests of, in Egypt, **218 ;** Thysanoptera on, in Formosa, **371 ;** pests of, in Gambia, **676 ;** pests of, in India, **55, 505, 639 ;** pests of, in Korea, **371 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **380 ;** *Helopeltis* on, in Nigeria, **100 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **251, 503 ;** pests of, in Peru, **16, 17, 115, 307, 360, 448, 664 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **708–710 ;** *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in Queensland, **164 ;** pests of, in Rhodesia, **250, 251, 690 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **569, 574, 582 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **102, 183, 356, 436, 761 ;** pests of, in Sudan, **135, 634–636 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **153, 218, 665, 666 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **10 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **39, 176, 216, 218, 313, 374, 380, 383, 385, 414, 657, 658, 699 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **448, 548 ;** world distribution of *Heliothis obsoleta* on, **215 ;** type of damage caused by *Helopeltis* to, **99, 378 ;** locusts feeding on, **46, 368, 503, 504, 582, 699 ;** notice of lists of pests of, **371, 372, 710 ;** *Dysdercus* and boll rots of, in N. Rhodesia, **250, 251 ;** insects and leaf-curl of, **135, 436, 635, 676, 692, 761.**
Cotton Boll-borer (see *Mescinia peruella*).
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm, American (see *Heliothis obsoleta*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Bollworm, Spiny (see *Earias*).
Cotton Bollworm, Sudan (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).
Cotton Whitefly (see *Bemisia gossypiperda*).
Cottonseed, *Platyedra gossypiella* intercepted in, in California, **701 ;** control of *P. gossypiella* in, **218.**
Cottonseed Oil (see Oil, Cottonseed).
Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum*).
Couroupita guianensis, Steirastoma depressum on, in Trinidad, **166.**
Cowpea Curculio (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
Cowpeas (*Vigna*), *Chalcodermus aeneus* on, in Alabama, **414 ;** *Herse convolvuli* on, in Java, **264 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **406, 709 ;** injured by insecticides, **414.**
Crabro bipunctatus, nests of, in *Gladiolus* stems in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
crabro, Vespa.
Cracca (see *Tephrosia*).
crambidoides, Diatraea.
Crambus, probably on rice in Brazil, **364.**
Crambus emmerezellus, parasites and control of, damaging lawns in Mauritius, **68.**
Craneiobia lawsonianae, sp. n., on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Holland, **521.**
crassirostris, Tychius.
Crassiseta cornuta, on cereals in Germany, **740.**
crataegi, Anuraphis ; Aporia.
Crataegus (see Hawthorn).
Crataegus monogyna, Phagocarpus permundus on, in Britain, **255.**
Crataeva religiosa, Argyria fuscivenalis on, in Madras, **146.**
crateraformans, Capulinia.
cratitia, Chaetostricha (see *Oligosita utilis*).
Cratosomus fasciatus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Cratosomus phaleratus, on avocado in Brazil, **365.**
Cratosomus reidii, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**

crawfordi, Diachasma (*Opius*); *Monophlebulus.*
creatonoti, Apanteles.
Cremastogaster brevispinosa, measures against, damaging oranges in Jamaica, **395**; utilised against *Aleurocanthus woglumi,* **395.**
Cremastus cookii, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in U.S.A., **695.**
Cremastus flavo-orbitalis, bionomics, distribution and utilisation of, **245, 247.**
Cremastus hapaliae, sp. n., parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in India, **207.**
Cremastus interruptor, introduced into U.S.A. against *Rhyacionia buoliana,* **170**; parasite of, **170.**
Cremastus minor, hosts of, in New Jersey and Ontario, **169, 372.**
crenellatus, Phloeobius.
crenulata, Atractomorpha; *Lachnosterna.*
Creobota coccophthora, attempted introduction of, into New Zealand against *Eriococcus coriaceus,* **439.**
Creosote, in formulae against *Amaurosoma armillatum,* **496**; and kerosene, atomised spray of, against ants, **70**; as barriers for *Blissus leucopterus,* **53, 380, 464, 483**; timber treated with, against pests, **115, 202.**
Cresol (see Cresylic Acid).
Cresosol, against locusts, **214.**
Cress, *Myzus cerasi* developing on, **560.**
Cresylic Acid (Cresol), in sprays, **460, 705.**
cretica, Sesamia.
cribraria, Argina.
cribricollis, Apogonia.
Cricket, Mormon (see *Anabrus simplex*).
crinita, Sitona.
crinitus, Sphrigodes.
Crioceris asparagi, on asparagus in Germany, **138, 299, 544, 598**; bionomics of, **138**; measures against, **299, 544, 598.**
Crioceris duodecimpunctata, on asparagus in Germany, **138, 299, 544, 598**; bionomics of, **138**; measures against, **299, 544, 598.**
Crioceris lilii (see *Lilioceris*).
cristatus, Trichomalus.
Crocidosema plebeiana, parasite of, on *Abutilon* in Sudan, **211.**
Crocus Bulbs, Aphid on, in Holland, **718.**
Crossocosmia sericariae (see *Sturmia*).
Crotalaria, termites on, in Ceylon, **71**; *Entypotrachelus meyeri* on, in Tanganyika, **665**; pests of, in U.S.A., **646, 658.**
Crotalaria incana, Lepidoptera on, in Porto Rico, **113, 114.**
Crotalaria intermedia, Epicauta lemniscata on, in Louisiana, **646.**
Crotalaria juncea, Graptostethus servus on, in Ceylon, **72**; *Utetheisa pulchella* on, in India, **55**; *Argina cribraria* on, in Netherlands Indies, **90**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Crotalaria spectabilis, not attacked by *Epicauta lemniscata* in Louisiana, **646.**
Croton, destruction of, against *Psallus seriatus* in Texas, **380.**
Croton megalocarpus, Opepharus spectabilis on, in Tanganyika, **665.**
Croton oblongifolius, Laccifer lacca on, in India, **248.**
Croton tiglium, reputed insecticidal properties of, in China, **117.**
crucifer, Spaniopterus.
cruciferae, Phyllotreta.
Cryolite (Sodium Fluoaluminate), dusting with, **31, 110, 384, 428, 529, 530**; spraying with, **31, 325, 406, 418, 429, 442, 469, 476, 522, 529, 552, 600, 716, 720, 728, 757**; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **530, 531**; formulae containing, **418, 428, 429, 442, 469, 476, 552, 720, 728**; and barium fluosilicate, **428, 429**; Bordeaux mixture reducing toxicity of, **531**; and lead arsenate, **531**; and lime, **552**; lime incompatible with, **531**; and oils, **600, 716**; and sulphur, **31, 552**; spreaders and adhesives for, **429, 442, 720**; causing injury to *Capsicum,* **110**; reducing size of fruit, **600**; problems of residues of, **325, 442, 600, 758**; other insecticides compared with, **325, 384, 476, 530, 552, 600, 720, 721, 757.**
Cryptoblabes gnidiella (on *Citrus*), in Italy, **734**; in Turkey, **722.**
Cryptochaetum grandicorne, study of, parasitic on *Guerinia serratulae* in France and Italy, **242.**
Cryptochaetum iceryae, C. grandicorne compared with, **242.**
Cryptococcus fagi (on beech), in France, **717**; in U.S.A., **461, 551**; associated with *Nectria coccinea,* **461**; measures against, **551, 717**; wax of, **400.**

Cryptodactylus gracilis, bionomics of, on chestnut in Japan, **132.**
Cryptognatha spp., attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Trinidad, **279 ;** introduced into Fiji, **279, 280.**
Cryptogonus orbiculus var. *nigripennis*, predacious on Coccids in Saipan, **611.**
Cryptohypnus (see *Hypnoidus*).
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri (predacious on mealybugs), ants hindering utilisation of, in S. Africa, **142 ;** failure to introduce, into Bahamas, **293 ;** introduced into Bonin Islands, **611 ;** introduced into Montserrat, **449 ;** liberated in Morocco, **302 ;** in Philippines, **609 ;** in Saipan, **611 ;** in Spain, **302 ;** introduced into Tanganyika, **665 ;** method of transporting, **611.**
Cryptomeigenia aurifacies, parasitising sugar-cane white grubs in Porto Rico, **114.**
Cryptomeria, pests of, in Japanese Empire, **263, 611.**
Cryptomyzus ribis (see *Capitophorus*).
Cryptophagus pilosus, in dried figs in Italy, **707.**
Cryptorrhynchus cubae (see *Collabismodes*).
Cryptorrhynchus goniocnemis, bionomics and control of, on mango in Java, **439, 440.**
Cryptorrhynchus lapathi, bionomics of, on poplar, etc., in France, **83.**
Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae (Mango Weevil), effect of low temperature on, in Hawaii, **25 ;** in Malaya, **58.**
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, *Thrips imaginis* on, in S. Australia, **525.**
Cryptotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Cryptotympana japonensis, measures against, on pear and vines in Japan, **15.**
Crypturaphis grassii, gen. et sp. n., on *Alnus cordata* in Italy, **215.**
Cuba, miscellaneous pests in, **42, 748, 749 ;** beneficial insects in, **448, 748, 749 ;** notice of plant quarantine restrictions in, **237.**
cubae, *Collabismodes* (*Cryptorrhynchus*).
Cubé, identity of, in Peru, **590.** (See *Lonchocarpus*.)
Cubitermes bilobatus, associated with *Eutermes havilandi* in S. Africa, **377.**
cucullioides, *Stictoptera*.
Cucumber, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Britain, **477 ;** *Aphis gossypii* on, in Cyprus, **708 ;** *Trogophloeus pusillus* on, in Finland, **517 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **109, 455, 482, 483, 551, 654, 700 ;** experiments with virus diseases and, **346, 368.**
Cucumber Beetle (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* and *D. melanocephala*).
Cucumber Beetle, Belted (see *Diabrotica balteata*).
cucumeris, *Epitrix*.
Cucumis melo (see Melon).
Cucurbita maxima (see Pumpkin).
cucurbitae, *Dacus* (*Bactrocera*, *Chaetodacus*).
Cultural Measures, discussion of, in control of pests, **394.**
cumingi, *Promecotheca*.
cunea, *Hyphantria*.
cunicularius, *Hylastes*.
cuprea, *Anomala*.
cupreosplendens, *Psiloptera*.
cupreoviridis, *Earias*.
Cupressus, *Diaspis visci* on, in Morocco, **303.**
Cupressus lusitanica, *Colasposoma amplicolle* on, in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
cupreus, *Corymbites*.
Cuprous Cyanide, in baits for woodlice, **477 ;** in sprays, **418, 469, 476, 477, 600.**
Curculio, intercepted in hazel nuts in California, **701.**
Curculio nucum, in walnuts and hazel nuts in Italy, **707.**
Curculio caryae (Pecan Weevil), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **173, 414.**
Curculio, Apple (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).
Curculio, Clover Root (see *Sitona hispidula*).
Curculio, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
curculionis, *Bathyplectes* ; *Eupelmus*.
curculionum, *Eurytoma*.
curialis, *Xylomyges*.
Curly-top, *Eutettix tenellus* transmitting, in U.S.A., **107, 411, 412, 656, 696, 697 ;** not transmitted by *Thamnotettix montanus*, **412 ;** in beet, **107, 411, 412, 656 ;** in other plants, **107, 411, 412, 696, 697 ;** difficulty of graft transmission of, **696.**

Currant, pests of, in Britain, **254, 591, 685** ; pests of, in Finland, **433, 517, 755** ; *Lecanium corni* on, in Germany, **289** ; pests of, in New York, **386** ; not attacked by *Eriosoma* in New Zealand, **165** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally feeding on, **557** ; problem of spray residues on, **386.**

Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **591, 593, 621, 629, 738** ; legislation against *Eriophyes ribis* on, in Britain, **219** ; pests of, in Finland, **425, 433, 755** ; Limacodids on, in Russian Far East, **571** ; insecticides causing injury to, **629.**

Currant, Mountain (see *Ribes alpinum*).

Currant Aphis (see *Capitophorus ribis*).

Currant Worm (see *Pteronus ribesii*).

curvicornis, Myllocerus.

Custard Apple (see *Anona reticulata*).

custodiens, Anoplolepis (*Plagiolepis*).

Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Porosagrotis orthogonia*).

Cutworm, Red-backed (see *Euxoa ochrogaster*).

Cutworms, distribution of groups of, in Russian Union, **565** ; baits for, **118, 119, 318, 342, 621, 638** ; lead arsenate against, in golf greens, **483.**

cyaneus, Lepidocyrtus.

Cyanogas, **27, 68, 134, 136, 143, 162, 268, 471.** (See Calcium Cyanide.)

Cyanogen Chloride, as a fumigant, **333.**

Cybocephalus, attacking *Prontaspis yanonensis* in Japan, **405.**

Cyclamen, thrips on, in greenhouses in Britain, **477** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **243, 700.**

Cyclamen Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).

Cycloneda sanguinea (predacious on Aphids), in Florida, **383** ; in W. Indies, **7, 93, 448.**

Cyclotermes (see *Termes*).

Cydia, intercepted in hazel nuts in California, **701.**

Cydia amplana, in various nuts in Italy, **707.**

Cydia funebrana, measures against, on plum in Switzerland, **735.**

Cydia molesta (Oriental Peach Moth), **522** ; in Australia, **720, 725** ; in Canada, **372, 379, 419, 449, 450** ; in Japan, **292, 379, 404** ; in Italy, **104, 183, 184, 379, 480, 521, 632** ; in Mauritius, **68** ; in U.S.A., **52, 169, 237, 244, 245, 322, 324, 329, 359, 381, 443, 458, 483, 551, 553, 655, 657, 695** ; on apple, **404, 443, 458, 695** ; on nectarine, **720** ; on pear, **404** ; on quince, **444, 458, 720** ; bionomics of, **419, 449, 720, 725** ; parasites and biological control of, **169, 183, 184, 237, 244, 245, 292, 324, 329, 372, 379, 381, 444, 450, 458, 483, 551, 553, 655, 657, 695, 720, 726** ; other measures against, **52, 184, 322, 359, 444, 458, 720, 726.**

Cydia nigricana (on peas), in Finland, **516** ; in Washington, **276.**

Cydia phaulomorpha, measures against, on *Sesbania* in Tanganyika, **665.**

Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in Australia, **54, 91, 116, 163, 164, 182, 267, 268, 396, 720** ; in Britain, **8, 189, 256, 426, 427, 621, 685** ; legislation against, in Britain, **128, 219** ; in Canada, **379** ; in Cyprus, **14** ; in Finland, **517** ; in France, **302, 521, 716** ; in Hungary, **632** ; in Italy, **119, 302, 522** ; in New Zealand, **379** ; in Palestine, **436** ; in Russian Union, **617, 618, 674** ; in Switzerland, **599, 735** ; in U.S.A., **36, 41, 97, 100, 109, 119, 179, 197, 272, 274, 275, 276, 283, 311, 315–318, 320, 321, 322, 330, 337, 358, 359, 383, 406, 417, 418, 442, 483, 528, 552, 599, 600, 648, 650, 652, 654, 655, 657, 757** ; susceptibility of varieties of apple to, **316** ; on peach and apricot, **522** ; on pear, **119, 268, 396, 522, 716, 735** ; on walnut, **648** ; bionomics of, **189, 321, 522, 632** ; reactions of, to light, **36, 69, 283, 316** ; genitalia and embryonic development of, **215** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **317, 318, 330, 379, 657** ; other measures against, **41, 91, 97, 100, 109, 116, 119, 163, 164, 179, 182, 197, 267, 272, 274, 275, 276, 302, 311, 315–318, 320, 321, 322, 337, 358, 359, 397, 406, 417, 418, 427, 442, 483, 522, 528, 552, 599, 600, 617, 618, 632, 648, 650, 654, 655, 674, 685, 716, 720, 735, 757** ; phenothiazine toxic to, **652** ; tar distillates ineffective against, **8** ; tests of action of insecticides on eggs of, **226, 227,**

322 ; technique for testing insecticides on, **174, 649.**
Cydia strobilella, bionomics of, on spruce in Russia, **519.**
Cydnus lepidus, associated with *Dasus simplex* in Tanganyika, **665.**
cydoniae, Aspidiotus.
Cylas formicarius (Sweet Potato Weevil), in Java, **264 ;** in New South Wales, **421 ;** in Philippines, **88 ;** in U.S.A., **381 ;** intercepted on orchid in California, **700 ;** bionomics of, **88, 264 ;** measures against, **381, 422.**
cylindrator, Sthenias.
Cylindrocopturus adspersus, introduced into Australia against *Xanthium pungens*, **397 ;** other plants attacked by, **397.**
Cyllene robiniae, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in U.S.A., **461.**
Cynara scolymus (see Artichoke).
cynarae, Agapanthia.
Cynodon dactylon (Bermuda Grass), destruction of, against *Eutheola rugiceps* in Louisiana, **686 ;** Coccids on, **165, 675.**
cynodontis, Margarodes.
Cyperus, Oxya on, in Japan, **262.**
Cypress (see *Cupressus*).
Cyprus, miscellaneous pests in, **14, 708 ;** plant pest legislation in, **14, 510 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **14, 708 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Cyrenaica, miscellaneous pests in, **67.**
Cyrtacanthacris rosea (see *Chondacris*).
Cyrtogaster vulgaris, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**
Cyrtotrachelus, bionomics of, on bamboo in China, **305.**
Cyrtotrachelus longimanus, distribution of, **306.**
Czechoslovakia, introduction of *Aphelinus mali* against *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **123, 432 ;** pests and diseases of trees in, **85, 228, 229, 348, 513 ;** list of natural enemies of forest pests in, **229 ;** notice of plant quarantine restrictions in, **237 ;** *Phyllotreta* spp. intercepted in California from, **701.**

D.

Dachicida F., **563.**
Dacnusa areolaris, parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in Italy, **506.**
Dacnusa semirugosa, parasite of *Amaurosoma armillatum* in Britain, **495.**
Dacnusinae, of Russian Union, **399.**
dactyliperda, Coccotrypes.
Dactylopius ceylonicus, introduced into Australia against *Opuntia aurantiaca*, **398.**
Dactylopius coccus (Cochineal Insect), possibility of introduction of, into Russian Union, **674.**
Dactylopius confusus, introduced into Australia against *Opuntia aurantiaca*, **398.**
Dactylopius indicus (see *D. ceylonicus*).
Dactylopius opuntiae (*tomentosus*, auct.), control of *Opuntia* spp. by, in India, **261.**
Dacus caudatus, on tomato in Ceylon, **72.**
Dacus ciliatus (on cucurbits), bionomics and control of, in S. Africa, **182 ;** attempted introduction of *Opius phaeostigma* into Mauritius against, **68.**
Dacus cucurbitae, intercepted in tomatos in California, **700 ;** on cucurbits in Ceylon, **72 ;** studies on effects of low temperature on, in Formosa, **370.**
Dacus d'emmerezi (on cucurbits), attempted introduction of *Opius phaeostigma* into Mauritius against, **68.**
Dacus dorsalis (Citrus Fruit-fly), in Formosa, **370, 407 ;** effects of low temperatures on, **370.**
Dacus ferrugineus, measures against, in Australia, **54, 116, 164, 202, 344 ;** host-fruits of, **54, 116, 164, 202.**
Dacus oleae, measures against, on olive in Italy and Sicily, **231, 426, 562 ;** method of feeding of, **562.**
Dacus pectoralis, bionomics of, in S. Africa, **182, 690 ;** measures against, **183.**
Dacus umbrosus, host-fruits of, in Philippines, **88.**
Dacus vertebratus, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in S. Africa, **182.**
Dadap (see *Erythrina*).
Daffodil, *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on, in New York, **557.**
daghestanica, Podonta.

dahli, Agapanthia.
Dahlia, *Thrips tabaci* and spotted wilt of, in Britain, **561 ;** mite on, in Philippines, **162 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **41, 553 ;** injured by barium fluoscilicate, **41.**
Dakota, South, *Aegeria pictipes* on plum in, **271.**
Daktulosphaira (see *Phylloxera*).
dalmanni, Habrolepis.
Dalton's Law, **196.**
Damson, pests of, in Britain, **126, 389, 426.**
Daphne odora, treatment of, against earwigs in California, **134.**
daricella, Leucoptera.
Dasus pusillus, on wheat in Russia, **615.**
Dasus simplex, on coffee in E. Africa, **10, 665 ;** measures against, **665.**
Dasychira abietis, bionomics of, on conifers in Siberia, **259.**
Dasychira pseudabietis, on *Cryptomeria* in Japanese Empire, **263.**
Dasychira pudibunda, effect of, on oak in Russia, **707 ;** egg-stage of, **536.**
Dasychira selenitica, on clover in Finland, **516.**
Dasyneura alopecuri, bionomics of, in Britain and Canada, **154, 640.**
Dasyneura leguminicola, on clover in Denmark, **197.**
Dasyneura mali, measures against on apple in Massachusetts, **655.**
Dasyneura pyri (on pear), in Britain, **621 ;** in New Zealand, **165, 281, 678 ;** in U.S.A., **238, 553 ;** identity and utilisation of parasite of, **165, 678, 679 ;** protection of pear grafts against, **281.**
Dasyneura rhodophaga (see *Neocerata*).
Dasyneura strobi, parasite of, on spruce in Russia, **519.**
dasyni, Anastatus.
Dasynus manihotis, bionomics of, on cassava in Java, **678.**
Dasynus piperis (on pepper), in Netherlands Indies, **90, 560, 588 ;** new parasite of, **588.**
Dasyproctus (see *Crabro*).
Datana integerrima, adaptation of *Sturmia scutellata* to, in U.S.A., **169.**
Datana ministra, on apple in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** adaptation of *Apanteles lacteicolor* to, in U.S.A., **168.**
Date Palm, Tropiduchid on, in Egypt, **272 ;** Coccids on, in Iraq, **606.**
Date Scale (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).
Dates (Stored), *Ephestia* spp. in, **606, 706 ;** ethylene oxide fumigation of, **195.**
Datura, thrips and tomato wilt in, in U.S.A., **1, 166.**
Datura stramonium, as a repellent for *Calandra oryzae,* **204.**
Daucus carota (see Carrot).
Daulia afralis, on *Aeginetia indica* in Formosa, **43.**
dearnessi, Phenacoccus (see *P. aceris*).
Death-watch Beetle (see *Xestobium rufovillosum*).
debilis, Tambinia.
Decadarchis heliotoxa, sp. n., on coconut in Solomon Islands, **255.**
Decadarchis minuscula, on coconut in Tanganyika, **666.**
Decatoma biguttata, parasite of *Megastigmus pistaciae* in Crimea, **568.**
decaudata, Agamermis.
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
decempunctata, Mylabris.
decipiens, Microplitis.
decoratus, Geocoris.
Degeeria albiceps, utilisation of, against Limacodids in Netherlands Indies, **341.**
Deguelia (see *Derris*).
Deguelin, plants containing, **212, 294 ;** toxicity of, **212, 294 ;** determination of, **454.**
Dehydrodeguelin, **80.**
Deilephila (see *Celerio*).
dejeani, Tesserocerus.
delauneyi, Dysdercus (see *D. discolor*).
Delaware, miscellaneous pests in **599 ;** orchard pests in, **321, 443, 599, 694, 695 ;** beneficial insects in, **695.**
delicatus, Macrocentrus.
Delphacodes striatellus, parasites of, on rice in Japan, **264.**
Delphinium, Tarsonemus pallidus on, in U.S.A., **243.**
deltae, Mesolecanium.
Deltocephalus dorsalis, new parasite of, on rice in Japan, **264.**
Deltocephalus striatus, on cereals in Finland, **516.**
demaisoni, Scolytus.
demeijerei, Microtrombidium.
d'emmerezi, Dacus.
Dendrin, **717.**

dendroctoni, Coeloides.
Dendroctonus, associated with blue-stain fungi on pines in N. Carolina, **512.**
Dendroctonus brevicomis, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **173, 174, 642 ;** effect of low temperatures on, **173, 174 ;** following forest fires, **642.**
Dendroctonus frontalis, relation of, to *Ceratostomella pini* in N. Carolina, **512.**
Dendroctonus monticolae (Mountain Pine Beetle), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **50, 386, 647.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, on spruce in Canada, **236.**
Dendrolimus, parasite of, in Japan, **131.**
Dendrolimus excellens, on oak and poplar in Japanese Empire, **263.**
Dendrolimus okinawanus, sp. n., on pine in Loochoo Islands, **241.**
Dendrolimus pini (Pine Lasiocampid), factors affecting outbreaks of, in Germany, **288, 297, 349 ;** in Russia, **669, 719 ;** possible two-year life-cycle of, in Siberia, **259 ;** use of females of, to attract males, **669 ;** relation between pupal weight and egg production in, **195 ;** tests of derris extracts on, **523.**
Dendrolimus punctatus, parasite of, in China, **207.**
Dendrolimus sibiricus, bionomics of, on pines in Siberia, **259.**
Dendrolimus spectabilis (on pines), probably in China, **117 ;** in Japan and Korea, **130, 263, 292, 369;** bionomics of, **130, 263, 292, 677;** factors affecting susceptibility of *Pinus* spp. to, **263, 369;** measures against, **263 ;** effect of rotenone on, **216.**
dendrolimusi, Trichogramma.
Denmark, clover pests in, **197 ;** development of economic entomology in, **226 ;** *Argyresthia conjugella* intercepted in California from, **700.**
denticauda, Orphania.
denticornis, Limothrips.
denticulata, Chaetocnema.
dentiens, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
dentipes, Monodontomerus.
deplanata, Baris.
Depressaria conterminella, measures against, on *Salix viminalis* in Britain, **630.**
Depressaria heracleana, parasites of, in England, **354.**
Depressaria libanotidella f. *bantiella*, habits of, on anise in Italy, **356.**
Depressaria nervosa, on caraway in Holland, **256, 481, 718 ;** measures against, **256, 481.**
depressum, Steirastoma.
depressus, Palorus (*Caenocorse*) ; *Pytho.*
Deraeocoris ostentans, on coffee in Kenya, **379.**
Deraten, in spray against mealybugs, **715.**
Derelomus, on oil palm in Fr. W. Africa, **293 ;** species of, transferred to *Prosoestus* (*q.v.*), **361.**
Dermestes, damaging furs and textiles, **622.**
Dermestes lardarius, attacking honey combs in Bulgaria, **490 ;** boring in wood in Germany, **348.**
Dermestes nidum, in houses in Connecticut, **553.**
Dermestes peruvianus, introduced into Connecticut in cardboard wrappings, **553 ;** boring in imported box-boards in Sweden, **683.**
derogata, Sylepta.
Derostenus, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **151.**
Derris, dusting with **150, 219, 221, 222, 234, 238, 256, 273, 294, 326, 327, 334, 346, 354, 376, 385, 421, 426, 428, 429, 461, 463, 469, 481, 507, 524, 528, 529, 552, 602, 628, 630, 654, 704, 718, 727 ;** lime precipitate of, **295 ;** carriers for, **238, 256, 295, 327, 346, 354, 428, 469, 481, 507, 528, 529, 630, 654, 727 ;** spraying with, **3, 43, 130, 132, 220, 234, 237, 256, 294, 325, 326, 340, 344, 354, 376, 377, 385, 421, 422, 428, 429, 430, 461, 463, 468, 469, 524, 528, 529, 602, 610, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 654, 666, 685, 727 ;** vaporised sprays of oils containing, **475 ;** cabbage seedlings dipped in, **603 ;** uses of, against cockroaches, **63, 72, 295 ;** tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **40, 89, 295, 326, 453, 457, 523 ;** formulae containing, **3, 256, 325, 327, 346, 377, 428, 429, 468, 469, 481, 508, 528, 529, 530, 603, 627, 629, 685, 704, 727 ;** and soap, **3, 256, 340, 355, 422, 428, 429, 461, 469, 528, 685, 727 ;** other wetters, spreaders and adhesives for, **3, 237, 327, 428, 430, 528, 629 ;** in combination

with other insecticides and fungicides, **327, 376, 428, 430, 469, 529, 629, 630, 654, 685 ;** rotenone content of, **3, 63, 90, 213, 221, 238, 241, 256, 294, 325, 377, 428, 429, 430, 454, 457, 468, 469, 481, 523, 524, 528, 529, 530, 552, 602, 629, 630, 631, 654, 685, 704, 718, 727 ;** other constituents of, **294, 454 ;** methods of chemical examination of, **523 ;** light causing deterioration of, **3, 63, 354 ;** effects of storage of, **213 ;** review of recent data on, **272 ;** other insecticides compared with, **40, 150, 256, 325, 376, 377, 421, 429, 430, 461, 463, 469, 481, 508, 528, 529, 654.**

Derris spp., Coleopterous pests of stored roots of, in Malaya, **89, 90 ;** of Pacific Islands, **47, 634 ;** rotenone contents and insecticidal values of, **241, 294, 634.**

Derrisol, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **387 ;** in formula against thrips, **53.**

desertus, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).

Desmia funeralis, on vines in Indiana, **730.**

destructor, Andricus ; Aspidiotus ; Ceroplastes ; Halotydeus ; Mayetiola (*Phytophaga*) ; *Tanymecus ; Tribolium.*

Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).

detectus, Iridomyrmex.

detrimentosus, Pleurotropis.

devastator, Melanoplus.

devastatrix, Phylloxera.

Devil's Shoestring (see *Tephrosia virginiana*).

Dewberry, Tortricid on, in Utah, **532.**

dewitzi, Erencyrtus.

Dexia rustica, parasite of *Melolontha* in Germany, **742.**

Dexicrates robustus, on olive in Chile, **360.**

Diabrotica balteata, in U.S.A., **530, 700 ;** measures against, on beans, **530 ;** on cucumber, **700.**

Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, on maize and cucumber in U.S.A., **96, 167, 455 ;** transmitting bacterial wilt of maize, **167 ;** bionomics and control of, **96.**

Diabrotica melanocephala (*vittata*) (on cucurbits), in Brazil, **365 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **109, 455, 483, 528, 654.**

Diabrotica soror, in U.S.A., **406, 700 ;** measures against, on beans, **406 ;** on cucumber, **700.**

Diabrotica speciosa, on cucurbits in Brazil, **365.**

Diabrotica vittata (see *D. melanocephala*).

Diachasma, methods of rearing, transporting, etc., **23, 24.**

Diachasma crawfordi, bionomics of, parasitising *Anastrepha ludens* in Mexico, **246.**

Diachasma fullawayi, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **23 ;** introduction of, into other countries, **24.**

Diachasma tryoni, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **23 ;** introduction of, into other countries against various fruit-flies, **24, 413.**

diademata, Phyllotreta.

Dialeurodes chittendeni (Rhododendron Whitefly), bionomics and control of, in Britain, **430, 431.**

Dialeurodes citri, intercepted on *Citrus* in California, **700.**

Dialeurodes dissimilis, respiratory system of, **543.**

Dialeurodes elbaënsis, sp. n., on *Ficus salicifolia* in Egypt, **146.**

Dialeurodes styraci, sp. n., on *Styrax* in Japan, **241.**

Dialeurodoides afer, sp. n., food-plants of, in Egypt, **145 ;** parasite of, **146.**

Diamyl Tartrate Emulsion, ovicidal properties of, **591.**

Dianthus caryophyllus (see Carnation).

Dianthus crinitus, Margarodes odorata on, in Central Asia, **675.**

Diaphania nitidalis, on cucurbits in Brazil, **365.**

Diaphnidia spp., bionomics of, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **701.**

Diaprepes abbreviatus, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane and *Citrus* in Porto Rico, **113.**

Diaprepes esuriens, on lime in Montserrat, **449.**

diaspidis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).

Diaspis boisduvali, on orchids in Brazil, **366 ;** on palms in Transcaucasia, **340.**

Diaspis leperii (see *Epidiaspis*).

Diaspis pentagona (see *Aulacaspis*).

Diaspis visci, Coccinellid predacious on, on *Cupressus* in Morocco, **303.**

Diastase, secretion of, by *Empoasca solana*, **496.**

Diatomaceous Earth, as a carrier for dusts, **406, 529.**

Diatos bilineatus, on *Passiflora alata* in Brazil, **365.**
Diatraea, ecological distribution and new species of, in America, **744, 760 ;** on sugar-cane in China, **117.**
Diatraea albicrinella, on sugar-cane in S. America, **606, 745 ;** on *Panicum grande* in Trinidad, **606.**
Diatraea amazonica, ecology of, in S. America, **744.**
Diatraea auricilia, light traps for, on rice in Malaya, **57.**
Diatraea bellifactella, ecology of, in S. America, **744.**
Diatraea brunnescens, ecology of, in S. America, **744.**
Diatraea busckella, on sugar-cane in S. America, **745.**
Diatraea canella (on sugar-cane and grasses), in S. America, **745 ;** parasites of, in W. Indies, **447, 606.**
Diatraea cayennella, ecology of, in S. America, **745.**
Diatraea crambidoides, on maize in S. Carolina, **657.**
Diatraea impersonatella, on sugar-cane, etc., in S. America, **745.**
Diatraea lineolata, on maize in S. America, **745.**
Diatraea myersi, ecology of, in S. America, **744.**
Diatraea saccharalis (Sugar-cane Moth Borer), in S. America, **276, 364, 744, 745 ;** susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, in Louisiana, **276 ;** in W. Indies, **6, 60, 240, 345, 420, 421, 447, 448, 449, 606, 712 ;** on grasses, **346, 606, 744 ;** on maize, **447 ;** on rice, **6 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **240, 345, 420, 421, 447, 448, 449, 606, 712, 744.**
Diatraea savannarum, ecology of, in S. America, **745.**
Diatraea venosata, parasite of, in Formosa, **207 ;** on sugar-cane in Mysore and Mauritius, **87, 634 ;** measures against, **87.**
diatraeae, Lixophaga.
Dibrachys, **11 ;** parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Victoria, **726.**
Dibrachys cavus (*boucheanus*), parasite of *Depressaria heracleana* in England, **354 ;** parasite of *Apanteles* in Poland, **86 ;** hosts of, in U.S.A., **556, 654.**
Dibutyl Phthalate Emulsion, ovicidal properties of, **591.**
Dicerca obscura, test of lead arenate against, in New York, **101.**
Diceroprocta (see *Tibicen*).
Dichomeris ianthes, on *Indigofera* in Malaya, **58 ;** food-plants of, in Seychelles, **242.**
Dichomeris ligulella, on apple in Ontario, **232.**
Dicranura vinula, bionomics and control of, on poplar in Germany, **585.**
Dictyoploca japonica, bionomics of, in Japan, **516.**
dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus.
differentialis, Melanoplus.
diffidens, Actia.
difformis, Cladius.
Diglochis omnivorus (see *Psychophagus*).
Digonochaeta setipennis, liberation of, against *Forficula auricularia* in Oregon, **134.**
Dihydrorotenone, experiments with, **354.**
Dikraneura dorsalis, on strawberry and rose in Japan, **261.**
dilatata, Paropsis.
dilatatus, Calotermes (*Glyptotermes*).
Dilinia medardaria (see *Petelia*).
dimidiata, Rondania.
dimidiatus, Carpophilus ; Tyroglyphus.
Dinarmus pistaciae, sp. n., parasite of *Megastigmus pistaciae* in Russian Union, **568.**
Dinarmus regnieri, sp. n., hosts of, in Morocco, **10.**
Dinocampus rutilus, origin of giant cells in weevils parasitised by, **550.**
Dinoderus minutus, in stored derris in Malaya, **89, 90 ;** in stored rice in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Dinoderus ocellaris, treatment of dunnage bamboo against, in Burma, **210.**
Diocalandra frumenti, in Malaya, **401 ;** in Solomon Islands, **203 ;** in Tanganyika, **666 ;** on coconut **203, 666 ;** in *Nipa fruticans*, **203, 401.**
Diocalandra taitensis, on coconut in Pacific Islands, **547, 548 ;** measures against, **548.**
Dioctes (see *Angitia*).
diomphalia, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*).
Dioryctria abietella, bionomics of, on conifers in Russia, **518, 520.**
Dioryctria splendidella, on conifers in Korea, **263.**
Dioscoreophyllum leonense, Othreis divitiosa on, in Sierra Leone, **303.**
Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon).

Diospyros montana, new Coccid on, in India, **607.**
Diostrombus abdominalis, on coconut in Tanganyika, **666.**
Diparopsis castanea, bionomics of, on cotton in S. Rhodesia, **250.**
Diphania hyalinata, on cucurbits in Brazil, **365.**
Diphenyl Guanidine, tests with, as an insecticide, **454.**
Diphenylamine, in formula for thiodiphenylamine, **652.**
Diphucephala colaspidoides, on apple in S. Australia, **399.**
Diploneura armipes, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Diploschema rotundicolle, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Diplostichus janithrix, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Diprion, in Finland, **517 ;** parasites of, in Germany, **597 ;** peritrophic membrane of, **596.**
Diprion frutetorum, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **84, 596, 597.**
Diprion laricis var. *fenestratus*, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **84, 596, 597.**
Diprion nemoralis, on pine in Germany, **84, 596 ;** bionomics of, **597.**
Diprion pallidus, parasite of, in Europe, **747.**
Diprion pini (on pines), in Finland, **425 ;** in Germany, **751 ;** in Russia, **719 ;** bionomics of, **719, 747, 751 ;** measures against, **720, 752.**
Diprion polytomus, on spruce in Canada, **236, 333, 747, 748 ;** parasite introduced against, **748 ;** in Europe, **748 ;** bionomics of, **236.**
Diprion sertifer (on pines), in Central Europe, **139, 747 ;** in Finland, **425 ;** in Japan, **15, 208 ;** bionomics of, **15, 139, 140, 208, 747.**
Diprion similis (on pine), in Canada, **640 ;** in Germany, **84, 596 ;** bionomics of, **640 ;** eggs of, **597.**
Diprion socius, on pine in Germany, **84, 596 ;** eggs of, **597.**
Diprion swainei, bionomics of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, **335.**
Diprion virens, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **84, 596, 597.**
Diptera, families and genera of N. American, **69 ;** of Russia, **668.**
Dirphia lauta (see *Meroleuca*).
Dirphya spp., on coffee in E. Africa, **759.**
discoidalis, Exora.
discoides, Saissetia (*Lecanium*).
discoideus, Chilocorus.
discolor, Dysdercus ; Myllocerus.
discrepans, Psyllopsis.
disjuncta, Bolitophila.
Disjunctio balassogloi, parasite of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Central Asia, **582.**
Dipterocarpus, Xylopsocus capucinus on, in Malaya, **90.**
dispar, Porthetria (*Lymantria*) ; *Rhizophagus ; Xyleborus.*
disparis, Anastatus.
Disphinctus humeralis, bionomics and control of, on mango in Ceylon, **72.**
dissecta, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
dissimilis, Dialeurodes.
disstria, Malacosoma.
distana, Anastrepha.
distanti, Clidophleps.
distincta, Atrachea vulgaris.
distinguendus, Lariophagus.
diversana, Tortrix.
diversiciliatus, Eretmocerus.
diversor, Echthromorpha.
divisa, Cicadula.
divitiosa, Othreis.
divulsana, Tortrix.
Dochturovia (see *Dokhtouroffia*).
Dociostaurus kraussi nigrogeniculatus, factors affecting hatching of, in Central Asia, **580.**
Dociostaurus maroccanus, in Central Asia, **580 ;** in Cyprus, **14, 708 ;** in Iraq, **743 ;** in Italy, **214 ;** bionomics of, **214, 580, 743 ;** measures against, **214.**
Dock (see *Rumex*).
doctorium, Anomis.
dodonia, Anicetus.
Dogwood (see *Cornus*).
Dokhtouroffia baeckmanni, sp. n., on spruce in Central Asia, **513, 762.**
Dokhtouroffia baeckmanni ab. *retardata* n., on spruce in Central Asia, **513.**
Dolerothrips geijerae (see *Haplothrips*).
Dolichoderus bituberculatus, habits of, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **402.**
dolichopterus, Anastatus.
Dolichopus ramifer, in greenhouse in U.S.A., **181.**
Dolichos lablab (Lubia), relation of cotton pests to, in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, **634, 635, 636.**
Dolessa viridis, on oil palm kernels in Malaya, **58.**

Dolopius, on wheat, etc., in Canada, **310.**
Dolycoris baccarum, on cabbage in Finland, **516.**
domestica, Musca ; *Thermobia.*
domesticus, Glycyphagus ; *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*).
Dominica, *Pseudococcus citri* on *Citrus* in, **449.**
dominica, Rhizopertha.
Domomyza (see *Agromyza*).
Donacia aeraria, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **515, 516.**
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
dorsalis, Acarapis ; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*) ; *Deltocephalus* ; *Dikraneura* ; *Perga* ; *Scirtothrips.*
dorsata, Campsomeris ; *Membracis.*
dorsator, Microbracon.
Doryctes longicaudis, parasite of *Cerambyx cerdo* in France, **627.**
doubledayi, Chalia.
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
drakei, Lachnosterna.
Drepanacra binocula, attacking *Chermes pini* in New Zealand, **438.**
Drepanocyrtus, on coffee in Tanganyika, **664.**
drewseni, Fidicina.
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Drosicha contrahens, on mulberry in China, **261, 694 ;** bionomics and control of, **261.**
Drosophila, causing souring of figs in California, **19 ;** fecundity of, **672.**
druparum, Anthonomus (see *A. rectirostris*).
Dryocoetes autographus, in forests in Sweden, **223, 224.**
dubia, Catoblemma ; *Lypha* ; *Psoa.*
ducens, Feltia (see *F. subgothica*).
Dung, in bait for locusts, **488.**
duodecimpunctata, Crioceris ; *Diabrotica.*
duplex, Platycampus ; *Pseudaonidia.*
Dusting, types of equipment for, **374, 489, 529, 564, 590, 704 ;** use of aeroplanes for **5, 46, 58, 73, 299, 406, 435, 527, 545, 670, 700 ;** spraying compared with, **59, 269, 446, 469.**
Dusts, methods of testing physical properties of, **523 ;** mixer for, **319.**
Dusturan, toxicity of, to bees, **299.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
Dutox, **728.** (See Barium Fluosilicate.)
Dyar's Law, for determining instars of insects, **125, 462.**
Dyscinetus spp., bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **144.**
Dysdercus (Cotton Stainers), foodplants and distribution of, in S. Africa, **250 ;** not observed on cotton in Gambia, **676 ;** in Nyasaland, **251 ;** in Philippines, **709 ;** in Rhodesia, **251 ;** in Tanganyika, **666 ;** and boll rots, **250, 251.**
Dysdercus cingulatus, on cotton in Philippines, **709.**
Dysdercus discolor (*delauneyi*), foodplants and suggested biological control of, in St. Vincent, **448.**
Dysdercus fasciatus, on cotton in Nyasaland and N. Rhodesia, **251.**
Dysdercus howardi, laboratory studies on bionomics of, **498.**
Dysdercus megalopygus (see *D. cingulatus*).
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus, on cotton in S. Africa, **250.**
Dysdercus ruficollis (on cotton), in Brazil, **364 ;** in Peru, **17, 115, 307, 360, 448 ;** on tobacco, **360 ;** parasites of, **115, 448 ;** measures against, **115, 307.**
Dysdercus superstitiosus (on cotton), first record of, in S. Africa, **250 ;** in Rhodesia, **250, 251.**
Dysentery, new types of, in *Bombyx mori*, **400.**

E.

Earias (on cotton), in Philippines, **709 ;** migrating from *Abutilon* in Tanganyika, **666.**
Earias chlorana, bionomics of, on willows in Czechoslovakia, **85.**
Earias cupreoviridis, on cotton in China, **306.**
Earias fabia, on *Hibiscus* spp. in India, **55.**
Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).
ebeninus, Placodes.
eburioides, Eurymerus.
Eccoptogaster (see *Scolytus*).
Echinochloa polystachya, Diatraea associated with, in S. America, **744.**
Echinomyia magnicornis (see *Eudoromyia*).
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.
echion, Tmolus (*Thecla*).
Echium plantagineum, Thrips imaginis on, in S. Australia, **525.**

Echthrodelphax bicolor, parasite of *Delphacodes striatellus* in Japan, **264.**
Echthrogonatopus exitiosus, parasite of Dryinids in Malaya, **56.**
Echthromorpha diversor, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608.**
Echthromorpha hyalina, factors affecting sexes of, in Madagascar, **352.**
Ecology, general paper on, **760.**
Economic Entomology, text-books on, **296, 480 ;** general papers on, **312, 318 ;** organisation and progress of: in Austria, **762 ;** in Canada, **536 ;** in Denmark, **226 ;** in Japan, **216, 408, 479 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **407 ;** in Sweden, **624, 687.** (See Forest Entomology).
Ecphylus, synonymy of, **295.**
Ecphylus arcuatus, sp. n., in Oregon, **295.**
Echphylus hylesini, parasite of Scolytid in France, **278.**
Ecphylus johnsoni (see *E. schwarzi*, Ashm.).
Ecphylus lavagnei, systematic position of, **295.**
Ecphylus rohweri, n.n., for *E. schwarzi*, Rohw., **295.**
Ecphylus schwarzi, Ashm., systematic position and synonymy of, **295.**
Ecphylus schwarzi, Rohw. (see *E. rohweri*).
Ectemnus reduvinus, predacious on *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, **52.**
Ecthoea quadricornis, on coffee in Fr. Guiana, **525.**
ectypus, Pheletes (*Limonius*).
Ecuador, *Diatraea albicrinella* in, **606.**
Edessa, on tomato in Brazil, **365.**
Edessa meditabunda, on *Hibiscus* and soy beans in Trinidad, **559.**
efflatouni, Meguegynothrips.
efformata, Anaitis.
Egg-plant, experimentally attacked by *Phthorimaea operculella* in Cyprus, **14 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **481 ;** *P. heliopa* not feeding on, in Malaya, **57 ;** *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Philippines, **709 ;** *P. heliopa* on, in Sumatra, **118 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **109, 277, 530.**
Eggeria fasciata (see *Phorocera*).
egle, Euchaetias.
eguchii, Phaeogenes.
Egypt, Aleurodids of, **145 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **146, 251, 691 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **272, 277, 524 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **218 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* on *Phoenix* in, **676 ;** beneficial insects in, **146 ;** plant pest legislation in, **510, 730 ;** *Microphanurus megacephalus* imported into Australia from, **76 ;** Coccid intercepted in Cyprus on mangos from, **14.**
Elachertus, parasite of *Eucosma smithiana* in Cuba, **749.**
Elachiptera cornuta (see *Crassiseta*).
Elaeagnus, Coccid on, in Arizona, **440 ;** Aphid on, in New Zealand, **692.**
Elaeis, locusts attacking in W. Africa, **504, 636.**
Elaeis guineënsis (Oil Palm), weevils on, in Fr. W. Africa, **293 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **58, 241 ;** pests of stored kernels of, **58.**
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, on beans in Florida, **382.**
Elasmus, parasite of *Lithocolletis triarcha* in Philippines, **709.**
Elasmus claripennis, hosts of, in India, **86, 167, 746.**
Elasmus homonae, **709.**
Elasmus leucopterae, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Elasmus setosiscutellatus, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **556.**
Elatteria cardamomi (see Cardamom).
elbaënsis, Dialeurodes.
Elder, *Aphis sambuci* and mosaic of, **513.**
Electric Charges, effect of, on dusts, **523.**
Electricity, uses of, against pests, **373, 375, 569, 645, 655, 729.**
elegans, Encarsia ; Hylamorpha (*Sulcipalpus*).
elegantalis, Leucinodes.
Eleusina phloeophaga, sp. n., on loquat in India, **255.**
elevata, Aspidomorpha sanctaecrucis.
Elis, introduced into Hawaii from Guatemala against *Anomala orientalis*, **219, 341 ;** attacking *Adoretus sinicus*, **341.**
Elis pilosella (see *Campsomeris*).
Elis pulchrina, **219, 341.**
Elis thoracica (see *Campsomeris*).
elisus, Lygus.
ello, Erynnis.
Elm (*Ulmus*), pests of, in Central Europe, **8, 228 ;** pests of, in

France, **83, 84 ;** pests of, in Holland, **478, 682, 735, 736 ;** *Anomala pallidipennis* on, in Korea, **370 ;** *Epicopeia mencia* on, in Manchuria, **129 ;** *Myzocallis viridis* on, in New South Wales, **91 ;** *Eriosoma* on, in New Zealand, **165 ;** new Anobiid in seasoned timber of, in Ontario, **166 ;** *Scolytus scolytus* on, in Russia, **674 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **97, 132, 233, 245, 319, 327, 357, 379, 456, 461, 526, 550, 553 ;** *Scolytus multistriatus* intercepted in timber of, in U.S.A., **526 ;** restrictions on importation of, into N. America, **234, 271 ;** Coleoptera and *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, **132, 228, 233, 271, 319, 327, 357, 432, 456, 476, 478, 526, 553, 735, 736 ;** possible relation of mites to *C. ulmi* in, **132, 319, 478, 736 ;** species of, in relation to *C. ulmi*, **228, 233, 456, 478, 735, 736.**

Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).

Elongated Mite (see *Tyroglyphus dimidiatus*).

elongatus, Coccus.

elutella, Ephestia.

Elymnias fraterna, on coconut in Ceylon, **72.**

embryophagum, Trichogramma.

Emilia, thrips transmitting spotted wilt of tomato to, in California, **166.**

emmerezellus, Crambus.

Emphytus albicinctus var. *meridionalis*, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **43.**

Emphytus canadensis, on pansy and violet in Br. Columbia, **716.**

Emphytus cinctus, measures against, on rose in Canada, **659.**

Empoasca abrupta, measures against, on potato in New Mexico, **284.**

Empoasca bifurcata, hibernation of, in Ohio, **468.**

Empoasca erigeron, hibernation of, in Ohio, **468.**

Empoasca fabae, in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** in U.S.A., **151, 282, 382, 468, 475, 483, 510, 513, 530, 552, 553, 556, 648, 655, 658, 714 ;** on cotton, **658 ;** on dahlia, **553 ;** on leguminous crops, **6, 382, 468, 513, 530, 552, 648 ;** on potato, **151, 468, 475, 483, 510, 553, 556, 655, 714 ;** hibernation studies on, **468 ;** resistance of strains of clover to, **648 ;** deferred cutting of lucerne against, **513 ;** other measures against, **151, 282, 382, 475, 483, 510, 530, 552, 553, 556, 655, 714.**

Empoasca facialis (on cotton), causing leaf-curl in Gambia, **676 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **690.**

Empoasca flavescens, food-plants of, in Philippines, **709.**

Empoasca lybica, on vines in Cyrenaica, **67.**

Empoasca mali (see *E. fabae*).

Empoasca solana (in Hawaii), secretion of diastase and invertase by, **496.**

Empria fragariae, measures against, on strawberry in Kansas, **360.**

Empria maculata, measures against, on strawberry in Kansas, **360.**

Empusa aulicae, infesting *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**

Empusa fresenii, infesting *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **383.**

Empusa grylli, infesting locusts in Africa, **161, 278, 447, 503, 504, 637, 667 ;** infesting grasshoppers in N. America, **286, 388 ;** cultures and utilisation of, **161, 278, 286 ;** relation of, to *Mucor*, **278.**

Empusa muscae, infesting *Lygus pabulinus* in Britain, **280.**

Enarmonia caryana, new parasite of, in Ontario, **373.**

Enarmonia minutana, on poplars in Russia, **674.**

Enarmonia prunivora, on apple in Br. Columbia, **716.**

Encarsia, parasite of *Aleurodicus cardini* in Cuba, **748.**

Encarsia elegans, parasite of *Aleurolobus niloticus* in Egypt, **146 ;** in Italy, **146.**

Encarsia flavoscutellum, imported into Philippines against *Oregma lanigera*, **89.**

Encarsia formosa, Aleurodid hosts and utilisation of, in Britain, **431, 621 ;** attempted introduction of, into Tasmania from New Zealand, **397.**

Encarsia portoricensis, parasite of *Aleurothrixus howardi* in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** utilisation of, against *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **112.**

Endelomyia, considered distinct from *Caliroa* (*q.v.*), **493.**

Endrosis lacteella, in dried anemone roots in Holland, **718.**

Enicospilus (*Henicospilus*) *merdarius*, parasite of *Diprion* in

Germany, **597** ; parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Russia, **670**.
enigma, Oedaleonotus.
ensifer, Scolytus.
ensifera, Machaerota.
Ensina sonchi, bionomics of, on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **339**.
Entandrophragma caudatum, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723**.
Entedon, parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in Italy, **506**.
Entedon ovulorum, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140**.
Enterolobium saman (see *Pithecolobium*).
Entomobrya subpurascens, sp. n., in house in France, **141**.
Entomology, bibliographies of, in Germany and Poland, **352** ; list of publications on Indian (1933), **687** ; text-book on, **122**. (See Economic Entomology.)
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infesting *Agriotes* spp. in Russia, **573**.
Entypotrachelus meyeri, on *Crotalaria* in Tanganyika, **665**.
Epepeotes luscus, on *Ficus* in Malaya, **58**.
ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx.
Ephestia, light traps for, in dried fruit in California, **36** ; probable parasite of, in rice cargo, **153** ; tests of ethylene oxide on, **121**.
Ephestia afflatella, in dried dates in Italy, **706**.
Ephestia calidella, in dried figs in Italy, **707**.
Ephestia cautella, in stored cacao in W. Africa, **594** ; parasite of, in Iraq, **606** ; in dried figs in Italy, **707** ; resistance of, to cold, **606** ; characters distinguishing *E. elutella* and, **593**.
Ephestia elutella, in S. America, **594** ; in Britain, **502** ; in Germany, **286** ; in Greece, **259, 389** ; in Korea, **369, 370** ; in S. Rhodesia, **445** ; in Turkey, **389** ; in U.S.A., **19, 389, 714** ; in W. Indies, **594** ; in stored tobacco, **259, 369, 389, 445, 502, 714** ; in other stored products, **19, 286, 370, 502, 594** ; bionomics of, **260, 369, 389** ; caught in baits out of doors, **19** ; measures against, **260, 502** ; light traps ineffective against, **714** ; characters of, **502, 593**.
Ephestia figulilella, in hazel nuts in Italy, **707** ; bionomics and control of, in dried fruit and out of doors in U.S.A., **19, 36, 37, 38, 599**.
Ephestia kühniella (in stored products), in Bulgaria, **491** ; in California, **19** ; in Canada, **332** ; in Germany, **286** ; in Italy, **707** ; in Poland, **188** ; caught in baits out of doors, **19** ; orientation to light in, **47** ; relation of temperature to egg development of, **533, 595** ; metamorphosis in, **623** ; boring in lead, **121** ; experiments with *Trichogramma evanescens* and, **390** ; measures against, **332** ; tests of ovicides on, **457, 458**.
Ephestiodes nigrella, habits of, in California, **19**.
Ephialtes chui, sp. n., in China, **207**.
Ephippiger, probably recorded as *Barbitistes* on vines in France, **627**.
Epiblema proximana, on *Abies* in Germany, **740**.
Epiblema strenuana (Ragweed Borer), parasites of, in N. America, **169, 372, 512, 695**.
Epiblema tedella, on spruce in Germany, **740**.
epiblemae, Apanteles.
Epicampoptera andersoni, bionomics of, on coffee in Kenya, **379, 691** ; measures against, **691**.
Epicampoptera glauca, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Ivory Coast, **357**.
Epicampoptera marantica, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **378**.
Epicauta adspersa, on potato in Brazil, **365**.
Epicauta atomaria, on potato in Brazil, **364**.
Epicauta cinerea, measures against, on dahlia in Virginia, **41**.
Epicauta erythrocephala (see *E. rufidorsum*).
Epicauta excavata, on potato in Brazil, **364**.
Epicauta lemniscata, on leguminous plants in Louisiana, **646**.
Epicauta marginata (see *E. cinerea*).
Epicauta nyassensis, on potato in Tanganyika, **666**.
Epicauta rufidorsum, attacking locusts in Italy, **214**.
Epicometis hirta, on cereals in Bulgaria, **491** ; on iris in Rumania, **229** ; on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **339**.

Epicopeia mencia, bionomics of, on elm in Manchuria, **129.**
Epidiaspis betulae, auct. (see *E. leperii*).
Epidiaspis leperii, in France, **8 ;** in Germany **9 ;** in Italy, **521, 707 ;** measures against, on fruit trees, **8, 521, 707.**
Epidiaspis piricola (see *E. leperii*).
Epilachna admirabilis, bionomics of, in Japan, **44.**
Epilachna corrupta (Mexican Bean Beetle), in Mexico, **660 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **282, 319, 380, 468, 528, 529, 530, 552, 601, 658, 715, 728 ;** attempted introduction of *Paradexodes epilachnae* against, **380 ;** bionomics of, **658, 660 ;** susceptibility of varieties of beans to, **715.**
Epilachna similis, on rice in Uganda, **10.**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, food-plants of, in New South Wales, **201.**
epilachnae, Paradexodes.
epilais, Syntomeida.
Epilobium, Aphalara nebulosa on, in Scotland, **126.**
Epimadiza hirta, on *Gladiolus* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Epimegastigmus brevivalvus, bionomics of, in New South Wales, **361.**
Epitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Epitrix, on tobacco and potato in Peru, **360.**
Epitrix cucumeris, in Brazil, **364 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **97, 98, 509, 528, 530, 552, 556, 654, 714, 715 ;** on potato, **509, 552, 556, 654, 714, 715 ;** on tobacco, **97, 364, 530 ;** tests of organic thiocyanates on, **320.**
Epitrix fuscula, tests of fluorine compounds on, on egg-plant in U.S.A., **530.**
Epitrix parvula (on tobacco), in Brazil, **364 ;** in U.S.A., **97, 530 ;** tests of fluorine compounds on, **530.**
Epiurus (see *Pimpla*).
Epuraea, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**
Epuraea luteola, on figs in California, **19.**
eques, Torocampus.
equestris, Merodon.
Ereboenis saturata, gen. et sp. n., on tea in India, **255, 639 ;** bionomics and control of, **639.**
erecta, Phorocera.
Eremocitrus, pests of, in Australia, **181.**
Erencyrtus dewitzi, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **86, 746.**
Eretmocerus, parasite of new Aleurodids in Egypt, **146.**
Eretmocerus diversiciliatus, parasite of *Bemisia gossypiperda* in Sudan, **635.**
Eretmocerus serius, utilisation of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in W. Indies, **293, 395, 548.**
Erica arborea, new gall-midge on, **543.**
erichsoni, Lygaeonematus (*Nematus*).
eridania, Xylomyges (*Prodenia*).
erigeron, Empoasca.
Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat).
eriobotryae, Myzus.
Eriocampa ovata, wax glands of, **596.**
Eriocampoides (see *Caliroa*).
Eriococcus, intercepted on cactus etc. in California, **701 ;** new parasite of, in Morocco, **10.**
Eriococcus coriaceus (Gum-tree Scale), insects introduced from Australia into New Zealand against, **397, 439.**
Eriococcus kijabensis, sp. n., in Kenya, **48.**
Eriococcus perplexus, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**
Eriodendron anfractuosum (see Kapok).
eriogoni, Erium (*Pseudococcus*).
Eriophyes calycophthirus (see *E. rudis*).
Eriophyes carinatus (on tea), in Madras, **589 ;** in Malaya, **57.**
Eriophyes cladophthirus (on tomato), in S. Africa, **624 ;** in Barbados, **713 ;** in Egypt, **277.**
Eriophyes essigi, measures against, on blackberries in Washington, **276.**
Eriophyes ficus, on fig in Egypt, **277.**
Eriophyes oleivorus (see *Phyllocoptes*).
Eriophyes pyri (on pear), bionomics of, in Australia, **91, 633 ;** in California, **34 ;** in Canada, **420 ;** in Egypt, **277 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** in Italy, **707 ;** description of blisters caused by, **420 ;** measures against, **34, 92, 633, 707.**
Eriophyes ribis (Black Currant Mite), regulations against, in Britain, **219 ;** bionomics and control of, in Finland, **425, 755.**

Eriophyes rudis, parasite of, on birch in Finland, **425.**
Eriophyes similis, on stone-fruits in Finland, **517.**
eriophyes, Tetrastichus.
Eriosoma lanigerum (Woolly Apple Aphis), in Australia, **163, 633, 725 ;** in Austria, **9 ;** in Brazil, **365 ;** in Britain, **127, 255, 256, 426, 427 ;** in Colombia and Costa Rica, **379 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **123, 432 ;** in Germany, **123, 355, 585, 705, 717 ;** in Holland, **157, 256 ;** in Italy, **707 ;** in Japan, **405 ;** in Malta and Gozo, **477 ;** in New Zealand, **165, 692 ;** in Russian Union, **488, 576 ;** in U.S.A., **104, 275, 405 ;** associated with *Gloeosporium perennans*, **275 ;** susceptibility of, to low temperatures, **355 ;** utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* against, **9, 123, 127, 157, 163, 256, 275, 379, 426, 432, 477, 576, 585, 633, 692, 717, 725 ;** other natural enemies of, **127, 705 ;** other measures against, **256, 633, 692, 705, 707, 717, 725 ;** tests of wetting agents for sprays against, **427 ;** caught in chemically treated bands, **163 ;** nasturtium ineffective as a protection against, **255.**
Eriosoma lanuginosum (Woolly Pear Aphis), bionomics of, in New Zealand, **165.**
Eriosoma ulmi, probably not occurring in New Zealand, **165.**
Erium eriogoni, parasite of, in U.S.A., **527.**
Ernestia rudis, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64, 662.**
Ernobius abietis, bionomics of, on spruce in Russia, **519.**
Ernobius mollis, in timber in Sweden, **683, 684 ;** attacking sulphite paper, **683.**
erosa, Agonoscelis ; Cosmophila.
eruditus, Cheyletus.
Erycia basifulva, establishment of, against *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608 ;** in Java, **608.**
Erynnis ello, on cassava in Brazil, **365.**
Erythrina, termite on, in Ceylon, **71 ;** as wind breaks against ants in Dutch Guiana, **680 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **665.**
erythrocephala, Epicauta (see *E. rufidorsum*) ; *Neomargarodes.*
erythrogaster, Stylocryptus.
Erythroneura apicalis, on vines in Japan, **515.**
Erythroneura comes (Grape Leafhopper), measures against, in U.S.A., **34, 35, 37, 599, 729, 730.**
Erythroneura ziczac, spread of, on vines in Montana, **657.**
Erythrophloeum africanum, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
erythropus, Penthaleus (see *P. major*).
essigi, Eriophyes.
Estonia, *Oscinella frit* on rye in, **227.**
esuriens, Diaprepes (*Exophthalmus*).
Ethemaia sellata, habits of, in S. Australia, **437.**
Ether, for extracting toxic principles of plants, **80, 213, 241, 256, 295, 481.**
ethlius, Calpodes.
Ethylene Dichloride, against ants, **642, 752 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, fumigation with against pests of stored products and textiles, **332, 333, 680, 700, 714.**
Ethylene Glycol Mono-ethyl Ether, in spreaders for nicotine sprays, **472.**
Ethylene Oxide (as a fumigant), against pests of stored products and plant material, **194, 195, 332, 333 ;** regulations dealing with, in Germany, **186, 425 ;** bibliography of use of, **623 ;** and carbon dioxide (see also T-gas), **195, 332, 333 ;** methyl bromide reducing danger of fire from, **194.**
Etiella zinckenella (Lima Bean Pod Borer), bionomics and control of, in Porto Rico, **113, 114 ;** haricot beans and chick-peas immune from, in Russia, **394.**
Euaresta aequalis, introduced into Australia from Kansas to destroy *Xanthium pungens*, **164, 397.**
Eublemma (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), parasites of, in India, **192.**
Eublemma amabilis (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), in India, **86, 146, 147, 153, 167, 248, 746 ;** in Malaya, **58 ;** parasites of, **86, 153, 167, 248, 746.**
Eublemma costimacula, predacious on *Coccus viridis* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Eublemma scitula, parasites of, in India, **153, 258 ;** in Tanganyika, **664 ;** predacious on *Coccus* spp., **248, 664 ;** predacious on *Laccifer lacca*, **153, 248 ;** parasites of, **153, 248, 249.**

Eucalyptus, pests of, in S. Africa, **398, 504, 508 ;** pests of, in Australia, **397, 398 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **397, 398, 439, 724 ;** *Colasposoma amplicolle* on, in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** *Megalognatha lamaticornis* on, in Tanganyika, **666.**

Eucalyptus robusta, *Termes formosanus* on, in China, **117.**

Eucalyptus saligna, *Lyctus brunneus* imported into S. Rhodesia in timber of, **446.**

Eucalyptus Weevil (see *Gonipterus scutellatus*).

Eucelatoria australis, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **664 ;** parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in St. Vincent, **448.**

eucera, *Eucoila* (*Rhoptromeris*).

eucerus, *Habrocytus*.

Euchaetias egle, parasite of, in U.S.A., **588.**

Euchalcidia caryobori, study of, **743.**

Euchlaena mexicana, *Chaetocnema pulicaria* transmitting bacterial wilt of maize to, in Virginia, **167.**

Eucoila eucera, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**

Eucosma citrana, on *Citrus* in California, **31, 555, 556 ;** parasites of, **555, 556.**

Eucosma ocellana, in Britain, **8, 593 ;** in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** in Holland, **593 ;** in Wisconsin, **175 ;** on apple, **8, 175, 593, 716 ;** on pear, **593 ;** parasite of, **593 ;** measures against, **8, 175, 593.**

Eucosma roborana, parasite of, on rose in Germany, **742.**

Eucosma (*Notocelia*) *rosaecolana*, on rose in Finland, **518.**

Eucosma schistaceana (on sugar-cane), in China, **117 ;** in Mauritius, **634.**

Eucosma smithiana, parasite of, on guava in Cuba, **749.**

Eucycloptilum longipes, gen. et sp. n., in houses in S.-W. Africa, **399.**

Euderus, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **556.**

Eudoromyia magnicornis (*tessellata*), parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in Bulgaria, **491.**

Euetheola rugiceps, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **380, 685 ;** bionomics and control of, **685.**

Eugenia, Coccid on, in Ceylon, **280.**

Eugenia aromatica (see Clove).

eugenii, *Anthonomus*.

Eulan Products, treatment of woollen materials with, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, **9, 286.**

Eulecanium (see *Lecanium*).

Eulepida mashona, parasite of, on maize in S. Rhodesia, **446.**

Eulia quadrifasciana, bionomics of, on apple in Ontario, **232.**

Eulia velutinana, on apple in Ontario, **232.**

Eulimneria alkae, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan and Manchuria, **247.**

Eulimneria fuscicarpus, parasite of *Hemerophila pariana* in Poland, **352.**

Eulophus, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **105.**

Eumerus, on narcissus in Britain, **621.**

Eumerus strigatus, on onion in Finland, **517.**

Eumerus tuberculatus, on narcissus in Britain, **222.**

Eumycterus, bionomics of, on coconut in New Hebrides, **548.**

euonymi, *Chionaspis*.

Euonymus japonicus, *Chionaspis euonymi* on, in Italy, **707 ;** *Abraxas grossulariata* on, in Scotland, **561.**

Euonymus striata var. *alata*, little injured by *Pryeria sinica* in Korea, **369.**

Eupelmella platycleidis, sp. n., parasite of *Metrioptera grisea* in Italy, **128.**

Eupelmella vesicularis, apparently parasitic on *Microplectron fuscipenne* in Europe, **747 ;** hosts of, in Utah, **106, 653, 654.**

Eupelmus, parasite of *Baris deplanatus* in China, **734.**

Eupelmus curculionis, sp. n., parasite of *Lophobaris piperis* in Netherlands Indies, **588.**

Eupelmus tachardiae, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **86, 87, 248, 746 ;** parasite of *Machaerota planitiae*, **248 ;** synonymy of, **86.**

Eupelmus urozonus, parasite of *Megastigmus pistaciae* in Crimea, **568.**

Euphorbia, Agromyzid on, in Germany, **594 ;** Scelionid feeding on, in Morocco, **293 ;** test of latex of, against *Aphis tavaresi*, **142.**

Euphorbia lathyris, Sphingids on, in Russia, **490.**

Euphorbia logana, pests of, in China, **117.**

euphorbiae, Aphthona; *Celerio* (*Deilephila*).
Euphoria, caught in baits for *Cydia molesta* in Pennsylvania, **53, 458.**
Euphoria lurida, on coffee in Brazil, **364.**
Euphranta apicalis, on *Aeginetia indica* in Formosa, **44.**
Eupithecia, on spruce in Russia, **520.**
Eupithecia carearia, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**
Euplectrus, parasite of *Cosmophila* in Philippines, **709.**
Euplectrus platyhypenae, imported into Philippines against *Spodoptera mauritia*, **89.**
euploeae, Brachymeria.
Euporcellio (see *Porcellio*).
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Euproctis flava, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Ceylon, **72.**
Euproctis scintillans, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Ceylon, **72.**
Eupteromalus, hosts of, in Malaya, **56**; hosts of, in U.S.A., **645, 654.**
Eupteromalus nidulans, hosts of, in U.S.A., **620.**
eureka, Angitia (*Dioctes*).
Eurema hecabe (see *Terias*).
Europe, distribution of Aphids in, **687**; key to Bruchids of, **561**; *Calandra* spp. of, **348**; keys to Rhynchota of central, **687.**
Eurukuttarus nigriplaga, on mulberry in China, **694.**
Eurydema oleraceum, on cabbage in Finland, **516.**
Eurydema ornatum, bionomics and control of, on cabbage in Italy, **563.**
Eurydinota lividicorpus, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **151.**
Eurygaster austriaca, parasite of, on wheat in Morocco, **702.**
Eurymerus eburioides, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**
Eurymus (see *Colias*).
eurytheme, Colias (*Eurymus*).
Eurytoma, parasite of *Chalcodermus bondari* in Argentina, **92**; parasite of *Phyllocnistis citrella* in Ceylon, **49.**
Eurytoma aciculata, parasite of *Rhabdophaga triandraperda* in Britain, **492.**
Eurytoma appendigaster, parasite of *Apanteles* in Poland, **86.**
Eurytoma curculionum, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Italy, **161.**
Eurytoma fellis, parasite of, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **361.**
Eurytoma ischioxanthus, parasite of *Scolytus mali* in England, **354.**
Eurytoma orchidearum, on orchids in Brazil, **366.**
Eurytoma pallidiscapus, parasite of *Holcocera* in India, **87, 746.**
Eurytoma plotnikovi, on *Pistacia vera* in Turkmenistan, **567.**
Eurytoma saliciperdae, parasite of *Rhabdophaga saliciperda* in Britain, **492.**
Eurytoma setigera, parasite of *Megastigmus pistaciae* in Russian Union, **568.**
Eurytoma tristis, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Italy, **161.**
Eurytoma tylodermatis, parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **380.**
Euscelis limbifer, Sphegid predacious on, on rice in Japan, **264.**
Euscepes batatae (on sweet potato), in Santo Domingo, **6**; legislation against introduction of, into U.S.A., **134.**
Eutelus bruchophagi, parasite of *Bruchophagus gibbus* in Utah, **106, 653.**
Eutermes (in timber), in Ceylon, **71**; in Mauritius, **68.**
Eutermes havilandi, causing loss of grazing land in S. Africa, **377.**
Eutermes ibidanicus, in timber in Nigeria, **424.**
Eutermes yandinensis, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **280.**
Eutetrapha tridentata, possible vector of Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., **456.**
Eutettix tenellus (Beet Leafhopper), in U.S.A., **28, 97, 107, 180, 277, 411, 412, 656, 696, 697**; and curly-top in beet and other plants, **107, 411, 412, 656, 696, 697**; bionomics of, **28, 180.**
eutraphera, Philotroctis.
Eutrixoides jonesi, absence of, in Porto Rico in 1933, **114.**
Eutrombidium, possibly attacking locusts in Argentina, **73.**
Euurobracon, of Japan, **215.**
Euurobracon yokohamae, parasite of *Batocera lineolata* in Japan, **215.**
euvittata, Wohlfahrtia.
Euxenodes (see *Faustinus*).
Euxenus (see *Faustinus*).
Euxoa, relation of, to temperature in Russian Union, **565.**

Euxoa ochrogaster, effects of temperature and humidity on disease and parasites of, in Alberta, **336.**
Euxoa segetum, on anemone in Britain, **621 ;** parasites of, in Bulgaria, **491 ;** in Finland, **518 ;** on tobacco in France, **119 ;** on beet in Italy, **160 ;** on cotton in Korea, **371 ;** in Russia, **564, 565 ;** on cereals, **491, 518 ;** effects of temperature on, **564, 565, 753 ;** measures against, **119, 621.**
evanescens, Trichogramma.
Evergreen, a commercial pyrethrum spray, **603.**
Evetria (see *Rhyacionia*).
evolans, Zenillia (*Carcelia*).
examinator, Pimpla.
excavata, Epicauta.
excellens, Dendrolimus.
excisa, Atherigona.
exclamationis, Feltia (*Agrotis*).
Exenterus, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Japan, **208.**
Exenterus cingulatorius, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140.**
Exenterus marginatorius, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Exenterus oriolus, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140.**
Exeristes (see *Pimpla*).
exhilarator, Microbracon.
exigua, Laphygma (*Caradrina*).
exitiosus, Echthrogonatopus.
Exocentrus leiopodinus (see *Pterolophia*).
Exocentrus lineatus, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**
Exochilum circumflexum, hosts of, in Germany, **64, 597.**
Exochomus flavipes var. *nigripennis*, predacious on Aphids and Coccids in Morocco, **303.**
Exochomus quadripustulatus, introduced into Australia against *Chermes pini*, **397 ;** predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **705.**
Exochomus ventralis, predacious on *Coccus viridis* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Exochus, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, **555.**
exoleta, Calocampa.
Exophthalmus esuriens (see *Diaprepes*).
Exoprosopa fasciata, bionomics of, in Wisconsin, **330.**
Exora discoidalis, on maize and sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Exoristoides urichi, parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in Trinidad, **448 ;** proposed introduction of, into St. Vincent, **448.**
Experimental Data, analysis of, **177, 298, 313, 319, 323, 455, 493, 531, 672.**
exsectoides, Formica.
externus, Acarapis.
exuberans, Sarcophaga.

F.

fabae, Aphis ; Empoasca.
fabia, Earias.
faceta, Antestia.
facialis, Empoasca ; Mesochorus.
fagi, Cryptococcus ; Rhynchaenus (*Orchestes*).
fakhrulhajiae, Apanteles.
falcatus, Pygostolus.
falcifera, Syngrapha (*Autographa*).
Fannia canicularis, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
farinae, Tyroglyphus (*Aleurobius*).
farinalis, Pyralis.
fascialis, Hymenia.
fasciapennis, Aleurodothrips.
fasciata, Exoprosopa ; Phorocera (*Eggeria*).
fasciatipennis, Coloborhombus (*Nothopeus*).
fasciatus, Cratosomus ; Dysdercus ; Hercothrips (*Heliothrips*) ; *Oncopeltus.*
fasciculata, Carineta.
fasciculatus, Araecerus ; Hesperophanes ; Pogonochaerus.
Fatty Acids, types of, as attractants for *Necrobia rufipes*, **440 ;** uses of sulphated, in sprays, **327.**
Fatty Alcohols (see Alcohols, Sulphated).
faurei, Hodotermes.
fausta, Rhagoletis.
Faustinus (*Euxenus*), probably on potato in Brazil, **365 ;** synonymy of, **545.**
Feather Mattresses, pests infesting, **256, 522.**
fellis, Eurytoma.
Feltia annexa, on potato in Brazil, **365 ;** on lucerne in Kansas, **388.**
Feltia ducens (see *F. subgothica*).
Feltia exclamationis, measures against, on anemone in Britain, **621.**
Feltia subgothica, on lucerne in Kansas, **388.**
femoralis, Banchus ; Hercothrips (*Heliothrips*) ; *Pedinus ; Rhaphidopalpa.*

femorata, Chrysobothris.
femoratus, Microbracon (*Bracon*).
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
fenestralis, Angitia ; *Sciara.*
fenestratus, Diprion laricis.
Fenusa pumila (on birch), introduction of parasites of, into U.S.A., **171.**
Fergusonina, Nematodes associated with, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, **724.**
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, on coffee in Java and Belgian Congo, **12, 378 ;** on tea in Malaya, **57 ;** not causing disease-like condition of solanaceous plants in Philippines, **162 ;** on *Trilax* in Mozambique, **356 ;** ants fostering, on cotton in Philippines, **709 ;** in Saipan, **611 ;** relation of, to humidity, **12 ;** natural enemies of, **611, 709.**
Ferrous Sulphate, uses of, in sprays, **629, 674 ;** reducing efficiency of lime-sulphur against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **701.**
ferrugineipennis, Bruchus.
ferrugineum, Tribolium (see *T. castaneum*).
ferrugineus, Dacus ; *Laemophloeus* ; *Rhizophagus* ; *Rhynchophorus.*
Ferula ferulago, Metrioptera grisea on, in Italy, **128.**
Festuca, Coccids on, in Russian Union, **675.**
Festuca ovina, new Coccid on, in France, **216.**
Festuca sulcata, Orthocephalus brevis on, in Russia, **77.**
festucae, Neomargarodes.
Ficus, Epepeotes luscus on, in Malaya, **58 ;** susceptibility of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
Ficus benjamina, Lepidoderma albohirtum on, in Queensland, **266.**
Ficus carica (see Fig).
Ficus religiosa, cultivation of lac on, in India, **129.**
Ficus salicifolia, new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **146.**
Ficus sycomorus, new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **145.**
ficus, Chrysomphalus (*Aonidiella*) ; *Eriophyes* ; *Hypoborus.*
Fidicina spp., on coffee in Brazil, **364.**
Field Plots, co-ordination of experiments in, **177, 298, 313, 319, 323, 455.**
Fig, *Leptocoris lurida* on, in S. Australia, **399 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** *Hypoborus ficus* on, in France, **141 ;** *Eriophyes ficus* on, in Egypt, **277 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Italy, **61 ;** new mealybug on, in Japan, **611 ;** pests of, in Morocco, **10, 141 ;** *Omophorus stomachosus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 42, 545, 546, 700 ;** Chalcidoids of, **216.**
Fig Beetle (see *Cotinis texana*).
Figs (Dried), *Ephestia figulilella* in, in California, **36, 37 ;** pests in, in Italy, **707 ;** ethylene oxide fumigation of, **195 ;** in baits for Trypetids, **231, 563.**
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, pests of coconut and avocado in, **270, 279, 608 ;** biological control of noxious insects and weeds in, **269, 279, 408, 608 ;** introduction of *Plaesius javanus* into New South Wales from, **267.**
Fiji Disease, of sugar-cane, relation of *Perkinsiella* spp. to, in Philippines and Queensland, **89, 265.**
Filbert (see Hazel).
filipjevi, Blaesoxipha.
fimbriata, Hoplophorion (see *H. vicina*).
Finland, forest pests in, **403, 404, 425, 433, 517, 518 ;** *Lyctus* spp. in timber in, **739 ;** orchard pests in, **350, 434, 517 ;** pests of bush-fruits in, **425, 433, 517, 518, 755 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **433, 516–518 ;** beneficial insects in, **404, 425.**
Fir, Alpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*).
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Fire Blight (see *Bacillus amylovorus*).
Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).
fischeri, Barbitistes.
Fish, propagation of *Chironomus tentans* as food for, **653.**
Fish Oil, in spray mixture against Rhynchota, **164, 396, 633 ;** as an adhesive for sprays, **198, 274, 275, 276, 442, 549, 552, 655, 696, 721 ;** comparison of types of, **274 ;** formulae containing, **134, 198, 274, 275, 442, 552, 721 ;** effect of, on removal of spray residues from apples, **549, 696 ;** in baits, **134, 689.**
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).
Fishing-nets, Trichoptera damaging, in Germany, **64.**
Flame-throwers, against locusts, **73, 504, 545 ;** against weevils, **253.**

flammea, Panolis.
flava, Euproctis (*Nygmia*) ; *Hoplocampa* ; *Sipha.*
flavescens, Empoasca ; *Monema* (*Cnidocampa, Miresa*) ; *Poecilimon* ; *Pulvinaria.*
flavicinctus, Anaphothrips ; *Cirrospilus.*
flavicollis, Tychius.
flavidorsalis, Miresa.
flavidus, Pseudococcus.
flavilatera, Tomaspis.
flavipennis, Aphrastobracon.
flavipes, Amaurosoma ; *Apanteles* ; *Apion* ; *Exochomus* ; *Paratrechina* ; *Reticulitermes.*
flaviventris, Physcus.
flavolineatus, Bolax.
flavo-orbitalis, Cremastus.
flavoscutellum, Encarsia.
flavovarius, Tetrastichus.
Flax, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, in Britain, **628** ; *Phytometra gamma* on, in Finland, **517** ; *Cnephasia longana* on, in Oregon, **135** ; pests of, in Russia, **578, 719.**
Flea-beetle, Beet (see *Chaetocnema tibialis*).
Flea-beetle, Mint (see *Longitarsus waterhousei*).
Flea-beetle, Turnip (see *Phyllotreta nemorum*).
Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
flexa, Tritoxa.
Florida, new Aphid in, **343** ; *Laphygma exigua* on asparagus fern in, **239** ; celery pests in, **283, 483** ; host-range of celery mosaic in, **283, 367** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **18, 20, 199, 284, 382, 383** ; Coccids in, **284, 358, 382, 383** ; gladiolus thrips in, **53, 383** ; miscellaneous pests in, **199, 200, 381, 382** ; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **199, 239, 358, 382, 383, 484, 499** ; failure to introduce *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* into Bahamas from, **293** ; precautions against introduction of *Citrus* pests into California from, **699.**
Flour, pests in, **332, 542, 569** ; population studies on *Tribolium* in, **104, 278** ; effect of injury to grain by Pentatomids on quality of, **120** ; as a carrier for dusts, **41, 483, 650** ; as an adhesive for sprays, **652.**
Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium confusum*).
Flour Moth (see *Ephestia kühniella*).
floccosus, Aleurothrixus.
flocculosa, Icerya.
floralis, Nemorilla ; *Phorbia* (*Chortophila*).
floridanus, Andricus.
floridensis, Cevoplastes ; *Phorocera.*
fluggeae, Parlatoria.
Fluorine Compounds, problems of residues of, on sprayed fruit, **325, 442, 600, 758.**
Flusul, **728.**
forbesi, Aspidiotus ; *Cerosipha* (*Aphis*).
Forest Entomology, development of, in Austria and Denmark, **226** ; data on, in Korea, **687** ; textbook on, in Russian Union, **190** ; organisation of, in Sweden, **624, 686** ; survey of recent investigations on, **348.**
Forest Fires, relation of pests to, **438, 642.**
Forests, *Gonipterus scutellatus* in, in S. Africa, **398, 508** ; pests of, in Australia, **91, 344, 397, 398, 399, 724** ; pests of, in Austria, **139, 170, 171, 506, 747** ; new Coccid in, in Brazil, **165** ; pests of, in Britain, **126, 524** ; pests of, in Bulgaria, **228** ; pests of, in Canada, **236, 270, 333, 335, 372, 405, 419, 450, 478, 640, 716, 747, 748, 759** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **72** ; *Asterolecanium variolosum* in, in Chile, **360** ; pests of, in China, **117, 305, 306** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **228, 229, 348** ; pests of, in Finland, **403, 404, 425, 433, 517, 518** ; pests of, in France, **51, 82–84, 278, 347, 627, 717** ; pests of, in Germany, **8, 63, 65, 66, 84, 195, 227, 252, 288, 296, 297, 298, 348, 349, 392, 487, 506, 524, 535, 594, 596–598, 661, 740, 741, 742, 751** ; pests of, in Holland, **256, 478, 524, 682, 718, 735** ; *Diprion sertifer* in, in Hungary and Jugoslavia, **747** ; pests of, in India, **207, 210, 211, 731** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **400** ; pests of, in Italy, **215, 426, 627** ; pests of, in Japanese Empire, **15, 130, 208, 241, 263, 340, 369, 370** ; ambrosia beetles in, in Malaya, **347** ; *Epicopeia mencia* in, in Manchuria, **129** ; pests of, in Mexico, **314** ; new Aphids in, in Morocco, **115** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **165, 281, 397, 398, 438, 439, 498** ; notice of pests of, in Poland, **86** ; *Colasposoma amplicolle* in, in

S. Rhodesia, **690** ; pests of, in Rumania, **8** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **47, 105, 157, 158, 159, 259, 393, 434, 435, 436, 486, 513, 518–520, 535, 572, 668, 669, 670, 671, 673, 674, 707, 719, 762** ; pests of Sweden, **222–224, 348, 405, 684** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **666** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 50, 97, 101, 132, 170, 171, 173, 174, 233, 238, 245, 272, 314, 319, 325, 327, 343, 357, 366, 379, 383, 386, 405, 456, 461, 475, 512, 526, 550, 551, 553, 599, 620, 642, 647, 657, 698, 730, 759** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **93, 711** ; relation of climate to pests of, in Europe, **347** ; methods of entomological analysis of, **403, 405** ; aeroplane dusting against pests of, **299, 435, 670.**

Forficula auricularia, measures against, in U.S.A., **26, 134, 700** ; liberation of *Digonochaeta setipennis* against, **134.**

Formalin, against ants, **680** ; gladiolus corms treated with, against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **714.**

Formica, value, utilisation and interrelations of species of, in forests in Germany, **8, 64, 65.**

Formica exsectoides, measures against, in forests in U.S.A., **642.**

Formica fusca, destroying noxious insects in Germany and Russia, **65, 519.**

Formica gagates, relation of *F. rufa* to, in Germany, **64.**

Formica rufa, attacking honey bees in Bulgaria, **490** ; value of, in forests in Germany, **8, 64** ; relation of, to *F. gagates*, **64.**

Formica rufa var. *rufopratensis*, in Germany, **64.**

formicarius, Cylas ; *Thanasimus.*

Formosa, insects attacking *Aeginetia indica* in, **43, 241** ; cereal pests in, **44, 206, 247, 363, 371** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **370, 371, 405, 407** ; miscellaneous pests in, **45, 306, 370, 678** ; pests of *Ricinus communis* in, **44** ; sugar-cane pests in, **44, 48, 207, 366, 405, 708** ; Aleurodids of, **480** ; Aphids of, **215, 687** ; Coccids of, **405, 480, 611** ; Scolytids of, **344** ; injurious Thysanoptera of, **371** ; beneficial insects in, **44, 207, 611** ; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **89, 611.**

formosa, Encarsia.

formosanus, Termes (*Odontotermes*).

formosicola, Clania.

fornicatus, Xyleborus.

försteri, Lachnosterna.

försteri, Psylla.

Fourcroya gigantea, Coccid on, in Mauritius, **68.**

Fowls, use of, against Coleoptera, **598, 739** ; effect of arsenic-poisoned insects on, **423, 739.**

fractivittana, Tortrix (*Archips*).

fragaefolii, Capitophorus (see *C. potentillae*).

fragariae, Empria ; *Capitophorus* (see *C. potentillae*) ; *Tarsonemus* (see *T. pallidus*).

France, cereal pests in, **118, 145, 681** ; forest pests in, **51, 82–85, 278, 347, 627, 717** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **195, 290, 481, 482, 487, 564, 631, 681, 739, 740** ; other vegetable pests in, **85, 118, 193** ; orchard pests in, **7, 62, 140, 141, 230, 302, 353, 521, 627, 632, 716** ; stored product and household pests in, **63, 141, 522, 524** ; Aphids on strawberry in, **353** ; cutworms on tobacco in, **118** ; Lepidoptera on vines in, **289** ; Acridids and Tettigoniids in, **391, 702** ; Coccids of, **216, 242, 399, 717** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not occurring in, **510** ; *Hamamelistes spinosus* in, **152** ; beneficial insects in, **141, 231, 242, 278, 353, 391, 481, 482, 627** ; new fungus infesting *L. decemlineata* in, **290** ; pests in imported plant material in, **289** ; vacuum fumigation at ports in, **194** ; legislation against introduction of potato pests into Jugoslavia from, **510** ; *Mesocyclops* introduced into New Zealand from, **164.**

francisca, Apate.

Frankliniella, and spotted wilt of tomato, etc., in California and Australia, **166, 507.**

Frankliniella fusca, in U.S.A., **97, 176, 658** ; on cotton, **176, 658** ; measures against, on tobacco, **97, 98** ; life-cycle of, **176.**

Frankliniella gossypii, on *Citrus* and cotton in California, **39.**

Frankliniella insularis, and spotted wilt of tomato in New South Wales, **507.**

Frankliniella intonsa, on peas in Switzerland, **159.**

Frankliniella occidentalis, measures against, on lucerne in Utah, **106.**

Frankliniella tritici, on cotton and oats in S. Carolina, **176, 658** ; life-cycle of, **176.**

Frankliniella williamsi, on maize and sugar-cane in Florida, **382.**
Franklinothrips myrmicaeformis, predacious on *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* in Palestine, **411.**
fraterculus, Anastrepha.
fraterna, Elymnias.
fraxini, Hylesinus (*Leperesinus*); *Psyllopsis.*
fraxinicola, Psyllopsis.
Fraxinus (see Ash).
Fraxinus americana, Tomostethus nigritus not ovipositing on, in Korea, **369**; *T. multicinctus* on, in Maryland, **325.**
Fraxinus excelsior, Taphrorychus villifrons on, in Russia, **435.**
Fraxinus mandshurica, Tomostethus nigritus on, in Korea, **369.**
French Chalk, as a carrier for derris dusts, **354, 481.** (See Talc.)
freyella, Argyresthia.
freyi, Anapus.
frit, Oscinella (*Oscinis, Oscinosoma*).
froggatti, Brontispa.
Frogs, destroying noxious insects, **506.**
frontalis, Dendroctonus.
frontella, Agromyza (*Domomyza*).
Frow's Mixture, against *Acarapis woodi*, **79.**
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit (Dried), pests of, and their control, **18, 19, 36, 37, 38, 287, 332, 524, 599, 706, 707.**
Fruit-flies (see Trypetids).
Fruit-fly, Apple (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi, R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Fruit-fly, Citrus (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
Fruit-fly, Guava (see *Anastrepha striata*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
Fruit-fly, Queensland (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).
Fruit-tree Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
frumenti, Diocalandra.
frustrana, Rhyacionia.
frutetorum, Diprion (*Lophyrus*); *Lamachus.*
Fuchsia, Haltica ignita on, in Pennsylvania, **315.**
fulgoridis, Proleurocerus.
fulgurans, Mesochorus.
fuliginosum, Allothrombium.
fuliginosus, Blapstinus; *Lasius.*
fullawayi, Diachasma.
Fuller's Earth, as a dust carrier, **728.**
Fuller's Rose Beetle (see *Asynonychus godmani*).
fullonica, Othreis.
fulviceps, Chlorops (see *C. brevimana*).
fulvipes, Hemiteles.
fulvoguttata, Melanophila.
fulvomaculatus, Calocoris.
fumata, Typhaea (see *T. stercorea*).
fumiferana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia, Harmologa*).
Fumigation, types of equipment for, **36, 38, 134, 179, 184, 185, 217, 258, 298, 333, 470, 549, 564, 656, 680**; experiments in confinement of gases for, **133**; general papers on, **322, 408, 599**; bibliography of, for buildings, **344.**
fumipennis, Hercothrips.
Fundella cistipennis, bionomics and control of, in Porto Rico, **114.**
funebrana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
funebris, Bruchophagus (see *B. gibbus*).
funeralis, Desmia.
funerea, Parastichtis.
Fungi, Coccinellids feeding on, **543**; cultivated by *Atta* and termites, **306, 377, 750, 751.**
Fungi, Edible, pests of, in Japan and Germany, **43, 367, 677, 756.** (See Mushrooms.)
Fungi, Entomogenous, **12, 13, 15, 30, 44, 61, 64, 68, 73, 75, 76, 88, 92, 100, 105, 140, 161, 175, 209, 212, 241, 266, 278, 280, 286, 290, 303, 325, 340, 341, 383, 388, 392, 394, 395, 414, 421, 447, 484, 503, 506, 509, 535, 547, 558, 576, 637, 638, 655, 662, 664, 667, 670, 682, 719, 737, 748**; survey of use of, **624.**
Fungi, Injurious, **35, 67, 230, 272, 302, 413, 425, 461, 510, 519, 548, 551, 556, 591, 663, 733, 734**; relation of insects to, **1, 2, 26, 49, 50, 83, 84, 87, 132, 139, 228, 233, 250, 251, 271, 275, 327, 357, 379, 403, 409, 424, 432, 456, 461, 476, 478, 498, 512, 526, 553, 579, 643, 681, 733, 735, 736**; relation of mites to, **2, 132, 478, 736.**
Fungi, Symbiotic, review of data on, **760.**
Fungivora centralis, bionomics of, on mushrooms in Japan, **43.**
fur, Ptinus.

furcifera, Sogata.
Furcipes (see *Anthonomus*).
Furfural, in baits for *Cydia molesta*, **458.**
Furniture, pests in, and their control, **256, 311, 332, 333, 367, 424, 633, 762.**
Furniture Beetle (see *Anobium punctatum*).
Furs, pests of, and their control, **522, 622.**
Fusarium, cultivated from locusts in S. Africa, **161.**
fusca, Busseola ; *Formica* ; *Frankliniella* ; *Lachnosterna.*
fuscicarpus, Eulimneria.
fuscipenne, Microplectron.
fuscipennis, Aphytis ; *Nematinus* ; *Spathius* ; *Thrips.*
fuscipes, Paederus.
fuscivenalis, Argyria.
fuscula, Epitrix.
fuscus, Anaemerus ; *Corecoris.*
fusicornis, Halticoptera (see *H. aenea*).
futilis, Lachnosterna.

G.

gagates, Formica.
gahani, Pseudococcus.
Galeruca capraea (see *Lochmaea*).
Galerucella birmanica, bionomics of, on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, **102.**
Galerucella lineola, on *Salix triandra* in Britain, **155, 630 ;** measures against, **630.**
Galerucella luteola, on elm in U.S.A., **97, 379, 461 ;** *Tetrastichus* imported from Japan against, **379 ;** sprays against, **97.**
Galerucella viburni, derris against, on *Viburnum* in Holland, **256.**
Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*).
Galesus, parasite of *Rhagoletis completa* in California, **413.**
galii, Celerio (*Deilephila*).
Galium verum, Celerio galii on, in Russia, **490.**
gallarum, Byrsocrypta (*Tetraneura*).
Galleria mellonella (Large Wax Moth), in beehives in Germany and Bulgaria, **367, 489, 490 ;** in U.S.A., **527 ;** bionomics and physiology of, **122, 152, 367, 527, 623 ;** experiments with fungi and, **391.**
gallicola, Synopeas.
galloprovincialis, Monochamus.
Gambia, cotton pests in, **676.**
Garcinia mangostana, Stictoptera spp. on, in Ceylon, **72.**
Gardenia, Coccid intercepted on, in California, **700.**
gamma, Phytometra (*Plusia*).
garretti, Trichocera.
gaschkevitchi, Acrothinium.
Gasterocercodes gossypii (on cotton), in Brazil, **364 ;** in Peru, **115.**
Gastrolina thoracica, on walnut in Japanese Empire, **263.**
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Geijera, Thysanoptera on, in Australia, **181.**
geijerae, Aeolothrips (*Coleothrips*) ; *Haplothrips* (*Dolerothrips*).
Gelatine, uses of, in sprays, **350, 354, 430.**
Gelechia gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).
Gelechia trialbamaculella, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **343.**
gelechiae, Microbracon.
geminata, Solenopsis.
geminatus, Dyscinetus ; *Thamnotettix.*
geminus, Hister.
gemmarius, Andricus.
geniculati, Stenodiplosis.
geniculatum, Copidosoma.
genitalis, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
gentilei, Tetrastichus.
Geococcus coffeae, ant associated with, on coffee in Dutch Guiana, **679.**
Geocoris decoratus, predacious on *Paratrioza cockerelli* in Utah, **199.**
Geocoris tricolor, predacious on cotton pests in Philippines, **709.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), miscellaneous pests in, **173, 200.**
Geotrupes stercorosus (*sylvaticus*), on mushrooms in Germany, **756.**
Geranium, *Notolophus vetustus* on, in Tanganyika, **665.**
germanica, Blattella (*Phyllodromia*).
Germany, asparagus pests in, **85, 125, 138, 299, 544, 598, 688 ;** cereal pests in, **123, 225, 252, 376, 392, 393, 703, 706, 717, 740 ;** pests of crucifers in, **85, 120, 536, 704 ;** *Aphis sambuci* and mosaic disease of elder in, **513 ;** forest pests in, **8, 63, 65, 66, 84, 137, 195, 227, 252, 288, 296, 297, 298, 348, 349, 392, 394, 487, 524, 535, 585, 594, 596–598, 661, 740, 741, 742, 751 ;** Dipterous pests of grasses in, **662 ;** pests of leguminous plants in, **85, 224, 297, 300, 594, 595, 741 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **65, 224, 585, 594, 756 ;** orchard pests

in, **123, 125, 156, 225, 355, 394, 584, 585, 662, 704, 705, 707, 756 ;** Coleoptera hibernating in fruit-trees bands in, **84, 704 ;** pests of small fruits in, **376, 505 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **13, 103, 122, 289, 432, 506, 742 ;** vine pests in, **156, 253, 393, 432 ;** pests of stored products in, **123, 187, 256, 258, 286, 298, 431, 524, 706, 755 ;** Coleoptera boring in timber in, **122, 348, 432 ;** insects damaging lead in, **121, 122 ;** Trichoptera damaging fishing-nets in, **64 ;** new Aphids in, **343 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **505, 564 ;** *Melolontha* spp. in, **253, 594, 741 ;** Microlepidoptera of, **66 ;** Orthoptera in, **9 ;** oyster-shell scales of, **9 ;** natural enemies of honey bees in, **66, 225, 367, 624 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **8, 64, 65, 122, 123, 225, 257, 394, 506, 585, 597, 661, 662, 705, 717, 742 ;** notice of regulations governing fumigation in, **186, 425 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **237, 602 ;** outline of entomological literature in, **352 ;** *Lepidosaphes ulmi* introduced into Japan from, **405 ;** legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**

geyeri, Oeceticus.

gibbicolle, Chelidonium.

gibbus, Bruchophagus.

gideon, Xylotrupes.

giffardianus, Tetrastichus.

gifuensis, Macrocentrus.

Gilletteëlla (see *Chermes*).

gilveolella, Bradyrrhoa.

gilvonotatus, Orchidophilus (*Acythopeus*).

gilvus, Macrotermes.

Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), *Atractomorpha ambigua* on, in China, **369.**

Ginger (Dried), *Lasioderma serricorne* in, in Japan, **514.**

Ginkgo, wild silkworm on, in Japan, **516.**

Gipsy Moth (see *Porthetria dispar*).

glaber, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*).

glabrata, Ametastegia.

glabratus, Pityophthorus.

gladioli, Taeniothrips (see *T. simplex*).

Gladiolus, Taeniothrips simplex (*gladioli*), and its control on, **2, 3, 4, 53, 176, 284, 383, 507, 654, 714, 730, 731, 756 ;** other pests of, **3, 690.**

Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).

Glass Dust, method of protecting plants with, against Lamellicorns, **253.**

glauca, Epicampoptera (*Metadrepana*).

Globitermes (see *Amitermes*).

globosa, Myiophasia ; Xystrocera.

globosus, Apentanodes.

globulifera, Monanthia.

globulus, Sphrigodes.

Gloeosporium fructigenum, infesting cherry in Germany, **663.**

Gloeosporium mangiferae, Idiocerus spp. accentuating injury by, on mango in Indo-China, **733.**

Gloeosporium perennans, Eriosoma lanigerum associated with, on apple in Washington, **275.**

gloveri, Lepidosaphes ; Platoeceticus ; Samia.

Glucose, *Cremastus* fed on, **245 ;** of little value as bait for *Dacus*, **562.**

Glue, in sprays, **312, 552.**

Glycerine, spreaders containing, **472.**

Glycine hispida (see Soy Bean).

Glycobius speciosus, on maple in U.S.A., **461.**

glycyphaga, Opogona.

Glycyphagus cadaverum, measures against, in stored grain and flour in Russian Union, **78, 569.**

Glycyphagus domesticus, measures against, in stored products in France, **522.**

Glycyrrhiza, Margarodes sophorae on, in Central Asia, **675.**

Glypsus vigil, predacious on *Epicampoptera andersoni* in Kenya, **379, 691.**

Glypta leucotretae, parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in S. Rhodesia, **410.**

Glypta nigrina, parasite of *Tortrix lecheana* in Britain, **593.**

Glypta rufiscutellaris (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), introduced into Japan, **379 ;** bionomics of, in Ontario, **372 ;** in U.S.A., **169, 170, 244, 444, 458, 551, 657, 695 ;** utilisation of, **551, 657 ;** alternative hosts of, **169, 372, 695 ;** technique of studying stages of, **458.**

Glyptotermes (see *Calotermes*).

Gmelina arborea, Calopepla leayana on, in Burma, **210.**

Gnathotrichus materiarius, in Canadian spruce in S. Rhodesia, **690.**

gnidiella, Cryptoblabes.
Gnorimoschema (see *Phthorimaea*).
godmani, Asynonychus.
Gold Coast, locusts in, **447** ; *Xyleutes armstrongi* on coffee in, **759.**
Golf Greens, insects damaging, in U.S.A., **483, 644.**
gonagra, Leptoglossus.
Gonatocerus, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in Malaya, **56.**
Gonia, effect of food-plant on parasitism of *Porosagrotis orthogonia* by, in Canada, **466.**
goniocnemis, Cryptorrhynchus.
Goniophana heterocera (parasite of *Agrotis ypsilon*), bionomics and utilisation of, in Netherlands Indies, **362.**
Goniorrhinus terrenus, sp. n., on cotton in Tanganyika, **153, 666.**
Goniozus longinervis, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, **555.**
Gonipterus scutellatus (Eucalyptus Weevil), parasites introduced into S. Africa from Australia against, **398, 508.**
Gonocephalum simplex (see *Dasus*).
Gooseberry, pests of, in Britain, **254, 561** ; pests of, in Finland, **433, 517** ; pests of, in Germany, **289, 505** ; *Abraxas grossulariata* on, in Holland, **256** ; *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Italy, **707** ; effects of sprays on, **220, 254.**
Gooseberry Moth (see *Zophodia convolutella*).
Gortyna micacea, on potato in Scotland, **79.**
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Gelechia, Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Aphis ; *Frankliniella* ; *Gasterocercodes* ; *Phenacoccus.*
gossypiperda, Bemisia.
Gossypium (see Cotton).
gothica, Monima (*Taeniocampa*).
Gourliea chilensis, Spermophagus thomasi in seeds of, in Chile, **360.**
Gout Fly (see *Chlorops taeniopus*).
gowdeyi, Haplothrips.
Gozo, pests of fruit trees in, **477, 478** ; establishment of *Aphelinus mali* in, **477** (see Malta).
Gracilaria syringella (on lilac), in Finland, **517** ; in Russia, **674.**
gracilipes, Chortoglyphus (*Histiostoma*).
gracilis, Anthomyza ; *Cryptodactylus* ; *Mesostenus* ; *Rhytinota.*
Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Grain Stem Sawfly, Black (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
graminea, Pirene.
graminis, Charaeas.
graminum, Toxoptera.
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*) ; *Trogoderma.*
granati, Siphoninus.
grandiceps, Coptotermes.
grandicollis, Ips.
grandicorne, Cryptochaetum.
grandis, Anastrepha ; *Anthonomus* ; *Harmolita* ; *Pseudococcus.*
granella, Tinea.
Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Grapefruit, pests of, in S. Africa, **142, 690** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **713** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **49, 72** ; Coccid intercepted on budwood of, in Cyprus, **14** ; Coccids on, in India, **693** ; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* attacking, in S. Rhodesia, **445** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 243, 284, 555, 699** ; Coccid on, in Victoria, **268** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **59, 60, 449** ; injured by lime-sulphur, **693** ; resistant to HCN, **268.**
Grapes, legislation dealing with importation of, into U.S.A., **236** ; treatment of, against fruit-flies, **236, 526, 749.**
Graphium, Ips spp. associated with, in pine timber in Minnesota, **2.**
Graphium ulmi (see *Ceratostomella*).
Graphocephala versuta, on cotton in S. Carolina, **658.**
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*).
Grapholitha nigricana (see *Cydia*).
Grapholitha schistaceana (see *Eucosma*).
Graptolitha spp., on apple and pear in New York, **240.**
Graptopsaltria colovata, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **15.**
Graptostethus servus, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Ceylon, **72.**
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Grass, Blue (see *Poa*).
Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Grass, Meadow Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grass Grub (see *Odontria zealandica*).

Grasses, termites damaging, in S. and S.-W. Africa, **377, 676 ;** pests of, in Australia, **164, 398 ;** *Pedinus femoralis* on, in Austria, **8 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** pests of, in Britain, **186, 494, 495, 631, 738 ;** pests of, in Canada, **234, 235, 334, 538, 640, 641 ;** pests of, in Finland, **433, 516 ;** new Coccid on, in France, **216 ;** pests of, in Germany, **662, 741 ;** *Taeniothrips cardamomi* on, in India, **746 ;** *Odontria zealandica* on, in New Zealand, **515 ;** wireworms on, in Russia, **615 ;** Elaterids on, in Switzerland, **193 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **150, 151, 374, 380, 730 ;** relation of Thysanoptera to white-ear of, **261 ;** relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **182, 285, 310, 545, 699, 743 ;** cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **77, 96, 130, 145, 200, 225, 244, 262, 265, 287, 329, 335, 346, 347, 393, 434, 447, 466, 516, 566, 574, 606, 614, 686, 744 ;** problem of arsenical residues on, **703.**

Grasshopper, Chinese (see *Oxya chinensis*).

Grasshopper, Lesser Migratory (see *Melanoplus mexicanus*).

Grasshopper, Two-striped (see *Melanoplus bivittatus*).

Grasshopper, Warrior (see *Camnula pellucida*).

Grasshoppers (see Locusts).

grassii, Crypturaphis.

Greece, insects damaging lead of cables in, **121 ;** pests of stored tobacco in, **259, 260, 389 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **237.**

Greenhouse Leaf-tyer (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).

Greenhouse Thrips (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).

Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).

Greenhouses, book on pests of, **706 ;** fumigation of, **315, 463, 655, 706.**

greeni, Calotermes (*Neotermes*) ; *Microbracon* (*Bracon*) ; *Nilaparvata* (see *N. lugens*).

gregaria, Schistocerca.

Grenada, miscellaneous pests in, **396, 605.**

grenadensis, Ipobracon.

Grevillea, pests of, in Ceylon, **71, 72.**

gripusalis, Azochis.

grisea, Metrioptera (*Platycleis*) ; *Stictoptera.*

grisella, Achroia (*Meliphora*).

griseola, Hydrellia.

grisescens, Lydella.

griseus, Peritelus (see *P. sphaeroides*) ; *Tychius.*

grossulariae, Aphis (*Doralis*).

grossulariata, Abraxas.

grotei, Graptolitha (*Xylina*).

Ground-nut Oil (see Oil, Ground-nut).

Ground-nuts, pests of, in S. Africa, **249, 504 ;** *Aphis laburni* and mosaic of, in Sierra Leone, **303 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **153, 666 ;** feeding experiments with *Epilachna corrupta* and, **658.**

Groundsel (see *Senecio vulgaris*).

Gryllotalpa africana, on cotton in China, **306 ;** on sugar-cane in India, **55 ;** on rice in Malaya, **58.**

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, on asparagus in Germany, **598 ;** on beet in Italy, **160 ;** in Malta, **478 ;** in Spain, **160 ;** new bacteria infecting, **589 ;** measures against, **160, 478.**

Gryllotalpa hexadactyla, parasite of, in U.S.A., **554.**

Gryllotalpa vulgaris (see *G. gryllotalpa*).

Gryllulus, n.n. (*Gryllus*, auct.), scope of, **561.**

Gryllulus (*Gryllus*) *desertus*, on beet in Italy, **160.**

Gryllulus (*Gryllus*) *domesticus*, bait for, in houses in Michigan, **111 ;** damaging textiles, **622 ;** type of genus, **561.**

Gryllulus (*Gryllus*) *mitratus*, on cotton in China, **306.**

Gryllus L., synonymy of, **561.**

Gryllus, auct. (see *Gryllulus*).

Gryllus campestris, type of genus, **561.**

gryphipennella, Coleophora.

Guatemala, coffee pests in, **271, 588, 711 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **710 ;** beneficial insects in, **588, 710, 711 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into Hawaii from, **219, 341.**

Guava, *Saissetia discoides* on, in Brazil, **360 ;** measures against, as source of fruit-flies in Fiji, **269 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in India, **693 ;** *Anastrepha striata* on, in Mexico, **245, 381 ;** *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **409 ;** *Coccus viridis* on, in Tanganyika, **664 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **6, 748, 749.**

Guava (Fruit), effect of sea water on *Ceratitis capitata* in, **26 ;** effect of cold storage on, **25.**

Guava Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha striata*).
guerini, Aspidomorpha australasiae; *Tragocephala*.
Gueriniella (*Guerinia*) *serratulae*, parasite of, in France and Italy, **242.**
Guettarda speciosa, timber of, resistant to termites in Solomon Islands, **204.**
Guiana, British, *Brassolis sophorae* in, **60, 145**; miscellaneous pests in, **145, 200, 708**; *Calandra oryzae* in stored rice in, **395, 708**; sugar-cane pests in, **60, 144, 145, 276, 396, 744**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **61, 145, 744**; entomogenous fungi in, **61, 92.**
Guiana, Dutch, coffee pests in, **679**; *Tomaspis tristis* on sugar-cane in, **396.**
Guiana, French, *Ecthoea quadricornis* on coffee in, **525.**
guildingi, Piezodorus.
guineense, Tetramorium.
gularis, Aphomia.
Gum Arabic, in derris spray, **237.**
Gum-tree Scale (see *Eriococcus coriaceus*).
gurgistanus, Agriotes.
guttata, Chirida (*Coptocycla*); *Parnara.*
guttivitta, Heterocampa.
gyllenhali, Pissodes.
Gymnandrosoma aurantianum, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Gymnogryllus humeralis, measures against, on *Grevillea* and grasses in Ceylon, **72, 73.**
Gymnosoma rotundatum, parasite of *Aelia triticiperda* in Morocco, **293.**
Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **109, 237, 414, 528.**

H.

Haber's Formula, **121, 258, 259.**
Habrobracon (see *Microbracon*).
Habrocytus, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **105**; hosts of, in U.S.A., **106, 556, 654.**
Habrocytus cerealellae, parasite of *Sitotroga cerealella* in Barbados, **712.**
Habrocytus eucerus, parasite of *Apanteles* in Poland, **86.**
Habrocytus medicaginis, parasite of *Bruchophagus gibbus* in Utah, **653.**
Habrocytus moerens, hyperparasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Scotland, **562.**
Habrolepis dalmanni (parasite of *Asterolecanium variolosum*), in Massachusetts, **281**; establishment of, in New Zealand, **281**; introduced into Tasmania, **397.**
Hadena basilinea (see *Trachea*).
Haeckeliana brontispae, parasite of *Brontispa* spp. in Netherlands Indies, **509.**
haemanthes, Persicoptila.
haematodes, Sarcophaga (*Ravinia*).
haematopus, Penthaleus (see *P. major*).
Haemolaelaps molestus, in houses in Germany, **65.**
haemorrhoidalis, Heliothrips.
haeussleri, Phaeogenes.
Haiari (see *Lonchocarpus*).
Hairy Spider Beetle (see *Ptinus villiger*).
haitiensis, Tetrastichus.
halli, Lepidosaphes.
Halotydeus destructor, bionomics and control of, on clover, etc., in S. Australia, **149, 150.**
Halowax, tests of, as an ovicide, **457.**
Haltica ignita, measures against, on *Fuchsia* in Pennsylvania, **315.**
Halticoptera aenea (*fusicornis*), parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**
Hamamelistes spinosus, in France, **152.**
hameli, Margarodes.
hampei, Stephanoderes.
Hapalia machaeralis, bionomics of, on teak, etc., in India, **207, 208, 210, 278.**
hapaliae, Cremastus.
Haplogonatopus, parasite of *Sogata furcifera* in Malaya, **56.**
Haplogonatopus japonicus, parasite of *Delphacodes striatellus* in Japan, **264.**
Haplothrips, probably predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **702.**
Haplothrips chinensis, in Formosa, **371.**
Haplothrips geijerae, on *Geijera* in Australia, **181.**
Haplothrips gowdeyi, destroying *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* in Fiji, **269.**
Haplothrips niger, on clover in Finland, **516.**
Haplothrips tritici (on cereals), in Austria, **252**; co-efficient of injury caused by, in Siberia, **565**; bionomics and control of, in Sicily, **287.**

Haplothrips victoriensis, on rose in S. Australia, **525.**
harcyniae, Pissodes.
Harmolita grandis, bionomics of, on wheat in Kansas, **387.**
Harmolita tritici, factors affecting infestation of wheat by, in U.S.A., **416.**
Harmologa (see *Tortrix*).
hasta, Apatela.
hastiana, Peronea.
hautefeuilli, Atropates (*Microterys*).
havilandi, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*); *Eutermes* (*Trinervitermes*).
Hawaii, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **23, 25, 26, 381, 604**; *Empoasca solana* in, **496**; weevil on mango in, **25**; new weevil on orchids in, **604**; pests and disease of pineapple in, **166, 342, 375, 406, 453, 641**; sugar-cane pests in, **219, 245, 341, 342**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **6, 16, 23, 219, 341, 342, 376, 406, 479**; biological control of weeds in, **408**; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **602, 604, 710**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **24, 89, 269, 413**; legislation against introduction of sweet potato pests into U.S.A. from, **134**; pests from, intercepted in California, **700.**
hawaiiensis, Coccophagus; *Thrips.*
Hawthorn (*Crataegus*), pests of, in Britain, **79, 126, 493**; *Phyllobius oblongus* on, in Finland, **517**; *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682**; *Caliroa limacina* on, in New South Wales, **116**; *Agrilus sinuatus* on, in New York, **101**; pests of, in Ontario, **372, 680**; *Aporia crataegi* on, in Poland, **257**; pests of, in Russia, **490, 673**; *Lyonetia clerckella* on, in Sweden, **627**; *Xestobium rufovillosum* in timber of, **253.**
Hazel (*Corylus*), favourable to development of *Lymantria monacha* in Germany, **742**; *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682**; Tortricids on, in U.S.A., **135, 309**; pests in stored nuts of, **701, 707.**
Heat, against pests of stored products, **43, 204, 217, 218, 260, 328, 332, 431, 633**; importance of surface temperatures in sterilisation of buildings with, **328**; equipment for treating cotton-seed with, **218**; against pests in timber, **446, 712, 727**; other uses of, against pests, **113, 136, 151, 742**; effect of treating arsenates with, **331**; (see Solar Heat, Steam and Water, Hot).
"Heat of Grain," by insects, **332, 676, 677.**
Heather, *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682**; *Lochmaea suturalis* on, in Scotland, **738.**
Heather Beetle (see *Lochmaea suturalis*).
hebetor, Microbracon.
hecabe, Terias (*Eurema*).
hederae, Aspidiotus.
Hedylepta indica (see *Margaronia*).
Heilipus catagraphus, on avocado in Brazil, **365.**
Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower).
Helianthus tuberosus (Jerusalem Artichoke), *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* attacking, in Australia, **397**; *Acherontia lachesis* on, in Ceylon, **72.**
helichrysi, Anuraphis (see *A. padi*).
Heliconia angustifolia, Castnia licus intercepted in Hawaii on, **710.**
Heliconia bihai, Cosmopolites sordidus not found on, in Grenada, **606.**
Helina buhri, sp. n., on orchids in Germany, **432.**
Heliococcus, new species of, in Japan, **622.**
heliopa, Phthorimaea.
Heliothis obsoleta, in S. Africa, **249**; in Australia, **54, 164, 421**; in Brazil, **364**; in Br. Columbia, **716**; in Bulgaria, **230**; in China, **205, 306**; in Gambia, **676**; in Philippines, **709**; in N. Rhodesia, **251**; in S. Rhodesia, **250, 409**; in Sudan, **636**; in Tanganyika, **665**; in U.S.A., **318, 383, 388, 528, 529, 530, 531, 546, 730**; distribution of, **215**; on cabbage, **421**; on celery, **529**; on *Citrus*, **409**; on cotton, **164, 205, 249, 250, 251, 306, 383, 636, 665, 676, 709**; on lucerne, **318, 636**; on maize, **230, 249, 250, 251, 364, 383, 388, 531, 546, 716, 730**; on tomato, **54, 530**; miscellaneous food-plants of, **216, 249, 251, 636**; bionomics of, **205, 230, 249, 250, 251, 636**; measures against, **205, 249, 318, 388, 528, 529, 530**; technique for rearing, **531.**
Heliothis virescens, on tobacco in Connecticut, **98.**

Heliothrips fasciatus (see *Hercothrips*).
Heliothrips femoralis (see *Hercothrips*).
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, in Australia, **507** ; in Chile, **360** ; in Formosa, **371** ; bionomics of, in Palestine, **410, 501** ; in Transcaucasia, **572** ; on fruit trees, **360, 371, 410, 501, 572** ; other food-plants of, **371, 507, 572.**
Heliothrips rubrocinctus (see *Selenothrips*).
heliotoxa, Decadarchis.
Hellebore, in sprays, **3, 739.**
Hellula undalis, in Australia, **76, 421** ; in New Zealand, **76** ; in Pacific Islands, **76** ; in Turkey, **720** ; in U.S.A., **414, 529** ; on beet, **720** ; on crucifers, **76, 414, 421, 529** ; measures against, **414, 421, 529.**
helluo, Clytiomyia.
Helopeltis, in Belgian Congo, **378** ; in Netherlands Indies, **402, 403, 560** ; in Nyasaland, **378** ; on cacao, **402, 403** ; on cinchona, **560** ; on cotton, **378** ; on tea, **378, 402, 403, 560** ; types of damage to cotton and tea by, **99, 378** ; factors affecting infestation by, **402, 403** ; natural enemies of, **100, 402.**
Helopeltis antonii, on cacao in Ceylon, **72** ; on tea in Netherlands Indies, **402** ; anatomical investigations on, **400.**
Helopeltis bergrothi, bionomics of, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **99** ; in Nigeria, **100.**
Helopeltis cinchonae, on tea in Malaya, **57.**
Helopeltis sanguineus, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **99** ; considered a form of *H. bergrothi*, **100.**
Helopeltis theivora, on tea in Netherlands Indies, **402, 403.**
Helophorus nubilus, on wheat in Britain, **255.**
Helorimorpha coffeae, parasite of *Antestia lineaticollis* in Kenya, **278.**
Hemerobius stigma, introduced into Australia and New Zealand against *Chermes pini*, **397, 438.**
Hemerocampa leucostigma, adaptation of introduced parasites to, in U.S.A., **168, 169, 619.**
Hemerocampa vetusta, on willow in U.S.A., **643.**
Hemerophila atrilineata, on mulberry in China, **694.**
Hemerophila pariana, parasites of, on apple in Poland and Britain, **351, 593.**
Hemianaphothrips concinnus (see *Anaphothrips*).
Hemiberlesia (see *Aspidiotus*).
Hemichionaspis (see *Pinnaspis*).
Hemipimpla pulcher, parasite of *Epicampoptera andersoni* in Kenya, **379.**
hemipterus, Carpophilus ; *Metamasius.*
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemiteles areator, parasite of *Hemerophila pariana* in Britain, **593.**
Hemiteles castaneus, parasite of *Exenterus* in Austria, **140.**
Hemiteles fulvipes, hyperparasite of *Hylemyia seneciella* in Britain, **737.**
Hemiteles inimicus, parasite of *Exenterus* in Austria, **140.**
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
Hemp, pests of, in Russia, **565, 566, 567, 612, 673, 719.**
Henicospilus merdarius (see *Enicospilus*).
Hepialus humuli, on strawberry in Britain, **426.**
Heptylic Acid, **104.**
heracleana, Depressaria.
heracleanae, Ichneumon (*Barichneumon*).
heraclei, Acidia.
Herbaria, pests of, in Kansas, **374.**
herbarium, Catorama (*Cathorama*).
herberti, Apanteles.
Hercothrips fasciatus (Bean Thrips), in U.S.A., **328, 406, 700** ; parasite of, **406** ; measures against, **328, 700.**
Hercothrips femoralis, sulphur dusts against, in greenhouses in Connecticut, **553.**
Hercothrips fumipennis, factors affecting infestation of cotton by, in Sudan, **635.**
Hercothrips sudanensis, factors affecting infestation of cotton by, in Sudan, **635.**
heros, Rhynchites.
herricki, Platygaster.
Herring Oil, **274.** (See Fish-oil.)
Herse convolvuli (on sweet potato), in Java, **264** ; in New South Wales, **421** ; in Uganda, **10** ; miscellaneous food-plants of, **264** ; measures against, **264, 422.**
hesperiaris, Acentrocnema (*Aegiale*).

hesperidum, Amitus; *Coccus* (*Lecanium*).
Hesperophanes fasciculatus, new parasite of, on fig in Morocco, **10.**
hesperus, Lygus.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
heterobia, Rhabdophaga.
Heterocampa guttivitta, laboratory host of *Brachymeria intermedia* in U.S.A., **587.**
heterocera, Goniophana.
Heterodera schachtii, on oats in Britain, **628.**
Heteroderes, in U.S.A., **539.**
Heteroderes albicans, predacious on *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
Heterogamus, parasite of *Argyria fuscivenalis* in Madras, **146.**
Heterographis bengalella, on *Anona squamosa*, etc., in Philippines, **88.**
Heteronychus arator, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Heteronychus consimilis, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Heterospilus coffeicola (parasite of *Stephanoderes hampei*), in Belgian Congo, **211, 212**; in Tanganyika, **666**; question of utilisation of, **211, 212.**
Hevea brasiliensis (see Rubber).
heveae, Leptopharsa.
hexadactyla, Gryllotalpa.
Hexamera, introduced into Australia against *Oncopera*, **398.**
Hexamermis, parasite of *Maruca testulalis* in Cuba, **749.**
Hexamermis microamphidis, hosts of, in Japan, **45.**
hibernicus, Trionymus (see *T. amaryllidis*).
hibisci, Monima.
Hibiscus, Edessa meditabunda on, in Trinidad, **559.**
Hibiscus abelmoschus, Earias fabia on, in India, **55.**
Hibiscus bifurcatus, pests of, in Brazil, **364.**
Hibiscus esculentus, Podagrica malvae on, in Cyprus, **14**; *Earias fabia* on, in India, **55**; *Cosmophila* on, in Philippines, **709**; *Aphis gossypii* in U.S.A., **313, 383**; *Steirastoma depressum* on, in Trinidad, **166.**
Hibiscus tiliaceus, Steirastoma depressum on, in Trinidad, **165.**
hicoriae, Periclista.
Hickory, pests of, in U.S.A., **101, 308, 461.**
Hickory Borer, Flat-headed (see *Dicerca obscura*).
hiemalis, Platygaster.
Hieroglyphus banian, on rice in Ceylon, **72.**
hilarata, Parasa.
hilare, Acrosternum.
hilaris, Ceratia (*Aulacophora*); *Psacothea.*
Hippiscus californicus, on cereals in California, **699.**
hippocastani, Melolontha.
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on Aphids in U.S.A., **313, 388**; experiments with, **313.**
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata, predacious on *Lema oryzae* in Japan, **214.**
hipponalis, Psara.
hirsuta, Byrsocrypta (*Tetraneura*).
Hirsutella fusiformis, infesting *Brachyderes incanus* in Holland, **682.**
hirta, Epicometis (*Tropinota*); *Epimadiza.*
hirtellus, Adoretus (see *A. umbrosus*).
hirticula, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
hirtum, Nicobium (*Anobium*) *castaneum.*
hispidula, Sitona.
Hister geminus, predacious on *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Histiostoma, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **470.**
Histiostoma gracilipes (see *Chortoglyphus*).
histrionica, Murgantia.
Hodotermes spp., relation of, to veldt destruction in S. Africa, **377, 675**; other damage caused by, **676**; measures against, **378, 676.**
Hofmannophila (see *Borkhausenia*).
höfti, Sinella.
Holcocera pulverea (predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in India), bionomics and control of, **146, 147**; parasites of, **87, 192, 248, 278, 746.**
Holland, *Depressaria nervosa* on caraway in, **256, 481, 718**; pests of conifers in, **521, 524, 682, 718**; Arthropods associated with *Ceratostomella* on elms in, **478, 735, 736**; miscellaneous pests in, **256, 544, 717, 718**; orchard pests in, **157, 593, 682, 718**; *Philanthus triangulum* attacking honey bees in, **225**; new Aphid in, **343**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **157, 682,**

736 ; legislation providing for control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **355, 544** ; pests imported into Finland from, **517, 518.**
Holocremnus clandestinus, **597.**
Holocremnus macellator, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Holodiscus discolor, Aphid transmitting witches' broom of, in U.S.A., **513.**
Hololepta scissoma, predacious on *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* in Tanganyika, **665.**
holosericea, Cicindela.
Holotrichia (see *Lachnosterna*).
Homaledra sabulella, on coconut in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Homoeocerus serrifer, on soy beans in Malaya, **58.**
Homoeosoma nimbella, on ragwort in Britain, **737.**
Homona, parasite of, on cotton in Philippines, **709.**
Homona coffearia (Tea Tortrix), in Ceylon, **12, 71, 72** ; on *Zizyphus jujuba*, **72** ; effect of pruning on incidence of, **12.**
homonae, Elasmus.
Honduras, British, *Podischnus agenor* in, **710.**
Honey, in baits, **39, 93, 171, 488, 562** ; increasing injury to *Gladiolus* by Paris green, **285.**
Hoop Pine (see *Araucaria cunninghami*).
Hopea odorata, timber of, resistant to termites in Ceylon, **71.**
Hoplocampa brevis, on plum in Sweden, **626.**
Hoplocampa flava (Plum Sawfly), measures against, in Britain, **389, 390, 629** ; in Sweden, **626.**
Hoplocampa minuta, bionomics and control of, on plum in Sweden, **626.**
Hoplocampa rutilicornis, on plum in Sweden, **626.**
Hoplocampa testudinea, on apple in Britain, **219, 429, 629** ; regulations against, **219** ; measures against, **429, 629.**
Hoplophorion fimbriata (see *H. vicina*).
Hoplophorion pertusa, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Hoplophorion vicina, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Hops, pests of, in Britain, **186, 426** ; *Hypena rostralis* on, in Finland, **517** ; *Cnephasia wahlbomiana* on, in Germany, **594** ; pests of, in Holland, **718** ; *C. longana* on, in Oregon, **135** ; injured by lime-sulphur, **186.**
Horistonotus uhleri, in U.S.A., **381, 539** ; relation of, to type of soil, **539** ; starvation method ineffective against, **381.**
Hormetica laevigata, on banana in Brazil, **365.**
Hormius basalis (see *Zele*).
Hornbeam (see *Carpinus*).
horni, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*) ; *Termes.*
Horse-nettle (see *Solanum carolinense*).
Horse-radish, insects and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **107, 511.**
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
hospes, Pseudogonatopus.
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
Howardula phyllotretae, parasitism of *Phyllotreta* spp. by, in Britain, **685.**
howardi, Aleurothrixus ; *Dysdercus* ; *Scelio.*
humeralis, Disphinctus ; *Gymnogryllus.*
humerosana, Amorbia.
humicola, Xenylla.
Humidity, relations of locusts to, **73, 75, 206, 446, 612** ; relations of other insects to, **12, 28, 75, 104, 136, 137, 148, 167, 172, 196, 205, 206, 257, 297, 300, 331, 335, 336, 342, 349, 400, 444, 469, 492, 501, 506, 527, 533, 539, 540, 545, 546, 565, 579, 605, 612, 613, 639, 667, 673, 677, 693, 712, 714, 715, 732, 740, 751** ; measurement and control of, in experiments, **612.**
humilis, Iridomyrmex ; *Opius.*
humuli, Hepialus ; *Phorodon.*
Hungary, *Agromyza simplex* on asparagus in, **85** ; beet pests in, **252, 338** ; cereal pests in, **119, 120, 252** ; orchard pests in, **339, 632** ; beneficial insects in, **120, 586, 747, 748** ; *Apanteles solitarius* introduced into U.S.A. from, **619** ; legislation against introduction of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
hunteri, Catolaccus.
Hyacinth, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* introduced into Finland in bulbs of, **517.**
hyacinthi, Rhizoglyphus.
hyalina, Echthromorpha.
hyalinata, Diphania.
Hyaliodes vitripennis, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **701.**

Hyalopterus arundinis (on stone-fruits), in Britain, **256 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** measures against, in Italy, **754.**
Hyalopterus pruni (see *H. arundinis*).
Hyblaea puera, bionomics of, on teak in Burma, **210.**
Hydrellia griseola, in Finland, **516 ;** in Germany, **662, 740 ;** on cereals, **516, 740 ;** on grasses, **662 ;** characters of, **662, 740.**
Hydrochloric Acid, for removing spray residues from fruit, **275, 276, 322, 386, 418, 442, 452, 549, 558, 651, 696, 758 ;** addition of other agents to, **275, 276, 322, 452, 549, 558, 696 ;** for generating cyanogen chloride, **333.**
Hydrocyanic Acid, tent fumigation with, **18, 32, 35, 38, 52, 107, 108, 143, 184, 251, 268, 301, 572, 633, 691 ;** factors affecting efficiency of, against Coccids, **35, 38, 110 ;** dosage tables for, **184, 301 ;** oil sprays possibly reducing injury to *Citrus* by, **107, 108 ;** standards for tents for, **184 ;** against *Chortoglyphus* on mushrooms, **471 ;** against pests of nursery stock and plant material, **27, 185, 194, 252, 408, 700 ;** against pests of stored products, etc., **194, 258, 260, 332, 408, 502, 633, 700 ;** vacuum fumigation with, **185, 194, 252, 408 ;** experiments in confinement of, for fumigation, **133 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **16, 142, 179, 258, 752 ;** and injury to plants, **27, 38, 700 ;** regulations dealing with, in Germany, **425 ;** other fumigants compared with, **194, 260, 332, 333.**
Hydrogen Phosphide, experiments with, against *Atta sexdens*, **752.**
Hydrogen Sulphide, experiments with, against *Atta sexdens*, **752.**
Hydroquinone, stabilising pyrethrum dusts, **189.**
Hydrothassa marginella, hibernating in bands on fruit trees in Germany, **85.**
Hylamorpha elegans, on *Notofagus obliqua* in Chile, **361.**
hylas, Cephonodes.
Hylastes, on conifers in Sweden, **224.**
Hylastes ater, on pines in New Zealand, **438, 498 ;** introduction of Nitidulids against, **438.**
Hylastes cunicularius, on spruce in Sweden, **348.**
Hylastes palliatus, in pine in Finland, **404 ;** in Sweden, **223.**
Hylastes rufipes, and Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., **132, 456, 553.**
Hylastes trifolii, on clover in Holland, **718.**
Hylemyia antiqua (on onion), in Britain, **222 ;** in Finland, **517 ;** in U.S.A., **313, 469 ;** varieties of onion in relation to, **313 ;** oil emulsions not toxic to eggs of **469.**
Hylemyia cilicrura (see *Phorbia*).
Hylemyia coarctata, on wheat in Britain, **82, 628 ;** larval characters of, on grasses in Germany, **662.**
Hylemyia seneciella (on ragwort), bionomics of, in Britain, **736, 737 ;** introduction of, into New Zealand, **738.**
hylesini, Ecphylus.
Hylesinus fraxini, on ash in Russia, **673.**
Hylesinus kraatzi, associated with Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Hylesinus vittatus, possibly a vector of Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia and Holland, **228, 478 ;** measures against on elm in Rumania, **8.**
Hylobius, on conifers in Sweden, **224.**
Hylobius abietis, on conifers in Finland, **433 ;** effect of barking pine stumps on, in Russia, **158.**
Hylobius radicis, sp. n., on *Pinus sylvestris* in U.S.A., **272.**
Hylotrupes bajulus (in timber), in Britain, **155 ;** in Cyprus, **708 ;** in Germany, **122 ;** in Sweden, **684 ;** bionomics of, **155, 196 ;** boring in lead, **122.**
Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylurgops (see *Hylastes*).
Hymenia spp., parasite of, on *Amarantus* in Florida, **484.**
Hymenoptera, Parasitic, possibly causing cellular modifications in hosts, **106, 550 ;** relations between size of host and sex of, **352, 548 ;** lists of: in China, **622 ;** in India, **209 ;** in Latvia, **104.**
hyoscyami, Pegomyia.
Hypena rostralis, on hops in Finland, **517.**
Hypera nigrirostris, on clover in Denmark, **197.**
Hypera punctata, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in U.S.A., **384, 482.**

Hypera variabilis (on lucerne), in Germany, **595** ; in U.S.A., **29, 30, 106, 135, 172, 555, 654** ; bionomics and economic status of, **29, 135, 172, 555** ; natural enemies of, **30, 106, 654** ; measures against, **555.**
Hyperaspis senegalensis, predacious on *Coccus viridis* in Tanganyika, **664.**
hyperici, Chrysomela.
Hypericum perforatum, insects introduced into Australia from Britain against, **397.**
Hyperplatys asperus, on peach in New York, **651.**
Hyphantidium terebrellum, bionomics of, on spruce in Russia, **520.**
Hyphantria cunea, on apple in Br. Columbia, **716** ; parasites of, in U.S.A., **168, 588.**
Hypholoma, Bolitophilella spp. on, in Japan, **677.**
Hypnoidus abbreviatus, on wheat, etc., in Canada, **310.**
Hypnoidus nocturnus, on wheat, etc., in Canada, **310.**
hypobori, Cephalonomia.
Hypoborus ficus, parasites of, on fig in France and Morocco, **10, 141.**
Hypocera incrassata, attacking honey bees, **490.**
Hypogastrura armata, on mushrooms in Britain, **186, 592.**
Hypogastrura matura, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243.**
Hyponomeuta padellus, on apple and plum in Cyprus, **14.**
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus (on apple), in Finland, **517** ; measures against, in Russian Union, **58, 614, 674.**
Hypophanes scabriculus, parasite of *Hemerophila pariana* in Poland, **352.**
Hypophloeus longulus, attacking Scolytids in Finland, **404.**
Hypopta caestrum, on asparagus in Germany, **598.**
Hyposidra talaca, on coffee in Netherlands Indies, **90.**
Hypotermes (see *Termes*).
Hypothenemus citri, sp. n., on lemon in California, **309.**
Hypsantyx impressus, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
hyrtaca, Metanastria.
Hyssopus sanninoideae, parasite of *Aegeria scitula* in Virginia, **462.**

I.

Ialine, in formulae against narcissus fly, **285.**
ianthes, Dichomeris.
Ibalia leucospoides, attempted introduction of, into New Zealand against *Sirex noctilio*, **498.**
ibidanicus, Eutermes (*Nasutitermes*).
Icerya flocculosa, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Icerya nigroareolata, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **378.**
Icerya purchasi, in S. America, **365, 366, 762** ; in China, **117, 305** ; intercepted in Cyprus, **708** ; in Formosa and Japan, **405** ; in Italy, **337** ; in Malta, **477** ; in Saipan, **611** ; in Sicily, **184, 302, 586** ; in Transcaucasia, **340** ; in Turkey, **722** ; in U.S.A., **284, 405** ; in W. Indies, **293, 294** ; on *Citrus*, **117, 184, 293, 294, 302, 305, 337, 340, 365, 366, 405, 477, 631, 708, 722, 762** ; other foodplants of, **284, 366, 586, 631** ; utilisation of *Rodolia cardinalis* against, **293, 366, 405, 478, 586, 611, 722, 762** ; HCN fumigation against, **184, 302** ; effect of low temperatures on, **284.**
iceryae, Cryptochaetum.
iceryoides, Phenacoccus.
Ichneumon annulator, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Ichneumon bilunulatus, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**
Ichneumon comitator, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**
Ichneumon heracleanae, parasite of *Depressaria heracleana* in England, **354.**
Ichneumon nigritarius, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**
Ichneumon pachymerus (parasite of *Panolis flammea*), in Germany, **64** ; in Russia, **670.**
Ichneumon perscrutator, parasite of *Tyria jacobaeae* in Britain, **737.**
Ichneumon sarcitorius, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**
Ichneumon trilineatus, bionomics of, in Scotland, **562.**
idae, Paederus (see *P. fuscipes*).
Idaho, beet pests in, **97** ; forest pests in, **50, 97** ; pests of leguminous crops in, **32, 97, 644, 653** ; orchard pests in, **97, 197** ; parasites of *Bruchus pisorum* in, **645.**
Idechthis, parasite of Pyralids in Peru, **17.**

Idiocerus spp., bionomics and control of, on mango in Indo-China, **733** ; in India, **734.**
Idiopogon uranopla, on *Cordia ovalis* in Tanganyika, **665.**
idiota, Pentodon.
ignita, Haltica.
Ilex spp., *Phytomyza ilicis* on, in Connecticut, **553.**
ilicis, Lachnosterna ; *Phytomyza.*
Illicium verum, Necrobia rufipes in imported fruits of, in Germany, **706.**
Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum*).
Illinois, *Blissus leucopterus* in, **40, 53, 329, 464, 624** ; miscellaneous pests in, **100, 462** ; mushroom pests in, **471** ; orchard pests in, **100, 417, 418, 450, 624** ; tomato pests in, **381.**
imaginis, Thrips.
immaculata, Scutigerella.
immunis, Astycus.
impersonatella, Diatraea.
implicita, Lachnosterna.
impressus, Hypsantyx.
Inareolata (see *Angitia*).
incanus, Brachyderes.
incerta, Brachymeria.
incertellus, Schoenobius (see *S. bipunctifer*).
incisus, Calymmaderus.
inclusa, Plagiodera.
inconsequens, Taeniothrips.
inconspicua, Sturmia.
inconspicuella, Sturmia.
incrassata, Hypocera (*Phora*).
Incurvaria capitella, on currants in Finland, **433, 517.**
India, cereal pests in, **542, 666, 732** ; pests of cardamom in, **745, 746** ; new Coccid in, **607** ; forest pests, **207, 210, 731** ; fruit-flies in, **422** ; cultivation and pests of lac and its host-trees in, **86, 87, 129, 146, 153, 192, 207, 248, 249, 278, 372, 693, 746** ; locusts in, **583, 637, 688** ; miscellaneous pests in, **55, 306, 548, 693** ; new Pyralids on loquat and tea in, **255, 639** ; termites of, **152** ; Galerucid on *Trapa bispinosa* in, **102** ; beneficial insects in, **86, 87, 153, 192, 207, 209, 248, 249, 278, 393, 731, 746** ; relation of insects to meteorological conditions in, **731, 732** ; publications on entomology in (1933), **687** ; legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
Indiana, miscellaneous pests in, **483, 730** ; orchard pests in, **483, 600, 648, 730** ; vegetable pests in, **482, 483, 650, 730** ; utilisation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* in, **483.**
indica, Atherigona ; *Margaronia* (*Hedylepta*) ; *Mesochorus.*
indicus, Dactylopius (see *D. ceylonicus*) ; *Paratetranychus* ; *Tanymecus.*
Indigofera endecaphylla, Dichomeris ianthes on, in Malaya and Seychelles, **58, 241** ; *Phaedonia areata* on, in Tanganyika, **666.**
Indo-Ceylonese Region, Coccids of, **292.**
Indo-China, utilisation of ants against *Citrus* pests in, **116** ; other fruit pests in, **508, 733** ; *Quilta* spp. on rice in, **368.**
indistincta, Apate.
infecta, Lycophotia.
inferens, Sesamia.
infesta, Casinaria.
infuscatellus, Chilo.
Infusorial Earth, as a carrier for dusts, **529.**
inimicus, Hemiteles.
innumerabilis, Pseudotarsonemoides.
Inostemma walkeri, parasite of *Rhabdophaga heterobia* in Britain, **154.**
insciens, Monima (see *M. hibisci*).
inscripta, Ceratitis (*Trirhithrum*).
Insectarium, notice of plan of, **88.**
insectella, Setomorpha.
Insecticides, methods of testing, **40, 79, 81, 174, 313, 338, 457, 523** ; methods of expressing toxicity of, **104** ; surveys of proprietary, in European countries, **183, 192, 347** ; patents relating to, in U.S.A., **344, 624** ; general papers on, **87, 123, 269, 326, 479, 480, 558, 564.**
Insects, factors affecting outbreaks of, **205, 206, 423, 671, 672, 760** ; olfactory receptors in, **400** ; and pollination, **59, 344, 527** ; evaporation of water from, **759, 760** ; pump for preserving larvae of, **745.**
insidiosa, Pentilia.
insidiosus, Orius (*Triphleps*).
insignis, Orthezia.
instabilis, Macrocentrus.
instigator, Pimpla.
insulanus, Penthaleus (see *P. major*).
insularis, Frankliniella.
intacta, Scirpophaga.
integerrima, Datana.
intercessor, Microbracon.

intermedia, Brachymeria; *Physcus varicornis*.
interpunctella, Plodia.
interrupta, Chrysomela lapponica.
interruptor, Cremastus.
intonsa, Frankliniella.
Intria bijuga, timber of, resistant to termites in Solomon Is., **204**.
intricata, Oncopera.
intricatus, Scolytus.
inunctus, Tetrastichus.
involvens, Neodorcadion carinatum.
io, Vanessa.
Iowa, *Blissus leucopterus* in, **309, 531**; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **4, 5, 380**; miscellaneous pests, **5, 238, 239**.
Ipobracon, grenadensis, parasite of *Diatraea* in Grenada, **606**.
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ipomoea bona-nox, Cassidid on, in Burma, **211**.
Ipomoea cordofana, relation of cotton pests to, in Sudan, **634, 636**.
Ipomoea pes-caprae, Cylas formicarius on, in Java, **264**.
Ipomoea reptans, Agrotis ypsilon associated with, in Netherlands Indies, **362**.
Ipomoea triloba, Cylas formicarius on, in Philippines, **88**.
Ips, associated with *Dendroctonus* on pines in N. Carolina, **512**.
Ips acuminatus, natural enemies of, on pine in Finland, **404**.
Ips chalcographus, outbreaks and control of, on conifers in Sweden, **223, 224**.
Ips grandicollis, relation of, to blue-stain fungi in pine in Minnesota, **1, 2**.
Ips pini, relation of, to blue-stain fungi in pine in Minnesota, **1, 2**.
Ips proximus, measures against, in forests in Sweden, **224**.
Ips quadridens, attacked by *Hypophloeus* in pine in Finland, **404**.
Ips quadridens var. *calcaratus*, parasite of, on *Pinus halepensis* in France, **278**.
Ips typographus, outbreaks and control of, on conifers in Sweden, **223, 224**.
Iraq, locusts in, **583, 743**; miscellaneous pests in, **606**; legislation against introduction of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* into Jugoslavia from, **510**.
iridis, Rhadinoceraea (see *R. micans*).
Iridomyrmex detectus, measures against, in Australia, **398**.
Iridomyrmex humilis, in S. Africa, **142**; in greenhouses in Belgium, **392**; in Mississippi, **171**; fostering Aphids and Coccids, **142, 392**; measures against, **142, 171, 392**.
Iris, Aphthona coerulea on, in Holland, **718**; pests of, in Rumania, **229**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., **135, 168**.
Iris Borer (see *Macronoctua onusta*).
Iron Sulphate (see Ferrous Sulphate).
irus, Trichomalus.
Isaniris acuticollis, measures against, on coffee in Tanganyika, **664**.
Isaniris centropus, sp. n., on coffee in Tanganyika, **153, 666**.
Isaria farinosa, infesting *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **662**.
ischioxanthus, Eurytoma.
Ischnaspis longirostris, on coffee in Santo Domingo, **7**.
Ischnodemus, on sugar-cane in Formosa and Loochoo Islands, **405**.
Ischnodemus saccharivorus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **708**.
Isle of Wight Disease, caused by *Acarapis woodi* (*q.v.*), **185**.
Isoamyl Alcohol, in spreader for nicotine, **472**.
Isoberlinia spp., preservatives for timber of, against termites, **723**.
isomerus, Cladius.
Isoneurothrips australis, on rose in S. Australia, **525**.
Isophya taurica, measures against, on tobacco in Crimea, **581**.
Isorhipis melasoides, on beech in Azerbaijan, **572**.
Italian Millet (see *Setaria italica*).
italicus, Calliptumus.
Italy, Tineid on anise in, **356**; beet pests in, **160, 161, 485, 486**; Tortricid on carnations in, **184**; cereal pests in, **128, 145, 287, 520**; *Citrus* pests in, **184, 337, 734, 754**; forest pests in, **215, 426, 627**; olive pests in, **51, 52, 425, 562**; orchard pests in, **61, 104, 119, 183, 184, 231, 302, 379, 480, 486, 521, 522, 627, 632, 707, 754**; pests of stored products in, **524, 706, 707**; vegetable pests in, **505, 563, 755**; *Aphis gossypii* and mosaic of pumpkin in, **185**; vine pests in, **14, 231, 627**; locusts in, **214**; Coleoptera boring in lead and copper in, **122**; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not occurring in,

510 ; beneficial insects in, **52, 128, 146, 160, 161, 214, 242, 485, 506, 563** ; parasites of *Cydia molesta* introduced into, **183, 184, 379** ; *Aphelinus mali* imported into other countries from, **123, 432, 477** ; pests intercepted in U.S.A. from, **18, 722.**
Itonida citrulli, sp. n., on watermelon in Arizona, **381.**
Itoplectis (see *Pimpla*).
Ivory-nut Palm (see *Coelococcus salomonensis*).

J.

Jaapiella medicaginis (on lucerne), in Austria, **252** ; of no importance in Germany, **595.**
jaboticabae, Capulinia.
Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Jack Pine Sawfly (see *Diprion swainei*).
jacobaeae, Aphis ; *Tyria.*
jacobsoni, Macrocentrus.
Jaggery, in bait-spray for *Antestia*, **70.**
Jamaica, pests of *Citrus* in, **136, 394, 395, 548** ; miscellaneous pests in, **42, 394, 548, 606** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **166, 395, 548** ; notice of plant quarantine restrictions in, **237.**
Jamesonia, on coffee in Uganda, **10.**
janeirensis, Ceroplastes.
janithrix, Diplostichus.
jansoni, Phosphorus.
Japan, *Citrus* pests in, **43, 162, 405, 407, 479, 543, 611** ; pests of other fruit trees in, **15, 130, 131, 208, 292, 379, 404, 405, 514, 611** ; forest pests in, **15, 130, 208, 263** ; mulberry pests in, **45, 131, 274** ; pests of mushrooms and other fungi in, **43, 367, 677** ; fungivorous Coccinellids in, **543** ; pests of nut trees in, **132, 263, 611** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **233, 515** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **247** ; rice pests in, **16, 130, 214, 262, 264, 363, 369, 508, 515, 544, 677, 721** ; Jassid transmitting virus disease of rice in, **208, 216, 622** ; *Arge similis* on *Rhododendron* in, **15, 208** ; pests of stored products in, **209, 217, 218, 514, 676, 677** ; strawberry pests in, **43, 261, 612** ; tea pests in, **241, 371** ; vegetable pests in, **44, 48, 405, 406, 422, 515** ; vine pests in, **15, 405, 515, 611** ; soil fauna in fields in, **543, 544** ; new Aphids in, **132, 215** ; new Aleurodid on *Styrax* in, **241** ; classification and new species of Coccids in, **48, 544, 611, 622** ; parasites of *Bombyx mori* in, **45, 262, 677** ; *Dictyoploca japonica* in, **516** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **15, 16, 131, 208, 214, 215, 245, 247, 264, 292, 363, 379, 405, 406, 479, 515** ; Mermithid parasitic on Lepidoptera in, **45** ; birds destroying noxious insects in, **262** ; organisation and progress of applied entomology in, **408, 479** ; notice of pests intercepted in quarantine in, **46** ; *Tetrastichus* imported into U.S.A. from, **379** ; legislation against introduction of pests into other countries from, **242, 510** ; pests from, intercepted in other countries, **289, 700, 701.**
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
Japanese Medlar (see Loquat).
japonensis, Cryptotympana.
japonica, Bolitophilella ; *Dictyoploca* ; *Leucodiaspis* (*Leucaspis*) ; *Mesosa* ; *Popillia.*
japonicum, Trichogramma.
japonicus, Haplogonatopus ; *Phaeogenes* ; *Semanotus.*
Jarring, to dislodge pests on fruit trees, etc., **396, 414, 447, 585, 594, 695, 729.**
Jarvis Bait, for *Dacus ferrugineus*, **54.**
javana, Chaetexorista.
javanensis, Strobiderus.
javanus, Plaesius.
javensis, Marietta (*Perissopterus*).
Jerusalem Artichoke (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).
jocosatrix, Bombotelia.
jodutta, Acraea.
johnsoni, Ecphylus (see *E. schwarzi*, Ashm.).
jonesi, Eutrixoides.
jucunda, Oxycetonia.
juglandicola, Chromaphis.
juglandis, Rhagoletis.
Juglans cinerea (Butternut), *Rhagoletis suavis* on, in Michigan, **417.**
Juglans nigra (Black Walnut), pests of, in U.S.A., **417, 461** ; not attacked by *Tortrix rileyana*, **309.**
Juglans regia (see Walnut).
Juglans sieboldiana (Japanese Walnut), *Rhagoletis suavis* on, in U.S.A., **417.**
Jugoslavia, *Lecanium corni* and mosaic of plum in, **513** ; parasite

of *Diprion* spp. in, **747, 748 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into, **510.**
Julus, bait for, in houses in Michigan, **111.**
junci, Lixus.
June Beetles (see *Lachnosterna*).
Juniper, *Semanotus semenovi* on, in Central Asia, **513.**
justini, Rhabdophaga.

K.

kaempferi, Platypleura.
Kainit, as a soil dressing against pests, **57, 124, 160, 252.**
Kakothrips pisivorus (on peas), in Britain, **621 ;** bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, **159.**
Kakothrips robustus (see *K. pisivorus*).
Kale, *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Britain, **82.**
kalmii, Lygaeus.
Kalo, **418.**
Kamani Nuts (see *Terminalia catappa*).
kamerunicus, Prosoestus (*Derelomus*).
Kansas, miscellaneous pests in, **272, 359, 387, 413 ;** orchard pests in, **358, 359 ;** cause of absence of *Harmolita tritici* in, **416 ;** beneficial insects in, **388, 512 ;** insects introduced into Australia from, against *Xanthium pungens*, **164, 397.**
Kaolin, spraying with, against *Thrips imaginis*, **727 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **256, 268, 507, 508, 630, 727.**
Kaolith, **728.**
Kapok, pests of, in China, **589 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **58 ;** Coccid on, in Tanganyika, **665.**
karrooensis, Hodotermes (*Macrohodotermes*).
kelleyi, Sarcophaga.
kendalli, Corymbites (*Ludius*).
Kentucky, pests of clover and lucerne in, **418, 648 ;** pests of orchards and small fruits in, **383 ;** *Protoparce sexta* and *Bacterium angulatum* on tobacco in, **133.**
Kenya Colony, new Coccids in, **48, 607, 687, 760 ;** coffee pests in, **70, 143, 144, 278, 379, 423, 607, 691, 759 ;** locusts in, **637 ;** beneficial insects in, **143, 278, 379, 691.**
kenyae, Pseudococcus.
Kerosene, in mixtures for treating timber against borers, **202 ;** for destroying hibernating larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **418 ;** and petrol, soil treated with, against *Leptinotarsa*, **739 ;** of little value as a repellent for *Phyllotreta*, **82 ;** in mixture for treating maize seed against *Scutigerella*, **681 ;** atomised sprays of insecticides in, **70, 80, 81, 82, 143, 542 ;** for extracting insecticidal principles of plants, **80, 97, 143, 551.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
kerteszi, Apegus.
kiangsu, Ceracris.
Kieselguhr, as a carrier for dusts, **188.**
kijabensis, Eriococcus.
kingensis, Arsipoda.
kirbyi, Oeceticus.
kirkpatricki, Microbracon.
kirschi, Scolytus.
Kola (see *Cola*).
kolae, Balanogastris.
kollari, Platynaspis.
Kolofog, **317.**
Koloform, **234.**
Korea, cotton pests in, **371 ;** forest pests in, **130, 263, 340, 369, 687 ;** Lamellicorns in, **340, 370, 371 ;** parasites of Lepidoptera in, **247, 292 ;** *Melaphis chinensis* and its utilisation in, **45, 400, 543 ;** pests of stored products in, **369, 370, 479 ;** notice of list of pests in, **152 ;** legislation against importation of pests into other countries from, **242, 510.**
koreana, Miridiba.
Koripa austriaca, Phyllotreta cruciferae on, in Russia, **614.**
Koster's Curse (see *Clidemia hirta*).
kraatzi, Hylesinus (*Pteleobius*).
krameri, Cosmoglyphus (*Caloglyphus*).
kraunhiae, Pseudococcus.
kraussi, Dociostaurus.
kühniella, Ephestia.
kusnezovi, Poecilimon.
Kutane, **418.**
kuwanai, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).

L.

Labrorychus tenuicornis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in E. Africa, **248.**
laburnella, Leucoptera (*Cemiostoma*).
laburni, Aphis.

Laburnum, Leucoptera laburnella on, in Britain, **7.**
Lac Insect (see *Laccifer lacca*).
laccae, Pristomerus.
Laccifer, characters and scope of, **206.**
Laccifer albizziae, characters of, **206.**
Laccifer conchiferata, characters of, **206.**
Laccifer lacca (Lac Insect), cultivation and natural enemies of, in India, **86, 87, 129, 146, 147, 153, 167, 191, 192, 207, 248, 278, 372, 746 ;** attempted cultivation of, in Malaya and Ceylon, **58, 72 ;** natural enemies of, in Malaya, **58 ;** killed by lime-sulphur on grapefruit, **693 ;** digestive and nervous systems of, **152 ;** review of data on, **206.**
lachesis, Acherontia.
Lachnodiella, scope of, **165.**
Lachnodiella bondari, sp. n., on forest tree in Brazil, **165.**
Lachnosterna, in Canada, **234, 333, 334 ;** in Guatemala, **710 ;** in U.S.A., **4, 5, 132, 150, 330, 343, 380, 647, 730 ;** damaging cereals and grasses, **132, 150, 234, 333, 334, 380, 647, 730 ;** review of data on, attacking sugar-cane, **243 ;** other crops attacked by, **234, 333, 334, 343 ;** adult habits of, **4, 5, 132, 730 ;** traps for adults of, **4, 5, 151, 331 ;** natural enemies of, **151, 330, 710 ;** measures against, **5, 234, 333, 343, 647.**
Lachnosterna antiguae, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Antigua, **449.**
Lachnosterna anxia, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna congrua, in Iowa, **5.**
Lachnosterna costata (see *Microtrichia*).
Lachnosterna crenulata, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna diomphalia, bionomics of, in Korea, **340, 370.**
Lachnosterna drakei, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna forsteri, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna fusca, habits of, in Wisconsin, **150, 730.**
Lachnosterna futilis, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna hirticula, adult habits of, in U.S.A., **4, 730.**
Lachnosterna horni, adult habits of, in Iowa, **4.**
Lachnosterna ilicis, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna implicata, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna marginalis, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna neglecta, on coffee in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Lachnosterna nitida, in Wisconsin, **150.**
Lachnosterna rugosa, habits of, in Wisconsin, **150, 730.**
Lachnosterna smithi (on sugar-cane), in Mauritius, **68, 304, 345, 634 ;** in W. Indies, **713 ;** susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **634 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **68, 304, 345, 713.**
Lachnosterna titanis, in Korea, **370.**
Lachnosterna tristis, habits of, in Wisconsin, **150, 730.**
Lachnus lepineyi, sp. n., on *Quercus* spp. in Morocco, **115.**
Lachnus persicae, on fruit trees in Baluchistan, **55.**
Lachnus salignus, measures against, on *Salix* spp. in Britain, **630.**
Lachnus tujafilinus (see *Cinara*).
Lacon murinus, bionomics of, in Switzerland, **193.**
Lacon variabilis, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **202, 267, 344 ;** bionomics of, **202 ;** measures against, **203, 344.**
lacteella, Endrosis.
lacteicolor, Apanteles.
lactinea, Amsacta.
Lactuca lanceolata, new Aphid on, in Japan, **215.**
lactucae, Amphorophora (*Rhopalosiphoninus*).
lactucicola, Myzus.
lacustris, Chaoborus.
Laemophloeus ferrugineus, in stored grain in Poland, **188.**
laetum, Seladerma.
laetus, Athaumastus.
laeviceps, Mesocoelus.
laevigata, Hormetica.
laevigatus, Alphitobius.
laevis, Scolytus.
Lamachus spp., parasites of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
lamaticornis, Megalognatha.
lambens, Sarcophaga.
Lamellicorn Larvae, method of marking, **571.**
Lampra rutilans, habits of, on lime in Russia, **435.**
Lamprotatus, parasite of *Amaurosoma armillatum* in Britain, **495.**
Lamprotatus obscurus, parasite of *Hylemyia seneciella* in Britain, **737.**

Lamprotatus splendens, parasite of *Hylemyia seneciella* in Britain, **737.**
lanigera, Oregma (*Ceratovacuna*).
lanigerum, Eriosoma (*Schizoneura*).
Lantana spp., insects introduced into Fiji from Hawaii to destroy, **269 ;** *Orthezia insignis* migrating to coffee from, in Tanganyika, **664.**
lantanae, Ophiomyia (*Agromyza*) ; *Teleonemia.*
lanuginosum, Eriosoma.
lanuginosus, Lepidocyrtus.
lapathi, Cryptorrhynchus.
Laphygma, on sugar-cane, etc., in Br. Guiana, **145.**
Laphygma exigua, bionomics of, on asparagus fern in Florida, **239 ;** on beet in Italy and Turkey, **160, 720 ;** measures against, **160, 239.**
Laphygma frugiperda, food-plants of, in Brazil, **364, 365 ;** in Mexico, **700 ;** food-plants of, in U.S.A., **318, 700 ;** baits for, **318.**
Laphygma leucophlebia, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
lapidarius, Biscirus.
lapponica, Chrysomela.
Lapulla, Margarodes arnebiae on, in Central Asia, **675.**
Larch (*Larix*), *Coleophora laricella* on, in Austria, **170 ;** pests of, in Germany, **65, 84, 596, 597, 741 ;** *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682 ;** *C. laricella* on, in Italy, **627 ;** *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, **131 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **498 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **170, 620 ;** feeding experiments with *Lymantria monacha* on, **137, 742 ;** recovery of, from defoliation, **347.**
Larch Case-bearer (see *Coleophora laricella*).
Larch Sawfly (see *Lygaeonematus laricis*).
Lard, in soap formula against *Lygus pratensis*, **109.**
lardarius, Dermestes.
Larentia autumnalis, on alder in Finland, **517.**
laricella, Coleophora.
laricinella, Angitia.
laricinellae, Chrysocharis.
laricis, Diprion ; *Lygaeonematus.*
Lariophagus distinguendus, parasite of *Ptinus fur*, **512.**
Larix (see Larch).
Larra analis, bionomics of, in U.S.A. **554.**
Larvaevora (see *Tachina*).
larvarum, Tachina (*Larvaevora*).
Lasioderma serricorne, in Australia, **164, 508 ;** in Greece, **259, 389 ;** in Japan, **514 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **445, 690 ;** in Turkey, **389 ;** in U.S.A., **389, 713 ;** in stored tobacco, **164, 259, 389, 445, 690, 713 ;** in other products, **508, 514 ;** bionomics of, **260, 389, 514, 713 ;** measures against, **260, 508, 713.**
Lasiosina cinctipes, larval characters of, on grasses in Germany, **662.**
Lasius fuliginosus, on peach in Holland, **718.**
Lasius niger, attacking honey bees in Bulgaria, **490.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia caryana (see *Enarmonia*).
Laspeyresia prunivora (see *Enarmonia*).
laspeyresiae, Macrocentrus (see *M. instabilis*) ; *Microbracon.*
lata, Amorphoidea.
lataniae, Aspidiotus (*Hemiberlesia*) ; *Cerataphis.*
latericius, Termes.
Lathyrus odoratus (see Sweet Peas).
laticinerea, Graptolitha (*Xylina*).
laticornis, Blaesoxipha.
latipetiolator, Phygadeuon.
lativentris, Rhaebothrips.
latus, Corymbites (*Selatosomus*) ; *Tarsonemus.*
lauta, Meroleuca (*Dirphia*).
Latvia, Ichneumonids in, **104.**
Lauric Acid, attraction of, for *Necrobia rufipes*, **440.**
Laurus nobilis, Trioza alacris on, in Transcaucasia, **572.**
lavagnei, Ecphylus (*Sycosoter*).
Lavender, pests of, in Britain, **337.**
Lawns, termites damaging in S. Africa, **378, 676 ;** *Crambus emmerezellus* damaging, in Mauritius, **68 ;** *Odontria zealandica* damaging, in New Zealand, **181.**
Lawsonia alba, new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **145.**
lawsonianae, Craneiobia.
laxa, Sturmia.
Lead, insects boring in, **121, 122 ;** problems of residues of, on sprayed fruit, **22, 322, 325, 386, 418, 443, 452, 549, 600, 651, 696, 758 ;** photronic cell for determining residues of, on apples, **52.**
Lead Arsenate, against locusts on banana, **637 ;** against *Citrus* pests, **50, 163, 607, 734 ;** against coffee pests, **664, 691 ;** against

pests of crucifers, **151, 181, 346, 421, 508, 603, 650** ; against pests of cucurbits, **109, 183, 327, 654** ; against pests of forest and shade trees, **97, 101, 256, 461, 478, 553, 630, 736** ; possible action of, on *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **478, 736** ; against pests of leguminous crops, **406, 414, 422, 646, 653** ; against pests of mango, **440, 732, 733** ; against orchard pests, **21, 35, 62, 91, 101, 126, 130, 151, 163, 164, 174, 181, 182, 198, 267, 274, 275, 276, 302, 316, 317, 321, 322, 324, 325, 337, 359, 386, 406, 418, 426, 429, 430, 442, 443, 459, 483, 549, 551, 552, 558, 593, 600, 601, 629, 650, 652, 654, 655, 685, 694, 696, 703, 716, 720, 721, 757** ; against pests of small fruits, **343, 360, 386, 460, 593** ; against pests of ornamental plants, **3, 53, 146, 285, 315, 621, 654, 658, 659, 739** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **476, 477, 485, 487, 552, 714, 739** ; against pests of other crops, **57, 160, 264, 281, 341, 357, 388, 421, 490, 667** ; against Lamellicorn larvae, **219, 526, 644** ; golf greens treated with, against pests, **483, 644** ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **47, 263, 487, 530, 531** ; in baits, **70** ; in bait-sprays, **183, 607** ; dusting with, **109, 151, 239, 346, 388, 406, 414, 421, 454, 485, 508, 601, 646, 650, 654** ; carriers for, **109, 151, 454, 508, 601, 650, 654** ; formulae for, in sprays, **3, 21, 50, 53, 62, 97, 101, 146, 163, 164, 181, 198, 267, 274, 275, 281, 302, 317, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 357, 360, 418, 421, 440, 459, 476, 490, 551, 552, 600, 601, 621, 629, 630, 637, 650, 658, 659, 691, 694, 703, 716, 720, 732, 734, 739, 757** ; adhesives and spreaders for, **2, 53, 151, 163, 198, 274, 275, 276, 418, 443, 451, 459, 476, 549, 552, 580, 629, 654, 655, 696, 720, 721, 757** ; wetters for, **630** ; vaporised sprays of oils containing, **34** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **302, 360, 630, 691, 714, 716** ; and other copper compounds, **459, 654, 716** ; and cryolite, **531** ; and derris, **53, 376, 629** ; and lime, **181, 418, 552, 650, 651, 694** ; and lime-sulphur, **151, 174, 302, 429, 629, 650, 654** ; factors affecting reactions of lime-sulphur and, **629** ; and nicotine, **53, 459, 551, 629, 654, 685, 757** ; and oils, **21, 35, 97, 163, 164, 198, 274, 275, 321, 322, 324, 327, 337, 359, 418, 443, 459, 483, 549, 558, 629, 650, 651, 716, 720, 721, 757** ; and pyrethrum, **97** ; and sulphur, **551, 552, 601, 654** ; and injury to plants, **274, 276, 321, 414, 552, 603, 629, 651, 654, 721** ; correctives for injury to peach by, **552** ; residues of, on sprayed fruit and vegetables, **22, 163, 198, 275, 276, 317, 322, 325, 337, 386, 418, 443, 452, 461, 549, 558, 600, 651, 696, 703, 721, 758** ; chemistry of, **354** ; triplumbic form of, **324, 487, 716** ; other insecticides compared with, **21, 91, 164, 183, 198, 219, 256, 267, 276, 317, 321, 322, 325, 346, 406, 418, 421, 429, 442, 454, 476, 477, 508, 552, 600, 607, 650, 652, 654, 685, 720, 721, 757.**

Lead Fluosilicate, in baits for grasshoppers, **235** ; action of, on silkworms, **263.**

Leaf-curl (see Virus Diseases).

Leaf-cutting Ant (see *Atta*).

Leaf-mining Insects, studies on, **432.**

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura comes*).

Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Leafhopper, Western Potato (see *Empoasca abrupta*).

Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).

leayana, Calopepla.

Lecaniodiaspis atherospermae, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**

Lecaniodiaspis rugosa, on grape-vines in Brazil, **365.**

Lecanium, measures against, on vines in Queensland, **164** ; new parasites of, in Italian Somaliland, **356.**

Lecanium corni, on fruit-trees in California, **34, 35, 102** ; on bush-fruits in Germany and Finland, **289, 517** ; doubtful vector of plum mosaic in Bulgaria and Jugoslavia, **513** ; measures against, **34, 35, 102, 289.**

Lecanium coryli, utilisation of *Blastothrix sericea* against, in Br. Columbia, **479.**

Lecanium discoides (see *Saissetia*).

Lecanium hesperidum (see *Coccus*).

Lecanium kuwanai, sp. n., in Japan, **48.**

Lecanium longulum (see *Coccus*).

Lecanium persicae, fungus infesting, in Argentina, **12.**
Lecanium pruinosum, measures against, in orchards in New South Wales, **560.**
Lecanium somereni, on *Erythrina* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Lecanium viride (see *Coccus*).
lecheana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
lectularius, Cimex.
leda, Melanitis.
leeuweni, Alcides.
Legislation (see Plant Pest Legislation).
legota, Tmolus (*Thecla*).
leguminicola, Dasyneura.
leiopodinus, Pterolophia (*Exocentrus*).
Lema oryzae (on rice), in Formosa, **363 ;** bionomics and control of, in Japan, **130, 214, 363.**
lemniscata, Epicauta.
Lemon, pests of, in Australia, **268, 396 ;** pests of, in Italy, **734 ;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* attacking, in S. Rhodesia, **445 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Transcaucasia, **578 ;** pests of, in U.S.A. **18, 32, 35, 38, 107, 110, 243, 308, 309, 344, 652, 699 ;** insecticides and injury to, **32, 38, 108, 268, 308.**
Lemons, in bait for Gryllids, **271.**
Lentil, *Sitona* spp. on, in Russia, **76, 77.**
Lepadoretus compressus, food-plants of, in Malaya, **57, 58.**
lepelleyi, Praon.
Leperesinus (see *Hylesinus*).
leperii, Epidiaspis (*Diaspis*).
lepida, Parasa.
Lepidium sativum (see Cress).
Lepidocyrtus albicans, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243.**
Lepidocyrtus cyaneus (with var. *cinereus*), on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243.**
Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243, 470 ;** measures against, **470.**
Lepidoderma albohirtum, measures against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **265, 266 ;** cane variety resistant to, **266.**
Lepidoptera, survey of, on cultivated plants in Brazil, **294 ;** lists of parasites of, in India and Ontario, **209, 450.** (See Microlepidoptera.)
Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), fungus infesting, in Argentina, **12 ;** in Cyprus, **708 ;** intercepted in Cyprus, **14 ;** in Egypt, **252 ;** in Palestine, **722 ;** in Peru, **307, 360, 663 ;** in Sicily, **184, 302 ;** possibly in Turkey, **722 ;** in U.S.A., **284, 383, 413, 699 ;** in W. Indies, **6, 59 ;** effect of low temperatures on, **284 ;** measures against, **60, 184, 252, 302, 383, 413, 663, 699, 708 ;** acquiring colour of *L. gloveri*, **722.**
Lepidosaphes citricola (see *L. beckii*).
Lepidosaphes gloveri (on *Citrus*), in Transcaucasia, **340 ;** probably in Turkey, **722 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **699 ;** *L. beckii* acquiring body colour of, in Palestine, **722.**
Lepidosaphes halli, on stone-fruit trees in California, **700.**
Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, **365 ;** in Italy, **337.**
Lepidosaphes ulmi, in Canada, **658 ;** establishment of, in Japan, **405 ;** in Montana, **657 ;** in Russia, **138, 673 ;** on apple, **405, 657 ;** on other plants, **658, 673 ;** effect of population density on, **138 ;** measures against, **657, 658.**
lepidus, Cydnus.
lepineyi, Lachnus (*Pterochlorus*).
Lepisma saccharina, damaging furs and textiles, **622.**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Colorado Potato Beetle), in Belgium, **739, 740 ;** in Britain, **186, 220, 510, 564 ;** in Canada, **510 ;** in France, **195, 290, 481, 482, 487, 510, 564, 632, 681, 739, 740 ;** in Germany, **505, 510, 564 ;** danger of spread of, into Germany, **740 ;** in U.S.A., **388, 509, 510, 556, 657, 715 ;** on egg-plant, **481 ;** tests of attractiveness of different plants to, **388 ;** climatic factors causing migration of, **632 ;** natural enemies of, **290, 481, 482 ;** use of fowls against, **739 ;** other measures against, **195, 220, 481, 509, 510, 556, 715, 739 ;** tests of insecticides against, **195, 487 ;** legislation against : in Brazil, **511 ;** in Cyprus, **510 ;** in Holland, **355, 544 ;** in Jugoslavia, **510 ;** in Russian Union, **511.**
Leptocoris lurida, on figs in S. Australia, **399.**
Leptocoris trivittatus (on *Acer negundo*), in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** in U.S.A., **180, 730, 731 ;** annoyance caused by, **731.**
Leptocorisa acuta, favoured by rainy season in Philippines, **88.**

Leptoglossus bidentatus, measures against, on *Citrus*, etc., in Queensland, **164.**
Leptoglossus gonagra, food-plants of, in Florida, **199.**
Leptopharsa heveae, sp. n., on rubber in Brazil, **512.**
Leptops squalidus, bionomics and control of, in Victoria, **182.**
Leptotes theonus, on lima beans and *Crotalaria* in Porto Rico, **114.**
lesbia, Colias.
Lestodiplosis alvei, sp. n., bionomics of, in Britain, **7.**
Lethalate, uses of, in sprays, **430, 629.**
Lethane No. 420, **463.**
Lettuce, pests of, in Britain, **477, 562 ;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in France, **118 ;** insects and diseases of, in U.S.A., **1, 412 ;** *Tyria jacobaeae* not feeding on, **737.**
Leucania zeae (see *Cirphis*).
Leucaspis (see *Leucodiaspis*).
leucatella, Recurvaria.
Leucinodes elegantalis, on tomato in Brazil, **365.**
Leucodiaspis japonica, susceptible to low temperatures in New York, **461.**
leuconotus, Anthores.
leucophlebia, Laphygma.
leucophthalmus, Philaenus.
Leucopis, introduced into New Zealand against *Chermes pini*, **438.**
Leucopis americana, predacious on *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **383.**
Leucopis obscura, attempted introduction of, into Australia against *Chermes pini*, **397.**
Leucoptera, parasites of, on coffee, in Tanganyika, **664.**
Leucoptera coffeella (on coffee), in Brazil, **364 ;** in Belgian Congo, **378 ;** in Kenya, **70, 143 ;** in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** in Tanganyika, **664 ;** effect of bait-sprays on parasites of, **70, 143.**
Leucoptera daricella, on coffee in Tanganyika, **664.**
Leucoptera laburnella, bionomics of, on *Laburnum* in Britain, **7.**
leucopterae, Elasmus.
leucopterus, Blissus.
leucospoides, Ibalia.
leucostigma, Hemerocampa.
leucotephras, Tirathaba.
leucotreta, Argyroploce.
leucotretae, Glypta.
libanotidella, Depressaria (*Schistodepressaria*).
libatrix, Zenillia.
libycus, Ommatissus binotatus.
licus, Castnia.
Light, effect of, on pyrethrum and derris insecticides, **63, 188, 213, 354 ;** reactions of insects to, **47, 48, 69, 469, 508, 544, 612 ;** (artificial), attraction of insects to types of, **36, 37, 131, 244, 292, 645.**
Light Traps, for Lepidoptera, **36, 38, 54, 57, 131, 235, 283, 315, 645, 655, 669, 677, 721 ;** for other insects, **5, 36, 37, 264, 266, 331, 341, 644, 686, 713, 729, 733, 734 ;** types of, **36, 235, 266, 283, 331, 341, 373, 645, 655, 686, 713, 729.**
Lignin Pitch, as an emulsifier, **366.**
lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.
ligulella, Dichomeris.
ligustici, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
Ligyrus tumulosus, parasite of, on sugar-cane in W. Indies, **114, 115, 449.**
Ligyrus villosus (see *Ochrosidia*).
Lilac, *Gracilaria syringella* on, in Finland, **517 ;** pests of, in Russia, **673, 674.**
lilacinus, Pseudococcus.
Lilioceris (*Crioceris*) *lilii*, bionomics of, on *Lilium martagon* in Germany, **103.**
Lilium martagon, Lilioceris lilii on, in Germany, **103.**
Lily Bulbs, thrips on, in Britain, **222 ;** ant imported into France with, **289.**
Lima Beans, Aphid on, in Argentina, **361 ;** thrips on, in Philippines, **406 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **665, 666 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **238, 273, 282, 528, 552, 715 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **113, 114, 749 ;** effect of magnesium arsenate on, **602.**
Lima Bean Pod Borers (see *Etiella zinckenella* and *Fundella cistipennis*).
limacina, Caliroa (*Eriocampoides*).
limbata, Rodolia.
limbatus, Apanteles.
limbifer, Euscelis.
Lime (*Citrus*), pests of, in W. Indies, **60, 449 ;** *Aleuroplatus samoanus* intercepted on, in California, **700.**
Lime (*Tilia*), *Cheimatobia brumata* on, in Finland, **517 ;** *Tetranychus tiliarius* on, in Germany, **66 ;**

pests of, in Russia, **435, 673, 674** ; *Acrosternum hilare* on, in Virginia, **273.**
Lime, dusting with, **221, 406, 667** ; as a carrier for dusts, **109, 142, 151, 192, 237, 262, 268, 285, 380, 476, 496, 508, 528, 530, 552, 553, 557, 601, 602, 614, 630, 650, 654, 658, 715, 728** ; spraying with, **316, 652** ; aluminium sulphate as an adhesive for, **652** ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, **97, 181, 192, 276, 406, 418, 552, 581, 601, 618, 650, 651, 691, 694, 728, 757** ; uses of, to other sprays, **41, 234, 295, 383, 418, 442, 674** ; incompatible with cryolite, **531** ; use of, against *Merodon equestris*, **285** ; mixed with stored seed against pests, **69, 395** ; formulae containing, **41, 109, 151, 181, 192, 195, 268, 276, 285, 380, 383, 406, 418, 442, 508, 552, 553, 557, 581, 592, 601, 602, 618, 650, 652, 654, 658, 691, 694, 728.**
Lime-sulphur, against Aphids, **238, 366, 646, 705** ; against Coccids, **32, 92, 97, 261, 308, 356, 360, 383, 386, 413, 551, 633, 657, 658, 693, 722, 734** ; against Psyllids, **95, 96, 282, 284, 467, 617** ; against other Rhynchota, **302, 383** ; against pea Bruchid, **422** ; against Lepidoptera, **151, 174, 551** ; against mites, **18, 34, 92, 150, 157, 162, 186, 230, 268, 276, 350, 383, 414, 428, 430, 629, 633, 701, 718, 734, 755** ; against thrips, **142, 409** ; causes of insecticidal action of, **95** ; preparation and forms of, **96, 383, 725** ; formulae for, **18, 95, 96, 97, 150, 151, 162, 175, 186, 230, 238, 261, 268, 276, 302, 350, 366, 383, 386, 413, 430, 467, 551, 617, 633, 646, 658, 755** ; formulae containing, **95, 96, 261, 302, 383, 428, 430, 646, 650** ; and arsenicals, **95, 151, 174, 302, 429, 629, 650, 654, 703** ; effect of ferrous sulphate on reactions of lead arsenate and, **629** ; and derris, **428, 429, 430** ; reducing toxicity of derris, **376** ; and nicotine, **261, 429, 430, 629, 646** ; vaporised sprays of oils containing, **34** ; and salt (see California Mixture) ; addition of sulphur or lime to, **383** ; adhesives and wetting and spreading agents for, **151, 174, 327, 350, 428, 429, 430, 451, 629** ; and injury to plants, **186, 276, 302, 629, 654, 693** ; other insecticides compared with, **150, 238, 284.**
limitata, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).
Limnophilus, damaging fishing-nets in Germany, **64.**
Limonius, factors affecting infestation by, in U.S.A., **539, 540.**
Limonius aeruginosus, in Ukraine, **719.**
Limonius ectypus (see *Pheletes*).
Limonius pectoralis, on wheat etc. in Canada, **310.**
Limonius pilosus, bionomics of, in Switzerland, **193.**
Limothrips denticornis, causing white-ear in rye in Finland, **518.**
Lina (see *Melasoma*).
Lina scripta (see *Melasoma lineatopunctata*).
Linaool, in baits for *Cydia molesta*, **458.**
linearis, Atomaria ; *Calandra* ; *Lyctus.*
lineata, Angitia (*Dioctes*) ; *Blaesoxipha* ; *Celerio* ; *Pachyrhina* ; *Sitona.*
lineatella, Anarsia.
lineaticollis, Antestia ; *Rhabdocnemis.*
lineatopunctata, Melasoma.
lineatus, Agriotes ; *Exocentrus* ; *Xyloterus.*
lineola, Galerucella.
lineolata, Batocera ; *Diatraea.*
lineolatus, Adelphocoris.
Linnaemyia comta, effect of food-plant on parasitism of *Porosagrotis* by, in Canada, **466.**
Linopodes motatorius (*antennaepes*), measures against, on mushrooms in Illinois, **471.**
Linseed Oil (see Oil, Linseed).
Linseed Oil Soap (see Soap, Linseed Oil).
lintneri, Tyroglyphus.
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax).
Liodontomerus perplexus, parasite of *Bruchophagus gibbus* in Utah, **106, 653.**
Liogryllus (see *Gryllus*).
Liothrips oleae, bionomics and control of, on olive in Italy, **51, 52, 425** ; anatomy of, **51, 688** ; monograph on, **51.**
Liothrips urichi, establishment of, against *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, **269.**
Liothrips vaneecki, on lily bulbs in Britain, **222.**
liparidis, Apanteles.
Liparis (see *Lymantria*).
Liriomyza (see *Agromyza*).

Lispidea, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, **555.**
Lispidea palpigera, **555.**
Lissencyrtus troupi (see *Tachardiaephagus tachardiae*).
Listroderes costirostris (*obliquus*), on solanaceous plants in Australia, **54, 485, 761 ;** spread of, in California, **700 ;** measures against, **485.**
Litchee, pests of, in China, **117, 678 ;** *Tessaratoma papillosa* on, in Indo-China, **508.**
Lithocolletis populifoliella, on poplars in Russia, **105, 674 ;** bionomics of, **105.**
Lithocolletis triarcha, parasites of, on cotton in Philippines, **709.**
Litotetothrips rotundus (*cinnamomi*), on camphor in Formosa, **371.**
littoralis, Prodenia (see *P. litura*).
litura, Prodenia.
liturata, Tomaspis.
litus, Pachnaeus.
lividicorpus, Eurydinota.
livornica, Celerio lineata.
Lixophaga diatraeae, utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in W. Indies, **345, 421, 448, 449, 712.**
Lixus ascanii var. *albomarginatus*, on mustard in Russia, **47.**
Lixus bisulcatus, on *Vernonia* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Lixus junci, parasites and control of, on beet in Italy, **160, 161.**
Lixus scabricollis, measures against, on beet in Italy, **160.**
Lixus subtilis, on beet in Turkey, **720.**
Lizards, destroying noxious insects, **33, 239, 506, 582.**
Lobodiplosis pseudococci, attacking *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Philippines, **609.**
Lochmaea capreae, on birch in Germany, **65 ;** food-plants of, in Sweden, **684.**
Lochmaea suturalis (Heather Beetle), destroyed by partridges in Scotland, **738.**
Locust, Bamboo (see *Ceracris kiangsu*).
Locust, Brown (see *Locustana pardalina*).
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Red or Red-winged (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
Locusta migratoria, in China, **46, 610, 638, 687 ;** in Philippines, **88 ;** in Russian Union, **633 ;** bionomics of, **46, 638, 753 ;** parasites of, **633, 687 ;** measures against, **611 ;** labium of, **400.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in E. Africa, **10, 99, 503, 637, 667 ;** in S. Africa, **504, 637 ;** in W. Africa, **49, 487, 504, 636, 637 ;** in Rhodesia, **445, 446, 447, 637 ;** in Sudan, **637 ;** plants attacked by, **504, 636 ;** bionomics of, **49, 446, 637 ;** measures against, **446, 488, 504, 636 ;** tetraploidy after X-ray treatment of, **543.**
Locustana pardalina, in S. Africa, **504, 545 ;** parasite of, **504 ;** measures against, **545.**
Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, **10, 99, 251, 503, 637, 667 ;** in N. Africa, **637 ;** in S. Africa, **161, 249, 278, 502, 503, 504, 545, 637 ;** in W. Africa, **49, 303, 356, 447, 487, 504, 636, 637 ;** in Argentina, **12, 73–75, 502, 504 ;** in S.-W. Asia, **581, 582–584, 637, 743 ;** in Australia, **116, 129, 182, 436 ;** in Canada, **235, 285, 407, 479, 537, 538 ;** in Ceylon, **638 ;** in China, **46, 368, 407, 611, 638, 687 ;** in Cyprus, **14, 708 ;** in France, **391 ;** in Germany, **9 ;** in Hawaii, **342 ;** in India, **542, 583, 637, 688 ;** in Indo-China, **368 ;** in Italy, **214 ;** in Japan, **262 ;** in Malaya, **407 ;** in Mauritius, **68 ;** in Paraguay, **92 ;** in Philippines, **88, 407 ;** in Rhodesia, **144, 409, 423, 445, 446, 447, 637, 692 ;** in Russian Union, **339, 485, 580, 581, 612, 616, 633 ;** in Spain, **353 ;** in Sudan, **637 ;** in U.S.A., **96, 106, 112, 239, 277, 284, 310, 311, 380, 388, 455, 473, 479, 537, 538, 656, 699, 730 ;** in Uruguay, **61, 543 ;** surveys of problems of, **68, 75, 502, 637, 687 ;** phases of, **10, 504, 582, 702 ;** ecology of, **73, 74, 75, 407, 537, 583, 743 ;** outbreak centres of, **129, 216, 502, 583, 637, 743 ;** migrations of, **46, 73, 74, 129, 407, 436, 537, 582, 583, 637 ;** other bionomics of, **537, 580, 583, 612, 623, 637, 753 ;** bacterial diseases of, **75, 278 ;** fungi infesting, **12, 73, 75, 161, 278, 286, 388, 447, 503, 504, 637, 667 ;** other natural enemies of, **10, 68, 73, 74, 214, 251, 286, 342, 388, 391, 423, 447, 503, 504, 582, 633, 667, 687, 690 ;** possibilities of biological control of, **68, 75, 161.**

342 ; measures against (see also under Baits), **74, 214, 262, 356, 437, 446, 504, 545, 581, 611, 616, 636, 637 ;** aeroplane dusting against flying, **74, 545 ;** effects of poisoning on, **499, 743 ;** effect of arsenic-poisoned, on fowls, etc., **423 ;** methods of surveying for, **311, 473 ;** determination of instars in, **568 ;** abdominal structure of, **688 ;** egg membranes of, **760 ;** bibliographies of, **543, 638.**

Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*)

Lodoicea callipyge, Xyleborus perforans on, in Seychelles, **242.**

Loganberry, pests of, in Britain, **428, 621.**

Loganberry Beetle (see *Byturus tomentosus*)

Lonchaea pendula, food-plants of, in Brazil, **364, 365.**

Lonchocarpus (Cubé, Haiari), rotenone content and insecticidal tests of, **377, 453, 528 ;** lonchocarpic acid extracted from, **13 ;** popular names for, in S. America, **590 ;** review of data on, **272.**

longana, Cnephasia.

longicauda, Apanteles.

longicaudis, Doryctes.

longicellana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).

longicornis, Scolothrips.

longimanus, Cyrtotrachelus.

longinervis, Goniozus.

longior, Tyroglyphus (see *T. dimidiatus*).

longipennis, Scirtothrips.

longipes, Eucycloptilum.

longirostris, Ischnaspis.

longispinus, Pseudococcus (see *P. adonidum*).

longissima, Brontispa.

longistylus, Taeniothrips.

Longitarsus waterhousei, measures against on mint in Indiana, **483.**

longulus, Coccus (*Lecanium*) ; *Hypophloeus.*

Lonicera, notice of species of, attacked by *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **226.**

Lonicera tartarica, Rhagoletis cerasi on, in Germany, **125, 226, 756 ;** rare in Switzerland, **756.**

Lonicera xylosteum, Rhagoletis cerasi on, in Germany, **756 ;** rare in Switzerland, **756.**

Loochoo Islands, forest pests in, **241, 263 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **44, 405 ;** new parasite of *Tambinia debilis* in, **264.**

Lophobaris piperis (Pepper Weevil), new parasite of, in Netherlands Indies, **588.**

Lophotus phaleratus, on peach and willow in Chile, **360.**

lophyriphagus, Meteorus.

Lophyroplectus luteator, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140.**

lophyrorum, Lamachus.

Lophyrus (see *Diprion*).

Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Ceratitis capitata* on, in W. Australia, **75 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** new Pyralid on, in India, **255 ;** *Rhynchites heros* on, in Japan, **130.**

Loquats, restrictions on importation of, into S. Africa, **242 ;** effect of cold storage on, **25.**

Loranthus, identity of *Phyllocnistis* on, in Java, **162.**

loreyi, Cirphis.

Lorol, Sulphonated, uses of, in sprays, **426, 429, 430, 593.**

loti, Apion.

Louisiana, miscellaneous pests in, **380, 645, 646 ;** *Pseudaonidia duplex* in, **19, 414, 415 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **276, 380, 685 ;** beneficial insects in, **19, 646.**

lounsburyi, Metaphycus.

Loxostege nudalis, on beet in Turkey, **720.**

Loxostege similalis, parasite of, on *Amarantus* in Florida, **484.**

Loxostege sticticalis, in Russia, **564, 565, 568, 579, 667 ;** on lucerne and *Salsola* in Utah, **106 ;** measures against, on beet, **568 ;** studies on feeding habits and starvation of, **394, 579, 667, 760 ;** effects of temperature on, **564, 565, 579, 753.**

Loxotropa tritoma, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**

Lubia (see *Dolichos lablab*).

Lucerne, pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** *Porosagrotis orthogonia* on, in Canada, **466 ;** pests of, in Germany, **85, 594, 595 ;** Bruchid on, in Peru, **663 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **76, 574, 582, 615, 616 ;** *Colaspidema atrum* on, in Spain, **667 ;** *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in Sudan, **636 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 29, 97, 106, 135, 172, 318, 380, 384, 387, 388, 418, 465, 468, 513, 555, 557, 653, 654 ;** resistance of varieties of, to *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **387 ;** beans preferred to, by *Epilachna corrupta*, **658 ;** curly-top virus

overwintering in, **107** ; *Jaapiella medicaginis* on, in Austria, **252.**
Lucilia sericata, **34.**
ludens, Anastrepha.
Ludius, moisture restricting distribution of, in U.S.A., **539.**
Ludius aeripennis (see *Corymbites*).
Ludius kendalli (see *Corymbites*).
Ludius tinctus (see *Corymbites aeripennis*).
Luffa acutangula, Dacus cucurbitae on, in Ceylon, **72.**
Luffa cylindrica, Epilachna admirabilis on, in Japan, **44.**
lugens, Athalia ; *Baccha* ; *Nilaparvata.*
luigionii, Conorrhynchus (*Cleonus*).
luminosus, Pyrophorus.
lunaris, Ophiusa (*Minucia*).
lunata, Stomatorrhina.
Lungan (see *Euphorbia logana*).
Luperina testacea, on maize in Austria, **252.**
Luperodes quadriguttatus, on cotton in Korea, **371.**
Lupin (*Lupinus*), insects and mosaic in, in New Zealand, **723** ; Aphids on, in U.S.A., **623** ; unsuitable for *Bruchus obtectus*, **534.**
lupine-hansoni, Aphis.
lupini, Aphis.
Lupinus (see Lupin).
lurida, Arma (*Troilus*) ; *Euphoria* ; *Leptocoris* (*Serinetha*) ; *Scotinophara.*
luridiventris, Platycampus.
luridula, Anomis.
luscus, Epepeotes.
lutea, Podontia.
luteator, Lophyroplectus.
luteola, Epuraea ; *Galerucella.*
luteovaria, Urochela.
luteum, Trichogramma.
luteus, Nematinus ; *Ophion.*
lybica, Empoasca (*Chlorita*).
Lycaena theonus (see *Leptotes*).
Lycidocoris mimeticus, on coffee in E. Africa, **10, 666** ; on *Sesamum*, **666.**
lycopersicella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
lycopersici, Contarinia ; *Phyllocoptes.*
Lycopersicum esculentum (see Tomato).
Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium, Aphids and mosaic in, in Wisconsin, **346.**
Lycophotia infecta, tests of nicotine preparations on, in U.S.A., **327.**
Lyctus, susceptibility of *Bambusa* spp. to, in Philippines, **89.**
Lyctus brunneus (in timber), in Australia, **727** ; size of pores of Australian timbers in relation to, **147** ; in Britain, **189** ; in Finland, **739** ; imported into S. Rhodesia from Nyasaland, **446** ; Clerid probably predacious on, **446** ; measures against, **447, 727.**
Lyctus canaliculatus (see *L. linearis*).
Lyctus linearis (in timber), in Finland, **739** ; review of data on, in Germany, **432** ; in Sweden, **684.**
Lyctus planicollis, an imported pest of timber in Britain and Finland, **739.**
Lydella grisescens, considered correct name for *Ceromasia senilis*, (*q.v.*), **247, 456.**
Lydella nigripes, parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Russia, **671.**
Lygaeonematus abietinus, on spruce in Finland, **518.**
Lygaeonematus erichsoni, on larch in Germany, **84, 597.**
Lygaeonematus laricis, bionomics and control of, on larch in Germany, **65, 84, 597.**
Lygaeonematus wesmaeli, bionomics of, on larch in Germany, **84, 597.**
Lygaeus kalmii, rearing of, for testing insecticides in U.S.A., **647.**
Lygus, on cabbage in Finland, **516** ; sprays against, on coffee in Tanganyika, **80.**
Lygus elisus, on lucerne in Idaho, **97.**
Lygus hesperus, on lucerne in Idaho, **97.**
Lygus pabulinus, in Britain, **254, 280, 591, 621, 738** ; in Germany, **704, 717** ; on bush fruits, **254, 591, 621, 738** ; on fruit trees, **717, 738** ; type of injury to apple and cherry caused by, **704** ; *Empusa muscae* infesting, **280** ; measures against, **254, 591, 717.**
Lygus pratensis, on celery in Ontario, **234** ; on beet in Turkey, **720** ; food-plants of, in U.S.A., **98, 106, 109, 234, 714** ; measures against, **106, 109, 234, 714.**
Lygus simonyi, on coffee in Kenya, **379.**
Lygus vosseleri, on coffee in Kenya, **379** ; on cotton in Uganda, **10.**
Lymantria dispar (see *Porthetria*).
Lymantria monacha, in Germany, **63, 137, 138, 742** ; in Russia, **719** ; trees attacked by, **63, 719, 742** ; natural enemies of, **64, 229** ; physiology and factors

affecting development of, **136, 138, 196, 742, 753** ; hibernation of, **536** ; ovipositor of, **623** ; cytology of, **136** ; method for estimating prevalence of, **480**.
Lyonetia clerckella, measures against, on fruit trees etc. in Sweden, **626, 627**.
Lypha dubia, introduced into U.S.A. from Austria, **170** ; Tachinid recorded as, in America, **170**.
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, parasite of *Aphis* spp. in U.S.A., **313, 383** ; trapped by tobacco and *Petunia*, **313**.

M.

Macaranga tanarius, *Amblypelta cocophaga* on, in Solomon Islands, **634**.
macellator, *Holocremnus*.
machaeralis, *Apanteles* ; *Hapalia*.
Machaerota ensifera, on cotton in Philippines, **709**.
Machaerota planitiae, parasite of, on *Zizyphus* in India, **248**.
Macrocentrus, parasite of *Tortrix podana* in England, **126**.
Macrocentrus abdominalis, parasite of Tortricids in Britain, **126, 593**.
Macrocentrus ancylivorus (parasitising *Cydia molesta*), distribution and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **169, 170, 180, 237, 244, 324, 381, 444, 483, 551, 655, 657, 695** ; introduced into Italy, **183, 184, 379** ; exported to Japan, **379** ; proposed introduction of, into Victoria, **726** ; other hosts of, **169, 170, 695** ; sex ratio of, **180**.
Macrocentrus delicatus (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), introduction of, into Italy, **184, 379** ; in Ontario, **372, 373** ; in U.S.A., **169, 170, 329, 444, 695** ; alternative hosts of, **169, 170, 372, 373, 695** ; methods of determining parasitism by, **329**.
Macrocentrus gifuensis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Far East, **247, 248**.
Macrocentrus instabilis, synonymy of, **512**.
Macrocentrus jacobsoni, parasite of Lepidoptera on sugar-cane in Formosa, **207**.
Macrocentrus laspeyresiae (see *M. instabilis*).
Macrocentrus thoracicus, parasite of Tortricids in Britain, **126, 593**.
Macrodactylus affinis, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365**.
Macrodactylus pumilio, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365**.
Macrodactylus subspinosus, measures against, on rose in Canada, **658**.
Macrodactylus suturalis, food-plants of, in Brazil, **364, 365**.
Macrohodotermes (see *Hodotermes*).
Macronoctua onusta (Iris Borer), oviposition of, in New York, **168**.
Macropophaga accentifer, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365**.
Macropsis trimaculata, transmitting virus diseases of peach etc. in U.S.A., **331, 443, 603** ; bionomics of, **604**.
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).
Macrosiphum albifrons, on lupin in Utah, **623**.
Macrosiphum asterifoliae, sp. n., on *Aster* in Wisconsin, **171**.
Macrosiphum avenae, on wheat in India, **542**.
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).
Macrosiphum onobrychis (on leguminous plants), in Germany, **85** ; in New South Wales, **91** ; in U.S.A., **166, 167, 276, 283, 313, 380, 387, 388, 482** ; and mosaic, **166, 167, 283** ; resistance of varieties of lucerne to, **387** ; Coccinellids predacious on, **313, 388** ; strip farming against, **313** ; caught in flight traps, **482**.
Macrosiphum pisi (see *M. onobrychis*).
Macrosiphum pseudosolani (see *M. solani*).
Macrosiphum rosae (on roses), in Finland, **517** ; in New Zealand, **692**.
Macrosiphum sanborni (on *Chrysanthemum*), in New Jersey, **328** ; in New Zealand, **692** ; tests of atomised sprays on, **328**.
Macrosiphum solani, on potato in New Zealand, **507** ; transmitting mosaic diseases in Wisconsin, **346**.
Macrosiphum solanifolii, in New Zealand, **507, 692** ; in U.S.A., **1, 166, 283, 346, 373, 467, 509, 529**; on potato, **1, 373, 467, 507, 509, 529** ; on roses, **692** ; and virus diseases of various plants, **1, 166, 283, 346** ; measures against, **509, 529** ; reaction of, to unsprayed leaves, **467**.

Macrosiphum zionensis, sp. n., on lupin in Utah, **623.**
Macrotermes bellicosus, in timber in Nigeria, **424.**
Macrotermes gilvus, intercepted in rubber tree seed in California, **700.**
Macrotermes natalensis, in timber in Nigeria, **424.**
Macrotermes nigeriensis, in timber in Nigeria, **424.**
maculata, Ceratomegilla (*Megilla*) ; *Empria* ; *Pachyrhina.*
maculatus, Rhaphitelus ; *Tapinogonalos* (*Trigonalis*).
maculipennis, Bolitophila ; *Plutella.*
maculiscaposa, Pimpla.
maculiventris, Podisus.
maculosa, Xanthopimpla.
Madagascar, entomogenous fungi in, **280 ;** Ichneumonids in, **352 ;** introduction of *Campsomeris pilosella* into Mauritius from, **345.**
Madeira, legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Madras, miscellaneous pests in, **146, 375, 589 ;** beneficial insects in, **146 ;** *Dactylopius opuntiae* introduced into Bombay from, **261.**
Magdalis armigera, associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi* in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
maghrebica, Cinara.
Magicicada septemdecim (see *Tibicen*).
magna, Phorocera.
Magnesium Arsenate, against *Cydia pomonella*, **716 ;** against *Epilachna corrupta*, **469, 530, 552, 601, 602, 728 ;** tests of toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **487 ;** and lime, dusting with, **552, 602, 728 ;** and Burgundy mixture, **716 ;** and casein-lime, **601 ;** formulae containing, **552, 601, 602, 716, 728 ;** effects of, on beans, **331, 469, 601, 602 ;** cryolite compared with, **530.**
Magnesium Arsenite, in formulae against grasshoppers, **616.**
Magnesium Carbonate, sulphur dust containing, **530.**
Magnesium Hydrate, in mixed dust against Thysanoptera, **477.**
Magnesium Oxide, mixed with stored wheat against *Calandra*, **431.**
Magnesium Sulphate, against *Phorbia brassicae*, **301.**
magnicornis, Eudoromyia (*Echinomyia*).
magnus, Tachypterellus quadrigibbus.
Magpie Moth (see *Abraxas grossulariata*).
Mahogany, pests of, in Mauritius, **68.**
Mahonia aquifolium, Rhagoletis cerasi not developing on, in Germany, **226.**
maidi-radicis, Anuraphis (*Aphis*).
maidis, Aphis ; *Cicadula* ; *Peregrinus.*
Maine, *Rhagoletis* on apple and blueberry in, **324, 373, 645 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **373 ;** leaf-miners on *Thuja occidentalis* in, **462, 512 ;** new Braconid in, **512 ;** parasites of forest pests introduced from Austria into, **170, 171.**
Maize, pests of, in S. Africa, **249, 499, 504, 545 ;** pests of, in S. America, **364, 745 ;** *Luperina testacea* on, in Austria, **252 ;** restrictions on importation of, into Brazil, **511 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **628 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **230, 490 ;** pests of, in Canada, **232, 234, 333, 334, 456, 500, 541, 716 ;** *Sesamia inferens* on, in Formosa, **44 ;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in France, **118, 681 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Germany, **393 ;** wireworms on, in Hungary, **252 ;** *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Netherlands Indies, **362 ;** pests of, in Italy, **520 ;** *Sesamia vuteria* on, in Ivory Coast, **357 ;** damaged by *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Nyasaland, **251, 503 ;** *Calandra oryzae* on, in Queensland, **42 ;** *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in N. Rhodesia, **251 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **250, 445, 446, 690 ;** pests of, in Rumania, **230, 424 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **46, 565, 566, 567, 578 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in St. Vincent, **447 ;** *Sesamia vuteria* on, in Sicily, **11, 355 ;** of no value as a trap crop for *Heliothis obsoleta* in Sudan, **636 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **665, 666 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 96, 100, 106, 109, 132, 151, 167, 175, 198, 238, 244, 245, 277, 282, 309, 313, 380, 382, 383, 387, 388, 456, 483, 531, 539, 541, 546, 550, 645, 647, 657, 700, 730 ;** time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to pests, **43, 96, 230, 456, 521, 541, 550, 681 ;** insects and diseases of, **167, 368, 424 ;** injured by sodium fluosilicate dust, **388.**

Maize (Stored), pests of, and their control, **42, 357, 424, 445, 491, 657, 690 ;** relation of *Sitotroga* to dry rot in, **424 ;** effect of chloropicrin on germination of, **214 ;** wheat compared with, for rearing *Sitotroga*, **180 ;** in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **160.**
Maize Stalk Borer (see *Busseola fusca*).
major, Acronycta ; Penthaleus.
Malachra alceifolia, Steirastoma depressum on, in Trinidad, **166.**
Malacosoma americana, on fruit and forest trees in U.S.A., **328, 461, 599 ;** *Apanteles melanoscelus* reared on, **169 ;** tests of insecticides on, **328, 454.**
Malacosoma castrensis, probably recorded as *M. neustria* in Finland, **434.**
Malacosoma disstria, in forests in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** in U.S.A., **169, 461 ;** adaptation of introduced parasites to, **169.**
Malacosoma neustria, on apple in Finland, **434 ;** bionomics and control of, in Germany, **138, 257, 289 ;** hibernation of, **536.**
Maladera orientalis (see *Aserica*).
Malaya, ambrosia beetles in, **347 ;** locusts in, **407 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **57 ;** pests of palms in, **57, 58, 241, 401 ;** rice pests in, **56, 57, 58 ;** pests of stored products in, **89, 440 ;** parasites and attempted cultivation of lac in, **58 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **56, 57, 588 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **211, 342.**
mali, Aphelinus ; Dasyneura ; Empoasca (see *E. fabae*) ; *Psylla* (*Psyllia*) ; *Scolytus* (*Eccoptogaster*).
malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.
Mallophora calida, attacking *Dyscinetus bidentatus* in Br. Guiana, **144.**
Malt, Coleoptera in, **298, 524.**
Malt Sprouts, in baits for grasshoppers, **235.**
Malt Syrup (see Syrup).
Malta, miscellaneous pests in, **477, 478 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Malva spp., weevil on, in S. Australia, **437.**
malvae, Podagrica.
Mamestra brassicae (see *Barathra*).
Mamestra oleracea (see *Polia*).
Mamestra pisi (see *Polia*).
Manchuria, *Epicopeia mencia* on elm in, **129 ;** parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **247 ;** prohibition against importation of certain fruits into S. Africa from, **242.**
mancus, Agriotes.
Mandarin Orange (see Orange, Mandarin).
mandarina, Bombyx (*Theophila*).
Manganese Arsenate (Manganar), as an insecticide, **418, 728.**
Mangel, pests of, in Britain, **82, 390, 621, 628.**
Mangel Beetle, Pigmy (see *Atomaria linearis*).
Mangifera indica (see Mango).
mangiferae, Cryptorrhynchus (*Sternochetus*).
Mango, pests of, in Ceylon, **72 ;** *Batocera* on, in China, **589 ;** thrips on, in Formosa, **371 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **25, 381, 604 ;** *Idiocerus* on, in India and Indo-China, **733, 734 ;** pests of, in Java, **439, 732 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **58 ;** *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **246, 660 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Queensland, **202 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Mango (Fruit), *Chrysomphalus ficus* intercepted on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** effect of sea-water on *Ceratitis capitata* in, **26 ;** cold storage of, against fruit-flies, **25, 749.**
Mango Fruit Borer, Mauve (see *Philotroctis eutraphera*).
Mango Twig Weevil (see *Cryptorrhynchus goniocnemis*).
Mango Weevil (see *Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae*).
Mangold (see Mangel).
Mangosteen (see *Garcinia mangostana*).
manicana, Schizonycha.
Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).
manihotis, Dasynus.
Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
manilae, Scolia.
Manitoba, grasshoppers in, **235, 538.**
mannifera, Fidicina.
Maple (*Acer*), Coccids on, in Britain and Japan, **607, 611 ;** *Chrysobothris femorata* on, in Indiana, **730 ;** new Anobiid in seasoned timber of, in Ontario, **166.**
Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharum*).
marantica, Epicampoptera.
marchali, Misocyclops.
Margarodes, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **382 ;** species of, as

possible source of cochineal in Russian Union, **674, 675 ;** new species of, **675.**
Margaronia indica, on soy beans in Netherlands Indies, **90.**
Margaronia marginata, on *Uncaria gambir* in Malaya, **58.**
Margaronia pyloalis (on mulberry), in China, **207, 305, 306, 694 ;** in Japan, **45 ;** bionomics of, **305 ;** parasites of, **45, 207, 306.**
Margaronia quadristigmalis, parasite of, on olive in Peru, **17.**
margarotana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*).
margheritae, Mileewa.
marginalis, Lachnosterna.
marginata, Epicauta (see *E. cinerea*) ; *Margaronia ; Sphenella.*
marginatorius, Exenterus.
marginatus, Melanoplus.
marginella, Hydrothassa.
marginiventris, Apanteles.
Marietta, Perissopterus not distinct from, **746.**
Marietta carnesi, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Mauritius, **68.**
Marietta javensis, hosts of, in India, **86, 87, 693, 746 ;** recorded as *Perissopterus* sp., **86, 693.**
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
marlatti, Phoenicococcus.
maroccanus, Dociostaurus.
Marquesas Islands, new Aphid in, **399.**
Marquesia macroura, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
marshalli, Paragus.
Maruca testulalis, parasites of, on lima beans in Cuba, **749.**
Maryland, miscellaneous pests in, **325, 388, 443 ;** beneficial insects in, **325, 444, 512.**
mashona, Eulepida.
Masicera senilis (see *Ceromasia*).
maskelli, Morganella.
Massachusetts, blueberry pests in, **342, 343 ;** forest pests in, **170, 619, 620 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **330, 654 ;** experiments with fungus against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **175 ;** parasites and biological control of noxious insects in, **170, 245, 619, 655.**
materiarius, Gnathotrichus.
materna, Othreis.
mathias, Parnara.
matsudoensis, Pseudococcus.
matsumotoi, Pseudococcus.
matsumurae, Chrysopa.
matsutakei, Megaselia (*Aphiochaeta*).
matura, Hypogastrura.
maura, Pteroptrix.
mauretanica, Pityophthorus glabratus.
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
mauritia, Spodoptera.
Mauritius, sugar-cane pests in, **68, 115, 304, 345, 634 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **68 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **68, 114, 304, 345 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Mauritius Hemp (see *Fourcroya gigantea*).
Mayetiola avenae, on oats in France and Italy, **145 ;** characters of, **145.**
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Finland, **516 ;** in Russia, **614 ;** in U.S.A., **20, 330, 387, 541 ;** *M. mimeuri* recorded as, in N. Africa, **145 ;** parasites and technique of breeding of, **330 ;** measures against, **541 ;** resistance of varieties of wheat to, **387 ;** germ-cell cycle in, **543.**
Mayetiola mimeuri, sp. n., on cereals in Algeria and Morocco, **145.**
Meadow Foxtail Grass (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Meadow Moth (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Mealworm (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
Mealybug, Mexican (see *Phenacoccus gossypii*).
Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
Mealybug, Pink (see *Trionymus sacchari*).
Mecistorhinus picea, on cacao in Trinidad, **559.**
medardaria, Petelia (*Dilinia*).
Medetera (predacious on bark-beetles), list of conifers containing, in U.S.A., **386.**
Medetera aldrichi, bionomics of, predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **386.**
medicaginis, Habrocytus ; Jaapiella ; Pseudotorymus.
Medicago (see Bur Clover and Lucerne).
medinalis, Cnaphalocrocis.
meditabunda, Edessa.
Megacephala carolina (*chilensis*), predacious on *Mescinia peruella* in Peru, **17.**
megacephala, Pheidole.
megacephalus, Microphanurus.

Megaderus stigma, damaging telephone cables in Brazil, **121 ;** measures against, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
Megalognatha lamaticornis, on *Eucalyptus* in Tanganyika, **666.**
megalopygus, Dysdercus (see *D. cingulatus*).
Megaselia matsutakei, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Armillaria* in Japan, **367.**
Megaselia ruficornis, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Megaselia rufipes, in beehives in Britain, **7.**
megaspila, Brachymeria.
Megastigmus, on rose in Germany, **506.**
Megastigmus abietis, on spruce in Russia, **519.**
Megastigmus ballestrerii, considered a synonym of *M. pistaciae*, **567.**
Megastigmus pistaciae, on *Pistacia* spp. in Russian Union, **567 ;** parasites of, **568.**
Megilla maculata (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Meguegynothrips efflatouni, on *Balanites aegyptiaca* in Egypt, **146.**
Meigenia bisignata, bionomics of, in Germany, **394.**
Meigenia mutabilis, considered correct name for *M. bisignata*, **394.**
Melanagromyza (see *Agromyza*).
Melanauster chinensis, in China, **117, 589, 694 ;** in Formosa, **407 ;** on *Citrus*, **117, 407, 589 ;** on mulberry, **694 ;** measures against, **589.**
Melanchra, on rice in China, **117.**
Melanichneumon (see *Ichneumon*).
Melanitis leda, on rice in Malaya, **58.**
Melanocallis caryaefoliae, measures against, on pecan in U.S.A., **485.**
melanocephala, Diabrotica.
melanochra, Stathmopoda.
melanoneura, Psylla.
Melanophila fulvoguttata, bionomics of, on *Tsuga* in Nova Scotia, **450.**
Melanoplus atlanis (see *M. mexicanus*).
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Canada, **235, 285, 538 ;** in U.S.A., **284, 310, 730 ;** natural enemies of, **286 ;** measures against, **235, 285, 286.**
Melanoplus devastator, outbreaks of, in California, **699.**
Melanoplus differentialis, in U.S.A., **284, 310, 699 ;** respiratory quotients during embryonic development of, **623.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, in U.S.A., **284, 699 ;** toxicity of sulphated alcohols to, **451.**
Melanoplus marginatus, in California, **699.**
Melanoplus mexicanus, in Canada, **235, 311, 538 ;** in U.S.A., **310, 656, 699 ;** measures against, **235, 656.**
Melanoplus packardi, in California, **699 ;** in Saskatchewan, **538.**
melanorhodon, Anacridium moestum.
melanoscelus, Apanteles.
Melanotus, factors affecting infestation by, in U.S.A., **388, 539.**
Melanotus brunnipes, in Ukraine, **719.**
Melanotus communis, on potatoes in New York, **323.**
Melanoxantherium (see *Pterocomma*).
Melaphis chinensis, bionomics and utilisation of, in Korea, **45, 400, 543.**
melasoides, Isorhipis.
Melasoma, measures against, on poplar in France, **84.**
Melasoma adamsi, measures against, on alder in Korea, **340.**
Melasoma aenea, on alder in Finland, **517.**
Melasoma lineatopunctata, on poplar in Montana, **657.**
Melasoma populi, susceptibility of *Populus* spp. to, in Korea, **369.**
Meligethes aeneus (on crucifers), in Britain, **621 ;** in Finland, **516.**
meliloti, Tychius.
Melilotus (see Sweet Clover).
Meliphora grisella (see *Achroia*).
Melipona ruficrus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Melittia satyriniformis (Squash Vine Borer), measures against, in U.S.A., **327, 654.**
melleus, Anomaloctenus.
mellitor, Microbracon.
mellonella, Galleria.
Melolontha, measures against, in Switzerland and Germany, **253, 594 ;** in Ukraine, **719.**
Melolontha hippocastani, in forests in Finland, **517 ;** bionomics of, in Germany, **741.**
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), on strawberry in Britain, **426 ;** bionomics of, in Germany, **741 ;** on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **339.**
Melon, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Britain, **477 ;** pests of, in Cyprus, **14, 708 ;** *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Formosa, **370 ;** pests of, in

U.S.A., **109, 244, 313, 482, 483, 539, 654 ;** *Anasa tristis* not surviving on, **551 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **654 ;** prohibition against importation of, into Russian Union against *Myiopardalis pardalina*, **511.**

Melon Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).

Melon Flies (see *Dacus cucurbitae* and *Myiopardalis pardalina*).

Membracis dorsata, on mulberry in Brazil, **365.**

membranaceus, Brachytrypes.

mencia, Epicopeia.

menciana, Rondotia.

mendax, Rhagoletis.

mendicus, Conorrhynchus (*Cleonus*).

menthae, Phorodon.

merceri, Contarinia.

Mercurous Chloride, methods of using, against Diptera on vegetables, **120, 237, 536, 654, 655 ;** against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **676.**

Mercury, Oxides of, against *Phorbia brassicae*, **237 ;** organic preparations of, ineffective against *Phorbia* spp., **120.**

Mercury Bichloride, *Gladiolus* corms treated with, against thrips, **53, 176, 177, 284, 757 ;** against Diptera on vegetables, **120, 301, 334, 526, 654 ;** against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **477 ;** radish injured by, **654 ;** and rectified spirits, ineffective for protecting books against cockroaches, **71.**

merdarius, Enicospilus (*Henicospilus*).

Meredolus cocotis, gen. et sp. n., on coconut in Solomon Islands, **361.**

meridionalis, Emphytus albicinctus.

Mermis, infesting *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Africa, **504.**

Merodon equestris (Narcissus Bulb-fly), in Britain, **222, 621 ;** bionomics and control of, in Br. Columbia, **285 ;** in Holland, **718.**

Meroleuca lauta, fungus infesting, in Argentina, **12.**

Meromyza americana, infestation of varieties of wheat by, in Minnesota, **484.**

Meromyza saltatrix, on cereals in Austria, **252 ;** on grasses in Germany, **662 ;** larval characters of, **662.**

Meromyza saltatrix var. *nigriventris*, bionomics of, on wheat in Austria, **505.**

Mescinia peruella, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Peru, **16, 17.**

Mesochorus (hyperparasite of Lepidoptera), in California, **556 ;** in Scotland, **561.**

Mesochorus angustatus, probably hyperparasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Scotland, **561.**

Mesochorus facialis (parasite of *Apanteles* spp.), in Britain, **737 ;** in China, **207.**

Mesochorus fulgurans, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**

Mesochorus indica, sp. n., hyperparasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in India, **207.**

Mesochorus nigellus, parasite of *Notolophus vetustus* in Tanganyika, **665.**

Mesochorus testaceus, parasite of *Hemerophila pariana* in Poland, **352.**

Mesochorus thoracicus, hyperparasite of *Agelastica alni* in Germany, **394.**

Mesochorus vittator, probably parasite of *Angitia armillata* in Poland, **352.**

Mesocoelus, synonymy of, **512.**

Mesocoelus laeviceps, parasite of *Chilocampyla psidiella* in Cuba, **748.**

Mesolecanium deltae, fungus infesting, in Argentina, **12.**

Mesosa japonica, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**

Mesostenus gracilis, parasite of *Ephestia figulilella* in California, **19, 37.**

Mesostenus octocinctus (see *Stenaraeoides*).

mesotaenia, Catoblemma.

Mesquite (see *Prosopis*).

Meta-dichlorobenzene, soil insecticide containing, against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **676.**

Metadrepana (see *Epicampoptera*).

Metagonistylum minense (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), introduction of, into British Guiana, **744 ;** suggested introduction of, into St. Lucia and St. Vincent, **345, 448.**

metallicum, Colasposoma.

Metamasius hemipterus, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**

Metamasius sericeus, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **394.**

Metanastria hyrtaca, on *Sandoricum indicum* in Malaya, **58.**

Metaphycus lounsburyi, parasite of *Asterolecanium coffeae* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, probably infesting *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **61 ;** infesting *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **68 ;** question of immunity in *Galleria mellonella* from, **391 ;** infesting Coleoptera in U.S.A., **414, 547 ;** attempted utilisation of, **68, 414.**
Metcalfiella (see *Hoplophorion*).
Meteorological Conditions, relations of insects to, **422, 525, 632, 731.** (See Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature.)
Meteorus, parasite of *Eucosma roborana* in Germany, **742.**
Meteorus lophyriphagus, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140.**
Meteorus rubens, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in Bulgaria, **491.**
Meteorus trichogrammae, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608.**
Meteorus versicolor, hosts of, in U.S.A., **168, 169.**
Methoxy Quinoline, repellent to *Bombyx mori*, **454.**
Methyl Allephenol, in baits for *Cydia molesta*, **53.**
Methyl Bromide, uses of, as a fumigant, **194, 195.**
Methyl Cyclohexanyl Stearate Emulsion, ovicidal properties of, **591.**
Methyl Formate, and carbon dioxide, fumigation tests with, **473.**
meticulosa, Brotolomia (*Phlogophora*).
Metoponia rubriceps, measures against on sugar-cane in Queensland, **266, 267.**
Metriona, measures against, on tung-oil trees in Solomon Islands, **281.**
Metriona bivittata, on sweet potato in Delaware, **599.**
Metriona catenata, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Metrioptera grisea, bionomics and control of, in Italy, **128.**
mexicanus, Melanoplus.
Mexico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **42, 135, 136, 245–247, 318, 381, 554, 660 ;** Aphids in, **201 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **318, 379, 380 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **200, 314, 660, 700 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **246, 379, 380 ;** notice of plant quarantine restrictions in, **237, 602 ;** attempted introduction of *Paradexodes epilachnae* into U.S.A. from, **380 ;** pests from, intercepted in California, **701 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
meyeri, Entypotrachelus.
micacea, Gortyna.
micans, Rhadinoceraea.
Miccotrogus (see *Tychius*).
Mice, destroying noxious insects, **318, 719.**
Michigan, new mite on boxwood in, **312 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **111, 112, 311, 460 ;** *Rhagoletis suavis* in, **417 ;** insect fauna of trout streams in, **314.**
microamphidis, Hexamermis.
Microbracon, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in E. Asia, **248 ;** parasite of *Ephestia cautella* in Iraq, **606.**
Microbracon brevicornis, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in Bulgaria, **230 ;** introduction and liberation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Mexico and Texas, **379, 380.**
Microbracon dorsator, parasite of *Aegeria pictipes* in S. Dakota, **271.**
Microbracon exhilarator, parasite of *Amaurosoma armillatum* in Britain, **495.**
Microbracon femoratus, **606.**
Microbracon gelechiae, hosts of, in U.S.A., **555, 556, 695.**
Microbracon greeni (*tachardiae*), parasite of *Eublemma* spp. in India, **153, 192, 248, 746 ;** bionomics and stages of, **153, 248 ;** synonymy of, **746.**
Microbracon hebetor, in California, **19, 37 ;** in Greece, **260, 389 ;** in India, **248 ;** in Turkey, **389 ;** parasite of *Ephestia* spp., **19, 37, 153, 260, 389 ;** other hosts of, **37, 248.**
Microbracon intercessor, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Italy, **161.**
Microbracon kirkpatricki, proposed introduction of, into Belgian Congo against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **211 ;** hosts of, in Sudan, **211.**
Microbracon laspeyresiae, sp. n., parasite of *Enarmonia caryana* in Ontario, **373.**
Microbracon mellitor, parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **380, 385, 462, 556 ;** parasite of Lepidoptera, **462, 556.**

Microbracon phyllocnistidis, parasite of *Phyllocnistis citrella* in Java, **162.**
Microbracon pygmaeus, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **151.**
Microbracon sanninoideae, parasite of *Aegeria scitula* in Virginia, **462.**
Microbracon serinopae (parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*), relation of, to meteorological conditions in India, **731.**
Microbracon tachardiae (see *M. greeni*).
Microcera spp., rains favouring infestation of Coccids by, in Philippines, **88.**
Microcerotermes piliceps, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **280.**
Microchrysa polita, measures against on rose in Germany, **742.**
Microcitrus, pests of, in Australia, **181.**
Microcryptus basizonus, parasite of *Diprion* in Europe, **140, 597, 747 ;** parasite of, **747.**
Microdontomerus anthonomi, parasite of *Bruchus pisorum* in Idaho, **645.**
Microdus, parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in S. Rhodesia, **410.**
Microdus agilis, parasite of *Tortrix rileyana* in Ohio, **309.**
Microdus pumilus, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, **170 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **170.**
Microdus stigmaterus, parasite of *Diatraea* in W. Indies, **447, 606.**
Microgaster peroneae, sp. n., parasite of *Peronea variana* in Nova Scotia, **373.**
Microlepidoptera, of Germany, **66 ;** lists of, in Morocco, **761.**
Micromus tasmaniae, attacking *Chermes pini* in New Zealand, **438.**
microphagus, Chiloneurinus.
Microphanurus, parasite of *Aelia triticiperda* in Morocco, **293.**
Microphanurus carinifrons, sp. n., parasite of *Nezara* in Italian Somaliland, **356.**
Microphanurus megacephalus, establishment of, against *Nezara viridula* in W. Australia, **76.**
Microplectron fuscipenne, parasite of *Diprion* in Europe, **140, 597, 747 ;** introduction of, into Canada against *D. polytomus*, **748 ;** bionomics and rearing of, **747, 748.**
Microplitis decipiens, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64.**
Microtermes obesi, attacking wheat in India, **542.**
Microtermes pallidus, measures against, attacking tea in Malaya, **57.**
Microtermes sudanensis, in timber in Nigeria, **424.**
Microterys hautefeuilli (see *Atropates*).
Microterys speciosus, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **405.**
Microtoridea secunda, sp. n., hyperparasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in India, **207.**
Microtrichia costata, on tea in Ceylon, **638.**
Microtrombidium demeijerei, parasitising Diptera in Germany, **225.**
migrans, Pseudorhizoecus.
migratoria, Locusta.
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.
Mileewa margheritae, Alyson cameroni predacious on, on rice in Japan, **264.**
miles, Cerambyx.
miliaris, Aspidomorpha ; Aularches.
Milionia zonea, on *Podocarpus* in Loochoo Islands, **263.**
militaris, Calotermes (*Neotermes*).
Milk, as spreader or adhesive for sprays, **357, 528, 696 ;** facilitating removal of spray residues from apples, **696 ;** unsatisfactory in baits for *Cotinis texana*, **547.**
Milkol, **318.**
Milkweed (see *Asclepias*).
Millepedes, on mushrooms in Britain, **186 ;** on potato in New York, **714 ;** measures against, **111, 714.**
Millet, Bulrush (see *Pennisetum spicatum*).
Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*),
Millettia pachycarpa, insecticidal properties of, **117, 215.**
Mimastroides usambarica, on peach in Tanganyika, **665.**
Mimaulus testudo, on maize and tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Mimela, food-plants of, in China, **117.**
Mimela testaceipes, Nematode parasitic on, **370.**
Mimetes uniformis (see *Stamoderes*).
mimeticus, Lycidocoris.
mimeuri, Mayetiola (*Phytophaga*).
minense, Metagonistylum.
Mineola scitulella, measures against, on prune in Idaho, **97.**

Mineola vaccinii, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **343.**
minimus, Systates.
ministra, Datana.
Minnesota, miscellaneous pests in, **1, 380, 484, 538, 644.**
minor, Cremastus; *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*); *Pinnaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*); *Platypedia.*
Mint, *Longitarsus waterhousei* on, in Indiana, **483**; Aphid on, in New South Wales **91.**
Mint Flea-beetle (see *Longitarsus waterhousei*).
Minthea rugicollis, attacking stored *Derris* in Malaya, **90.**
Minthea squamigera, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
Minucia lunaris (see *Ophiusa*).
minuscula, Decadarchis.
minuta, Cicindela; *Hoplocampa*; *Proisotoma*; *Tachardina* (*Tachardia*).
minutana, Enarmonia (*Semasia*).
minutissimus, Pharellus.
minutulus, Scymnus.
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Dinoderus.
Miresa flavescens (see *Monema*).
Miresa flavidorsalis, bionomics of, in Russian Far East, **571.**
Miridiba koreana, in Korea, **370.**
Misocyclops, bionomics and identity of species of, introduced against *Dasyneura pyri* in New Zealand, **164, 678.**
Misocyclops marchali, **165, 678.**
Mysocyclops ornatus, **165, 679.**
Mississippi, miscellaneous pests in, **171, 380, 645.**
Missouri, apple pests in, **109, 359**; miscellaneous pests in, **109, 271**; *Popillia japonica* in, **200, 526**; absence of *Harmolita tritici* in, **416.**
Mites, attacking insects, **52, 73, 79, 115, 185, 202, 225, 254, 260, 273, 325, 353, 397, 413, 504, 547, 556, 620**; attacking other mites, **55, 702**; associated with Scolytids and injurious fungi, **2, 132, 319, 478, 736**; natural enemies of, **7, 54, 55, 160, 230, 244, 290, 477, 569, 701, 702, 748**; classification and new species of, **185, 243, 312.**
mitis, Zenillia.
mitrata, Quilta.
mitratus, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
mixta, Citriphaga.
Mnium vesicatum, Melaphis chinensis migrating to, in Korea, **45.**
Mocis repanda, food-plants of, in Brazil, **364, 365.**
moerens, Habrocytus.
moestum, Anacridium.
Mokrzeckia pini, parasite of *Apanteles* in Poland, **86.**
Molasses, in baits, **53, 61, 68, 96, 111, 112, 116, 119, 131, 134, 161, 182, 271, 356, 488, 514, 563, 621, 676**; in bait-spray for *Rhagoletis*, **663**; addition of, to other sprays, **2, 3, 145, 285, 654, 757**; fungus attacking spray residue of, **3**; increasing injury to *Gladiolus* by Paris green, **285**; formulae containing, **2, 3, 53, 61, 96, 111, 112, 116, 119, 134, 271, 356, 488, 621, 676.**
Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa*).
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
molestus, Haemolaelaps.
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollis, Chorthippus (*Stauroderus*); *Ernobius.*
molochinus, Quedius.
moluccana, Thosea.
mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha fraterculus.
Momordica charantia, Epilachna admirabilis on, in Japan, **44.**
monacha, Apate; *Lymantria* (*Liparis, Ocneria*).
Monanthia, measures against, on peppermint in Tanganyika, **667.**
Monanthia globulifera, **667.**
Monardis plana, on rose in Finland, **517.**
Monema flavescens, bionomics of, in Russian Far East, **571**; introduced parasites of, in U.S.A., **168.**
Monima gothica, on black currant in Finland, **433.**
Monima hibisci (*insciens*), on apple and pear in New York, **240.**
Monochamus galloprovincialis, on pines in Russia, **157, 519**; encouraged by tapping for resin, **157.**
Monochamus subfasciatus, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**
Monochamus sutor, on pine and spruce in Sweden, **224, 348, 683**; measures against, **224.**
Monocrepidius, in U.S.A., **539.**
Monodontomerus aereus, parasitic on *Brachymeria compsilurae* in U.S.A., **588.**
Monodontomerus annulator, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Monodontomerus dentipes, parasite of *Apanteles* in Poland, **86.**

Monomacrodon bicolor, gen. et sp. n., in China, **208.**
Monomorium pharaonis, in Kansas, **272 ;** attacking honey bees, **490.**
Monophlebulus crawfordi, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181.**
monostigma, Scirpophaga.
Montana, miscellaneous pests in, **132, 467, 643, 656 ;** liberation of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* against *Cydia pomonella* in, **657.**
montanus, Thamnotettix.
monticola, Blaesoxipha.
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
Monserrat, miscellaneous pests in, **449 ;** beneficial insects introduced into, **449.**
monuste, Pieris.
Mora excelsa, pests of timber of, in Trinidad, **711.**
mori, Bombyx ; Panonychus ; Tetraleurodes.
morialis, Tomaspis.
morio, Chelisoches.
Morganella maskelli, food-plants of, in Brazil, **365.**
morleyi, Spilochalcis.
Mormidea angustata, on rice in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Mormidea poecila, bionomics and control of, on rice, etc., in Br. Guiana, **200.**
Mormidea ypsilon, on rice and *Setaria* in W. Indies, **6, 559.**
mormoides, Achaea.
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Mormoniella vitripennis, parasite of *Apanteles* in Poland, **86.**
Morocco, Aphids of, **115, 272, 761 ;** cereal pests in, **145, 292, 702 ;** Coccids in, **10, 302, 343 ;** lists of Microlepidoptera in, **761 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **10, 213 ;** beneficial insects in, **10, 141, 213, 293, 302, 702 ;** *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* introduced into, **302 ;** vacuum fumigation at ports in, **194 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
morosus, Carausius.
morphnopa, Anomogenes.
morstatti, Xyleborus.
moruliferus, Rhizoecus.
Morus nigra (see Mulberry).
Mosaic Diseases, in banana, **182, 368 ;** in beet, **346 ;** in cassava, **605 ;** in celery, **283, 367, 696 ;** host-range of virus causing, in celery, **283, 367 ;** in crucifers, **283, 346, 511 ;** in cucurbits, **185, 346, 368 ;** in elder, **513 ;** in leguminous plants, **166, 283, 303, 368, 723, 724 ;** in solanaceous plants, **283, 346, 368, 373, 511 ;** in stone-fruits, **513 ;** in sugar-cane, **380 ;** relation of Aphids to, **166, 167, 182, 185, 283, 303, 346, 373, 380, 511, 513, 696, 723 ;** relations of other insects to, **513, 605.**
mosellana, Sitodiplosis (*Clinodiplosis*).
Mosquitos, tests of insecticides on larvae and pupae of, **27, 104, 216, 327, 451, 650, 652.**
Moss, winter survival of Aphids in, in Iowa, **6.**
mossambicus, Hodotermes (*Macrohodotermes*).
mossopi, Trialeurodes.
motatorius, Linopodes.
Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
Mountain Currant (see *Ribes alpinum*).
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Mozambique (see Africa, Portuguese East).
Mucor exitiosus, Empusa grylli confused with, infesting locusts in S. Africa, **278.**
Mulberry, *Arsipoda kingensis* on, in S. Australia, **399 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** pests of, in China, **54, 117, 261, 305, 306, 589, 694, 734 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in India, **693 ;** *Aspidiotus pentagona* on, in Jamaica, **548 ;** pests of, in Japan, **45, 131, 272 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 328.**
Mulberry Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Mulberry White Caterpillar (see *Rondotia menciana*).
multiarticulatus, Pygostolus.
multicinctus, Omorgus (*Campoplex*) ; *Tomostethus.*
multistriatus, Scolytus.
Mundulea suberosa, powdered bark of, against Bruchids, **548.**
mura, Tomaspis.
Murgantia histrionica, on crucifers in U.S.A., **528, 730 ;** insecticides against, **528.**
murinus, Lacon.
Musa (see Banana).
Musa textilis (Manila Hemp), pests of, in Malaya, **58 ;** *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of, in Philippines, **89, 182.**

Musca domestica, tests of insecticides on, **27, 453.**
Musca stabulans (see *Muscina*).
muscidarum, Spalangia.
Muscina stabulans, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Russia, **671.**
musculosa, Oria.
musculus, Anthonomus.
Mushrooms, pests of, in Britain, **185, 186, 592 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **243, 244, 329, 470, 471 ;** sulphur fumigation against pests of, **470, 471, 549.** (See Fungi, Edible.)
Mustard, planting of, against *Agriotes* in Britain, **621 ;** *Athalia* on, in India, **55 ;** pests of, in Russia, **46 ;** susceptibility of, to virus diseases, **368, 412 ;** aeroplane dusting against pests of, **46 ;** pests of stored seed of, **46.**
mutabilis, Meigenia.
mutans, Popillia.
muticus, Adetus.
Mycetophagus quadriguttatus, in warehouses in Germany, **524.**
Myelophilus, on pine in Finland, **425.**
Myelophilus minor (on pines), natural enemies of, in Finland, **404 ;** in Russia, **519 ;** measures against, in Sweden, **224.**
Myelophilus piniperda (on pines), in Finland, **404, 425 ;** in Russia, **157, 158, 519 ;** in Sweden, **223 ;** natural enemies of, **404 ;** factors affecting infestation by, **157, 158, 223 ;** measures against, **223, 224.**
myersi, Diatraea.
Myiopardalis pardalina (Melon Fly), legislation against importation of, into Russian Union, **511.**
Myiophasia globosa, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in Alabama, **414.**
Mylabris (destroying locust eggs), in Italy, **214 ;** in Nyasaland, **503 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **447.**
Mylabris decempunctata, on *Chondrilla juncea* in Russia, **339.**
Mylabris obtectus (see *Bruchus*).
Mylabris oleae, on olive in Cyrenaica, **67.**
Mylabris phalerata, on cucurbits in India, **55.**
Mylabris quadripunctata, on *Chondrilla juncea* in Russia, **339.**
Myllocerus cardoni, on lac host-trees in India, **248.**
Myllocerus curvicornis, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Ceylon, **72.**
Myllocerus discolor, on sugar-cane and wheat in India, **55, 542.**
myopaeformis, Aegeria.
Myoporum, Pseudococcus citri on, in Morocco, **302.**
myops, Oberea.
Myrciaria jaboticaba, pests of, in Brazil, **365.**
Myriangium duriaei (infesting Coccids), in Argentina, **12 ;** favoured by rains in Philippines, **88.**
Myristic Acid, attraction of, for *Necrobia rufipes*, **440.**
myrmicaeformis, Franklinothrips.
Myrtopsen, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**
Mysore, sugar-cane pests in, **87, 152, 167 ;** hosts of *Elasmus claripennis* in, **167.**
Myzocallis boudyi, sp. n., on oaks in Morocco, **115.**
Myzocallis castanicola, on chestnut in Argentina, **361 ;** on oak in New South Wales, **91.**
Myzocallis viridis, on *Ulmus chinensis* in New South Wales, **91.**
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus cerasi (on cherry), measures against, in Montana, **657 ;** in New South Wales, **560 ;** experimental development of, on cress, **560.**
Myzus eriobotryae, sp. n., in Florida, **343.**
Myzus lactucicola, sp. n., on *Lactuca lanceolata* in Japan, **215.**
Myzus ornatus, on anemones in Britain, **621.**
Myzus persicae, in Australia, **150, 726 ;** in Baluchistan, **55 ;** in Britain, **222, 492 ;** in New Zealand, **507, 692, 723, 724 ;** in Rumania, **229 ;** in Russia, **339 ;** in U.S.A., **1, 346, 373, 510, 511, 529 ;** on crucifers, **222, 511, 724 ;** on peach, **150, 692, 726 ;** on potato, **1, 373, 492, 507, 510 ;** on other plants, **222, 229, 339, 346, 723 ;** relation of, to virus diseases, **1, 346, 373, 507, 511, 723 ;** technique of culturing, for virus work, **494 ;** bionomic of, **150, 492 ;** measures against, **150, 507, 510, 529, 693, 726.**
Myzus primulae, on primrose in New Zealand, **724.**
Myzus solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

N.

Nacoleia accepta, parasite of, on sugar-cane, in Hawaii, **245.**
Nacoleia blackburni (Coconut Leaf-roller), parasite of, in Hawaii, **245.**
nana, Agromyza (*Domomyza*) ; *Angitia*; *Trichogrammatoidea* (*Trichogramma*).
nanella, Recurvaria.
Nantucket Tip Moth (see *Rhyacionia frustrana*).
Naphthalene, as a greenhouse fumigant, **315, 463, 561, 655 ;** as a repellent, **39, 45, 70, 221, 222, 234, 253, 285, 319, 334, 348, 465, 474, 496, 553, 715, 735 ;** against pests in soil, **186, 477, 478, 631, 655, 676, 714, 738 ;** mixed with beans against *Bruchus*, **69 ;** and paradichlorobenzene against clothes-moths, **680 ;** treatment of nursery stock with, against *Forficula*, **27, 134, 700 ;** fumigation of *Gladiolus* corms with, against *Taeniothrips*, **4, 176, 177, 757 ;** in mixed dusts against Thysanoptera, **319, 477 ;** vaporised sprays of oils containing, **475 ;** emulsion of, **496 ;** organic preparations of, ineffective against *Phorbia* spp., **120 ;** plants injured by, **177, 285.**
Naphthalene, Chlorinated, bands treated with, **427.** (See Halowax.)
Naranga aenescens, bionomics of, on rice in China, **207, 292.**
narangae, Zacharops.
nararia, Natada.
narcissi, Tarsonemus approximatus.
Narcissus, pests of, in Britain, **222, 621 ;** *Merodon equestris* on, in Br. Columbia, **285 ;** *M. equestris* on, in Holland, **718 ;** modification of legislation dealing with, in U.S.A., **237 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **285.**
Narcissus Fly (see *Merodon equestris*).
Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*), *Phorbia* on, in Holland, **718 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 328, 372, 552 ;** thrips transmitting tomato wilt to, **1 ;** ineffective as a protection for apple against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **255 ;** wetting agents for sprays on, **327.**
nasuta, Prorops.
Nasutitermes (see *Eutermes*).
Natada nararia, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Ceylon, **72.**
natalensis, Macrotermes.
Naupactus paulanus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Naupactus rivulosus, on *Hibiscus bifurcatus* in Brazil, **364.**
nawai, Telenomus.
Nebraska, *Rhagoletis completa* in, **413.**
nebris, Papaipema.
nebulosa, Aphalara ; *Cassida.*
nebulosus, Camptobrochis.
Necrobia rufipes, in imported fruits of *Illicium verum* in Germany, **706 ;** in Malaya, **58, 440 ;** in Solomon Islands, **203 ;** in copra, **440 ;** in oil palm kernels, **58 ;** experiments with attractants for, **440.**
Nectarine, pests of, in California, **34, 35 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in New South Wales, **720 ;** susceptible to peach yellows, **603.**
Nectarines, protection of drying, against *Ephestia figulilella* in California, **37.**
Nectria coccinea, Cryptococcus fagi asociated with, on beech in U.S.A., **461.**
neglecta, Lachnosterna.
Nekoe (see *Lonchocarpus*).
Nematinus fuscipennis, on alder in Germany, **598.**
Nematinus luteus, on alder in Germany, **598.**
Nematodes, infesting insects, **45, 225, 286, 350, 370, 447, 503, 504, 506, 555, 639, 685, 725, 749 ;** symbiotic association between *Fergusonina* and, **724.**
Nematospora spp., *Dysdercus* associated with, on cotton in Africa, **250, 251.**
Nematus erichsoni (see *Lygaeonematus*).
Nemeritis canescens (parasite of *Ephestia* spp.), in California, **19, 37 ;** in Greece and Turkey, **389 ;** parasite of *Plodia interpunctella*, **37.**
Nemeritis palmaris, establishment of, against *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608.**
nemoralis, Anthocoris ; *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*) ; *Perga.*
nemorata, Phyllotoma.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Asia and Europe, **247, 248 ;** parasite of *Maruca testulalis* in Cuba, **749 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **247.**

Nemorilla notabilis, parasite of *Tortrix podana* in Britain, **126, 593.**
nemorum, Phyllotreta.
nenuphar, Conotrachelus.
Neocerata rhodophaga, measures against, on rose in Canada, **659.**
Neoclytus rufus, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
Neodiprion (see *Diprion*).
Neodorcadion carinatum var. *involvens*, on wheat, etc., in Siberia, **574.**
Neolecanium silveirai, on grapevines in Brazil, **365.**
Neomargarodes, species of, in Russian Union, **675** ; new species of, **675.**
Neotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Neotetranychus buxi, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on box in Michigan, **312.**
Nephanes, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243.**
Nephantis serinopa (on coconut), in Ceylon, **71** ; relation of meteorological conditions to parasites of, in India, **731.**
Nephelium lappaceum, Xylopsocus capucinus on, in Malaya, **90.**
Nephelium litchi (see Litchee).
Nephotettix bipunctatus (*apicalis*) *cincticeps*, relation of, to dwarf disease of rice in Japan, **208, 216, 264, 622** ; and virus disease of *Astragalus*, **264** ; parasites of, **264.**
Nephus (see *Scymnus*).
Nepiera, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, **555.**
Nepticula centifoliella, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **289.**
Nerium oleander, Syntomeida epilais on, in Florida, **199.**
nervosa, Depressaria.
Netherlands Indies, cacao pests in, **402, 403** ; pests of *Cinchona* in, **367, 560** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **162, 255, 265** ; coconut pests in, **341, 509, 560** ; coffee pests in, **12, 90, 212, 560** ; *Agrotis ypsilon* on maize in, **362** ; mango pests in, **439, 732** ; miscellaneous pests in, **90, 678, 732** ; pepper pests in, **90, 560, 588** ; rice pests in, **90, 560** ; pests of soy beans in, **90, 560** ; *Scirpophaga intacta* on sugar-cane in, **11, 55, 129, 209** ; new Scolytid on *Saccharum spontaneum* in, **48** ; pests of sweet potato in, **264, 265, 399** ; tea pests in, **402, 403, 560** ; tobacco pests in, **117, 240** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **55, 162, 265, 279, 341, 362, 509, 560, 588** ; (Sumatra), Aphids of, **343, 761** ; reviews of economic entomology in, **400, 407** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **89, 279, 608** ; legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Nettle (see *Urera* and *Urtica*).
Neuroterus batatus, on *Quercus alba* in U.S.A., **314.**
neustria, Malacosoma (*Bombyx*).
Nevada, *Citrus* pests in, **699.**
Nevis, attempted introduction of *Lixophaga diatraeae* into, against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **345, 448.**
New Brunswick, miscellaneous pests in, **236, 334, 335, 640.**
New Caledonia, *Calandra oryzae*, in, **204** ; coconut pests in, **547** ; biological control of weeds in, **408.**
New Hebrides, coconut pests in, **547, 548.**
New Jersey, *Aserica castanea* in, **379** ; *Scolytus multistriatus* and Dutch elm disease in, **319** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **328, 399** ; orchard pests in, **169, 320, 328, 443, 458** ; vegetable pests in, **327, 529** ; beneficial insects in, **169, 180, 458.**
New Mexico, miscellaneous pests in, **200, 283, 413** ; *Cotinis texana* possibly introduced into California from, **42.**
New South Wales, banana pests in, **182, 267, 560** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **116, 201, 268, 361, 396, 421** ; miscellaneous pests in, **129, 507** ; orchard pests in, **30, 54, 116, 268, 560, 633, 720** ; pests of stored products, etc., in, **54, 508, 633** ; vegetable pests in, **54, 116, 201, 268, 346, 421, 507** ; insects and plant diseases in, **182, 507** ; new records of Aphids in, **91** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **267, 361, 633** ; failure to establish *Chrysomela* spp. against *Hypericum* in, **397** ; *Anarhopus sydneyensis* introduced into California from, **30.**
New York, forest pests in, **101, 170, 180, 238, 366, 759** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on lucerne, etc., in, **380, 465, 557** ; orchard pests in, **101, 237, 238, 240, 315, 316, 317, 322, 325, 452, 459, 460, 465, 476, 651** ; pests of bush-fruits in, **238, 386,**

465 ; pests of ornamental plants in, 168, 176, 714 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 238, 282, 645 ; pests of stored products, etc., in, 714, 715 ; vegetable pests, 234, 237, 238, 265, 319, 323, 467, 469, 509, 510, 511, 528, 544, 556, 714, 715 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 170, 237, 283, 317 ; *Chironomus tentans* as food for fish in, 653 ; *P. nubilalis* intercepted in California from, 700.

New Zealand, forest pests in, 281, 397, 438, 439, 498 ; orchard pests in, 54, 164, 165, 181, 281, 379, 437, 678, 692 ; *Hellula undalis* in, 76 ; *Odontria zealandica* in, 181, 515 ; *Pieris rapae* on crucifers in, 372, 724 ; Aphids attacking cultivated plants in, 165, 422, 507, 692, 724 ; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, 76, 507, 723 ; handbook on garden pests in, 91 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 54, 164, 281, 372, 379, 397, 438, 439, 498, 515, 678, 692, 724 ; biological control of weeds in, 408, 736, 738 ; beneficial insects introduced into Australia from, 397, 398 ; legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, 510.

New Zealand White Pine (see *Podocarpus dacrydioides*).

Nezara (on cotton), parasite of, in Italian Somaliland, 356 ; in Tanganyika, 666.

Nezara viridula, in S. Africa, 447 ; in Australia, 76, 116 ; in Trinidad, 559 ; in U.S.A., 199, 382, 646 ; measures against, on fruit trees, 447 ; on leguminous plants, 116, 559, 646 ; on tomato, 76, 116, 559 ; bionomics of, 199, 447 ; natural enemies and biological control of, 76, 199, 382, 646.

Nicobium castaneum var. *hirtum*, life-cycle of, attacking books in Spain, 734 ; in timber in U.S.A., 367.

Nicotiana (see Tobacco).

Nicotiana glauca, containing anabasine, 600.

Nicotine, 104 ; against Aphids, 5, 109, 155, 238, 255, 366, 386, 427, 430, 472, 477, 513, 528, 552, 591, 592, 603, 630, 718 ; against Capsids, 72, 234, 477, 717 ; against Coccids, 463, 609, 681 ; against leafhoppers, 13, 284, 472, 477 ; against other Rhynchota, 201, 284, 385, 431 ; against Coleoptera, 130, 221, 280, 429, 469, 547, 628, 630, 644, 658, 704, 705 ; against Collembola, 329, 553 ; against *Cydia* spp., 226, 320, 321, 442, 322, 600, 735 ; use of, against adults of *C. pomonella*, 41, 179, 272 ; against other Lepidoptera, 49, 163, 226, 429, 459, 463, 528, 551, 603, 627 ; against Diptera, 193, 325, 476, 553, 593, 598, 630 ; against mites, 157, 177, 238, 312, 430, 629, 701 ; against sawflies, 390, 429, 430, 626, 629, 739 ; against thrips, 34, 159, 164, 167, 319, 472, 477, 561, 700, 746 ; beneficial insects destroyed by, 159, 701 ; action of, on insect eggs, 226, 457 ; tests of toxicity of fixed preparations of, to Lepidopterous larvae, 327 ; dusting with, 109, 155, 164, 201, 221, 234, 319, 366, 385, 386, 431, 469, 476, 477, 528, 598, 644, 704, 718 ; carriers for, 476, 477, 528 ; aeroplane dusting with, 700 ; fumigation with, 463, 561 ; plants dipped in, 193, 431, 603 ; formulae containing, 41, 49, 194, 201, 238, 288, 312, 366, 390, 427, 430, 431, 457, 551, 592, 600, 626, 627, 629, 630, 718, 739 ; alcohol decreasing toxicity of, 193 ; and bentonite, 41, 442, 600 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 288, 592 ; and cresol, 705 ; and lead arsenate, 551, 629 ; and lime-sulphur 429, 430, 629 ; and naphthalene, 477 ; action of potassium and sodium salts on toxicity of, 177, 178 ; and pyrethrum, 201 ; and soap, 13, 49, 159, 238, 255, 280, 288, 312, 472, 553, 603, 609, 705, 735, 739 ; other wetting agents for, 177, 194, 327, 427, 428, 429, 430, 472, 592, 593, 629 ; and sulphur, 49 ; and tannic acid (see Nicotine Tannate) ; keeping quality of sprays of, 288 ; toxicity of *l-* and *dl-* forms of, 5 ; other insecticides compared with, 238, 284, 321, 325, 429, 430, 463, 552, 600, 601.

Nicotine Bitartrate, toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, 327.

Nicotine Silicotungstate, toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, 327.

Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, 142, 145, 238, 366, 422, 451, 460, 485, 507, 603, 646, 657, 659, 692, 724, 726, 755 ; against Coccids,

261, 464, 646, 715 ; against leaf-hoppers, **460, 552, 599, 659 ;** against other Rhynchota, **109, 234, 343, 451, 617 ;** against Coleoptera, **142, 267, 422 ;** against *Cydia* spp., **21, 91, 97, 116, 163, 164, 198, 267, 316, 317, 321, 322, 406, 442, 650, 721, 726, 757 ;** use of, against adults of *C. pomonella*, **41, 179 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **49, 132, 459, 462, 551, 654 ;** against Diptera, **116, 164, 322, 506 ;** against mites, **162, 323, 755 ;** against sawflies, **360, 618 ;** against *Smynthurus viridis*, **621 ;** against thrips, **2, 3, 53, 98, 483, 655, 746 ;** and oils, **49, 72, 157, 284, 431, 600, 629 ;** vaporised sprays of oils containing, **34, 179 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insect eggs, **322, 457 ;** dusting with, **142, 621 ;** formulae containing, **2, 21, 49, 53, 97, 116, 142, 162, 163, 198, 234, 261, 267, 317, 321, 322, 323, 343, 360, 366, 422, 442, 451, 457, 459, 460, 463, 464, 483, 485, 506, 507, 552, 599, 600, 603, 617, 618, 646, 654, 657, 692, 715, 721, 724 ;** sulphated alcohols increasing toxicity of, **451 ;** and bentonite or bentonite sulphur, **316, 317, 321, 322, 327, 442 ;** and copper compounds, **442, 459, 485 ;** and derrisol, **53 ;** and lead arsenate, **53, 321, 459, 654, 757 ;** and lime, **41, 442 ;** and lime-sulphur, **261, 646 ;** and molasses, **3, 145 ;** and oils, **21, 41, 49, 91, 97, 116, 163, 164, 198, 267, 317, 322, 360, 442, 459, 460, 464, 485, 600, 646, 650, 651, 654, 657, 715, 721 ;** and penetrol, **463, 483 ;** and soap, **3, 49, 53, 98, 109, 142, 145, 162, 322, 343, 366, 422, 460, 506, 507, 603, 618, 646, 654, 655, 657, 659, 692, 724 ;** and sulphur, **755 ;** other insecticides compared with, **2, 21, 80, 97, 109, 198, 267, 317, 322, 464, 552, 600, 618, 655, 721.**

Nicotine Tannate, against *Cydia pomonella*, **21, 321, 522, 716 ;** ineffective against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **322 ;** laboratory tests of, **454 ;** and bentonite or bentonite sulphur, **321 ;** and oils, **21.**

Nicou (see *Lonchocarpus*).

nidulans, Eupteromalus.

nidum, Dermestes.

nigellus, Mesochorus.

niger, Athous ; Chalcodermus ; Haplothrips ; Lasius.

Nigeria, *Bemisia nigeriensis* and cassava mosaic in, **605 ;** *Helopeltis* on cotton in, **100 ;** locusts in, **49, 447 ;** termites in timber in, **424 ;** records of food-plants of insects in, **544.**

nigeriensis, Bemisia ; Macrotermes.

nigerrima, Ceratitis (*Trirhithrum*).

Nightshade, Bitter (see *Solanum dulcamara*).

Nightshade, Black (see *Solanum nigrum*).

nigra, Platynaspis ; Saissetia ; Spalangia.

nigrella, Ephestiodes.

nigricana, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).

nigricornis, Dirphya.

nigridens, Phaeogenes.

nigrina, Glypta.

nigripalpis, Achaetoneura.

nigripennis, Cryptogonus orbiculus ; Exochomus flavipes.

nigripes, Agromyza ; Lydella ; Phyllotreta.

nigripictus, Otidognathus.

nigriplaga, Eurukuttarus.

nigrirostris, Hypera (*Phytonomus*).

nigritarius, Ichneumon.

nigritibialis, Sturmia (*Argyrophylax*).

nigritus, Tomostethus.

nigriventris, Meromyza saltatrix.

nigrivittis, Conorrhynchus (*Cleonus*).

nigroareolata, Icerya.

nigrocoxalis, Telenomus.

nigrofasciatus, Dysdercus.

nigrogeniculatus, Dociostaurus kraussi.

nigromaculata, Sira (*Seira*).

nigronervosa, Pentalonia.

nigropilosus, Thrips.

Nigrospora oryzae, relation of *Sitotroga cerealella* to, in field and stored maize in Rumania, **424.**

Nilaparvata lugens (*greeni*), on rice in Ceylon, **72.**

Nilaparvata sordescens, on rice in Malaya, **57.**

niloticus, Aleurolobus.

nimbella, Homoeosoma.

nimrod, Xylotrupes (see *X. gideon*).

Nipa fruticans (Nipa Palm), pests of, in Malaya, **57, 401 ;** pests of, in Solomon Islands, **203, 204.**

nipae, Pseudococcus.

Niphadolepis alianta, on coffee in Tanganyika, **664.**

Nipponaphis (*Thoracaphis*), of China, **215 ;** new species of, **215, 343.**

nipponica, Prospaltella.
nipponicus, Anaphes.
nitela, Papaipema (see *P. nebris*).
nitens, Anaphoidea ; *Setora.*
nitida, Lachnosterna.
nitidalis, Diaphania.
Nitric Acid, unsatisfactory for removing spray residues from apples, **696.**
Nitrogen Dioxide, experiments with, against *Atta sexdens*, **752.**
Nitrogen Heterocyclic Compounds, insecticidal action of, **5.**
nivella, Scirpophaga.
niveosparsus, Idiocerus.
niviferana, Tonica.
nobilis, Cassida.
noctilio, Sirex.
nocturnus, Hypnoidus (*Cryptohypnus*).
nodiceps, Cryptognatha.
Nodonota puncticollis, measures against, on apple and pear in New York, **238.**
nodosa, Sarcophaga.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in E. Africa, **10, 99, 231, 503, 637, 667 ;** in S. Africa, **503, 504, 545 ;** in W. Africa, **49, 637 ;** in Mauritius, **68 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **446 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **144, 409, 423, 445, 690 ;** plants attacked by, **68, 251, 445, 503, 504, 545 ;** bionomics of, **10, 446, 637, 638 ;** *Empusa grylli* infesting, **447, 503, 504, 637 ;** other natural enemies of, **10, 251, 445, 447, 503, 504, 667, 690 ;** proposed utilisation of *Wohlfahrtia euvittata* against, **68 ;** measures against, **144, 446, 545.**
nomocera, Tetracampe.
nonagriae, Apanteles (see *A. flavipes*).
Noogoora Burr (see *Xanthium pungens*).
norvegicus, Calocoris.
notabilis, Corymbites ; *Nemorilla* ; *Phylloxera.*
notatus, Catantops ; *Pissodes.*
Nothopeus fasciatipennis (see *Coloborhombus*).
Notocelia (see *Eucosma*).
Notofagus obliqua, Hylamorpha elegans on, in Chile, **361.**
Notolophus antiquus, on black currant in Finland, **433 ;** adaptation of introduced parasites to, in U.S.A., **169, 619.**
Notolophus posticus, on *Ricinus communis* in Formosa, **44 ;** parasite of, in Japan, **131.**
Notolophus vetustus, parasite of, on geranium in Tanganyika, **665.**
Nova Scotia, pests of conifers in, **270, 450 ;** *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, **285 ;** orchard pests in, **659, 680, 701, 702 ;** insects and pollination of apple in, **344 ;** natural enemies of pests in, **270, 286, 373, 450, 681, 701, 702.**
novae-zealandiae, Syrphus.
novemdecimpunctata, Anisosticta.
novemnotata, Coccinella.
Novius cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
nu, Phytometra (*Plusia*).
nubeculatus, Spilocryptus.
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nubilis, Helophorus.
nucum, Curculio (*Balaninus*) ; *Pimpla.*
nuda, Margarodes.
nudalis, Loxostege.
Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
Nyasaland, locusts in, **251, 503 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **251, 378, 759 ;** vector of leaf-curl of tobacco in, **692 ;** *Lyctus brunneus* imported into S. Rhodesia from, **446.**
nyassensis, Epicauta.
nyctalis, Aphis.
Nygmia flava (see *Euproctis*).
Nygmia phaeorrhoea, in Japan, **131 ;** in U.S.A., **168, 200, 588 ;** parasites of, **131, 168, 586, 588, 618 ;** egg-stage of, **536 ;** tests of insecticides on, **125, 256.**
Nygmia scintillans (see *Euproctis*).
Nylanderia (see *Prenolepis*).
nymphaeae, Rhopalosiphum.
Nystalea nyseus, parasite of, on guava in Cuba, **748.**

O.

Oak, *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in Chile, **360 ;** pests of, in Finland, **517, 518 ;** pests of, in France, **51, 627 ;** *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682 ;** pests of, in Japanese Empire, **263, 370 ;** Cynipids on, in Mexico, **314 ;** *Argyrotoxa semipurpurana* on, in Ontario, **372 ;** pests of, in Russia, **434, 435, 436, 535, 571, 707 ;** *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in Tasmania, **397 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **314, 461, 620 ;** relation of adult Lamellicorns to, **5, 132, 594, 730 ;** pests in timber of, **156, 253, 382, 684.**

Oak, European Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
Oak Scale, Golden (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Oat Mite, Blue (see *Penthaleus major*).
Oats, pests of, in Britain, **186, 628 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **490, 491 ;** *Porosagrotis orthogonia* on, in Canada, **466 ;** pests of, in Finland, **516, 518 ;** thrips on, in Formosa, **371 ;** *Mayetiola avenae* on, in France and Italy, **145 ;** pests of, in Germany, **225, 740 ;** time of sowing in relation to *Oscinella frit* on, in Poland, **350 ;** pests of, in Russia, **434, 566, 575, 614, 719 ;** thrips on, in Sicily, **287 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 329, 658.**
Oats (Stored), *Calandra granaria* in, **188.**
Oberea myops, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **343.**
Oberea oculata, adult feeding of, in Russia, **393.**
obesi, Microtermes.
obliqua, Anastrepha.
Oblique-banded Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix rosana*).
obliquus, Listroderes (see *L. costirostris*).
obliterata, Angitia (*Dioctes*).
oblongus, Phyllobius.
obscura, Dicerca ; Leucopis ; Rhabdocnemis.
obscurata, Brachymeria.
obscurator, Orgilus.
obscuriceps, Termes (*Hypotermes*).
obscurus, Adoxus (*Bromius*) ; *Agriotes ; Anaphothrips ; Chrysomphalus ; Lamprotatus ; Plagiognathus ; Volumnus ; Tenebrio.*
obsoleta, Heliothis (*Chloridea*).
obsoletus, Carpophilus ; Pseudotorymus.
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides, Mylabris*).
obtusata, Cassida.
occidentalis, Frankliniella.
ocellana, Eucosma (*Spilonota, Tmetocera*).
ocellaris, Dinoderus ; Paniscus.
ocellata, Anatis.
ocellatella, Phthorimaea.
ocellatus, Pristomerus.
ochrogaster, Euxoa.
Ochrosidia villosa, on sunflower in Chile, **361.**
Ocneria (see *Lymantria*).
octocinctus, Stenaraeoides (*Mesostenus*).
oculata, Oberea ; Olla (*Coccinella*).
Odonaspis, list of species of, **165.**
Odonaspis penicillata, on bamboo in Mississippi, **277.**
Odonaspis ruthae, on *Cynodon dactylon* in Brazil, **165.**
Odontotermes (see *Termes*).
Odontria zealandica, in New Zealand, **181, 515 ;** feeding habits and control of, **181 ;** *Centeter cinerea* introduced against, **515.**
odorata, Margarodes.
Oebia undalis (see *Hellula*).
oeceticola, Apanteles.
Oeceticus geyeri, fungus infesting, in Argentina, **12.**
Oeceticus kirbyi, parasite of, in Argentina, **361.**
Oedaleonotus enigma, outbreaks of, in California, **699.**
Ohio, cereal pests in, **20, 244, 245, 464, 470 ;** lucerne pests in, **318, 468 ;** orchard pests in, **316, 458, 528 ;** relation of bees to *Bacillus amylovorus* in, **133 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **3, 463 ;** regulations dealing with nursery pests in, **526 ;** *Tortrix rileyana* in, **308 ;** vegetable pests in, **282, 313, 455, 468, 469, 529 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **245, 309.**
Oil, Castor, in formula against Coccids, **693 ;** uses of sulphonated, in insecticides, **3, 472, 562.**
Oil, Coconut, as attractant for *Necrobia rufipes*, **440.**
Oil, Cottonseed, in spray against Aphids, **592 ;** maize cobs dipped in emulsion of, against pests, **657 ;** and paradichlorobenzene, against *Aegeria pictipes*, **271.**
Oil, Ground-nut, in formulae against *Amaurosoma armillatum*, **496.**
Oil, Linseed, and anabasine sulphate against *Cydia pomonella*, **618.**
Oil, Miscible, against Aphids, **366, 560, 633, 725 ;** against Coccids, **32, 560, 633 ;** against Lepidoptera, **174, 418, 650 ;** against mites, **471 ;** blowfly eggs not affected by, **457 ;** formulae for, **471, 560, 633, 725 ;** and arsenicals, **418, 650 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **418 ;** and lime-sulphur, **32 ;** and nicotine sulphate, **650.**
Oil, Palm, less attractive to *Necrobia rufipes* than fatty acids, **440.**

Oil, Pine, in spreaders for nicotine, 472 ; emulsifiers for, 451.
Oil, Rape, action of, on *Calandra granaria*, 187.
Oil, Soybean, injuring apple, 418.
Oils, Vegetable, action of, on insects, 187.
Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, 93, 150, 220, 238, 366, 383, 428, 452, 460, 485, 513, 646, 657, 674, 707, 718 ; against Capsids, 72, 186, 254, 426, 591, 629 ; against Coccids, 31, 32, 93, 97, 102, 107, 108, 112, 164, 268, 269, 356, 358, 360, 386, 436, 441, 452, 453, 463, 464, 527, 551, 609, 646, 652, 663, 681, 693, 699, 707, 708, 715, 717, 734 ; against Psyllids, 220, 284, 351, 572, 617, 674 ; against other Rhynchota, 284, 431, 460, 674, 734 ; against Coleoptera, 97, 340, 509, 644 ; against *Cydia* spp., 21, 41, 91, 97, 116, 163, 164, 197, 198, 267, 274, 275, 276, 317, 318, 321, 322, 324, 337, 358, 359, 406, 418, 442, 483, 600, 650, 674, 716, 720, 721, 735, 757 ; against other Lepidoptera, 49, 97, 102, 151, 174, 175, 327, 459, 551, 654, 674 ; as repellents for Diptera, 116, 164, 285 ; against locusts, 356, 637 ; against mites, 18, 102, 157, 220, 238, 276, 323, 351, 359, 414, 426, 437, 593, 629, 702, 707 ; against sawflies, 360, 629 ; against thrips, 425 ; maize cobs dipped in, against pests, 657 ; tests of ovicidal action of, 322, 457, 458, 469, 644 ; types of oils for, 21, 32, 41, 91, 97, 102, 107, 108, 111, 116, 150, 151, 157, 163, 164, 174, 175, 186, 197, 198, 238, 254, 267, 268, 269, 274, 275, 276, 285, 318, 321, 322, 323, 337, 340, 351, 358, 359, 360, 366, 383, 386, 418, 425, 426, 428, 431, 437, 442, 452, 457, 459, 460, 463, 469, 485, 497, 509, 591, 617, 629, 646, 650, 654, 657, 663, 674, 681, 685, 693, 699, 707, 708, 716, 717, 720, 721, 734, 735, 757 ; standardisation of oils for, 497 ; method of using unsaturated oils in, as sprays, 453 ; formulae for, 18, 97, 102, 107, 108, 151, 163, 174, 197, 238, 254, 267, 274, 322, 323, 359, 366, 386, 428, 441, 452, 453, 457, 463, 469, 527, 551, 591, 617, 654, 657, 664, 674, 699, 707, 715, 717, 734, 757 ; formulae containing, 21, 49, 97, 102, 116, 163, 164, 198, 220, 238, 254, 267, 274, 275, 285, 317, 318, 322, 324, 327, 351, 360, 418, 425, 431, 442, 452, 453, 457, 458, 459, 460, 464, 485, 591, 600, 629, 646, 650, 651, 654, 657, 693, 699, 715, 720, 721 ; and alpha naphthylamine, 318 ; and calcium arsenate, 276 ; and copper compounds, 41, 102, 254, 442, 459, 469, 600 ; and cresylic acid, 460 ; and Deraten, 715 ; and fluorine compounds, 418, 600, 716 ; and ialine, 285 ; and lead arsenate, 21, 163, 164, 198, 274, 321, 322, 324, 327, 337, 359, 418, 443, 459, 483, 549, 558, 629, 650, 651, 716, 721, 757 ; and lime, 418, 442, 650, 651 ; and lime-sulphur, 629 ; and nicotine, 21, 41, 49, 72, 91, 97, 116, 157, 163, 164, 198, 267, 284, 317, 322, 360, 425, 431, 442, 459, 460, 464, 485, 600, 629, 646, 650, 651, 654, 657, 715, 721, 734 ; and oleic acid, 254, 274, 275, 337, 591, 629 ; and pyrethrum, 97, 143, 340, 551 ; and rotenone, 383 ; and sulphur, 49 ; and tar distillates, 220, 254, 351, 452, 460, 591, 629, 685 ; and wax emulsions, 457, 458, 652 ; water-in-oil types of, as a base for Vapo Dust, 34 ; emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, 21, 102, 107, 197, 254, 274, 275, 307, 337, 366, 451, 453, 629, 650, 674, 693 ; tank mixture method of preparing, 32, 102, 197, 307 ; and injury to plants, 32, 111, 174, 175, 238, 366, 441, 452, 453, 460, 551, 600, 609, 629, 651, 716, 721 ; penetration of, in apple, 111 ; possibly reducing injury to *Citrus* by subsequent HCN fumigation, 108 ; effect of sprays of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, 22, 337, 549, 558, 651, 721, 758 ; other insecticides compared with, 150, 151, 157, 164, 174, 198, 238, 267, 284, 317, 321, 351, 406, 418, 442, 452, 457, 463, 591, 600, 654, 721 ; review of literature on, 479.
Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Oils, use of, against Homoptera on rice, 16 ; vaporised sprays of pyrethrum in, 34, 70, 80, 81, 82, 143, 151, 179, 328, 332, 475, 542, 729 ; other uses of vaporised sprays of, 34, 35, 70, 80, 82, 178, 328, 475 ; in baits, 318, 380 ; technique for tracing penetration of, into insect eggs, 98 ; and beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, 109, 163,

311, 617 ; in formulae for removing spray residues from fruit, **276.** (See Kerosene.)
Oiorhinus pallidipalpis, parasite of *Hemerophila pariana* in Britain, **593.**
okinawanus, Dendrolimus.
Oklahoma, cotton pests in, **374, 383, 385 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **383–385 ;** *Rhagoletis completa* on walnut in, **413.**
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
oleae, Dacus ; Liothrips (*Phloeothrips*) ; *Mylabris* (*Zonabris*) ; *Parlatoria ; Phloeotribus* (see *P. scarabaeoides*) ; *Saissetia.*
Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*).
Oleander Caterpillar (see *Syntomeida epilais*).
Oleic Acid, in baits, **53, 440 ;** in spreaders for sprays, **274, 472 ;** in combinations for emulsifying oils (see also Triethanolamine Oleate), **254, 275, 337, 591, 629 ;** formulae containing, **254, 274, 337, 472, 591.**
oleisuga, Clinodiplosis.
oleivorus, Phyllocoptes (*Eriophyes*).
Olene basiflava, Apanteles melanoscelus reared on, in U.S.A., **169.**
Olenecamptus clarus, on mulberry in China, **694.**
oleracea, Polia (*Mamestra*) ; *Tipula.*
oleraceum, Eurydema.
Olethreutes (see *Eucosma*).
Olfactometer, new type of, **33.**
Olfactory Receptors, in insects, **400.**
Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Oligosita, parasite of *Sogata furcifera* in Malaya, **56.**
Oligosita utilis, parasite of *Promecotheca opacicollis* in Pacific Islands, **204, 548.**
olivacea, Caedicia (see *C. simplex*).
Olive, *Dexicrates robustus* on, in Chile, **360 ;** pests of, in Cyprus, **14, 708 ;** *Mylabris oleae* on, in Cyrenaica, **67 ;** *Phyllocoptes* on, in Egypt, **277 ;** pests of, in Italy, **51, 52, 425, 562 ;** *Saissetia oleae* on, in Japan and Loochoo Islands, **405 ;** *Aspidiotus ceardi* on, in Morocco, **10 ;** *Margaronia quadristigmalis* on, in Peru, **17 ;** *Parlatoria oleae* on, in U.S.A., **277, 440, 527 ;** oil emulsions causing injury to, **441.**
Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
olivinus, Aleurolobus.
Olla oculata, predacious on *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **383.**
Omiodes blackburni (see *Nacoleia*).
Ommatissus binotatus var. *libycus*, on date palms in Egypt, **272.**
omnivorus, Psychophagus (*Diglochis*).
Omophlus caucasicus, on beet in Turkey, **720.**
Omophlus proteus, on wheat in Russia, **615.**
Omophorus stomachosus, on fig in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Omorgus, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, **555.**
Omorgus bilobus, parasite of Tortricids in Britain, **126, 593.**
Omorgus multicinctus, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in New York, **283.**
Omorgus phthorimaeae, **555 ;** parasite of *Phthorimaea operculella* in Morocco, **213.**
Omorgus pyraustae, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in New York, **283.**
Omphisa anastomosalis (on sweet potato), bionomics of, in Java, **265 ;** legislation against introduction of, into U.S.A., **134.**
Oncopeltus fasciatus, rearing of, for testing insecticides in U.S.A., **647.**
Oncopera, bionomics and control of, damaging pastures in Tasmania, **398.**
Oncopera intricata, Hexamera introduced into Australia from New Zealand against, **398.**
Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Britain, **222 ;** pests of, in Finland, **516, 517 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Formosa, **371 ;** Thysanoptera on, in Japan and Philippines, **406 ;** *T. tabaci* on, in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** *Corymbites sjaelandicus* on, in Russia, **573 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **3, 93, 313, 319, 469, 475, 482, 532, 539, 553, 655, 688, 715 ;** resistance of varieties of, to *T. tabaci*, **93–95, 313, 655, 688.**
Onion, Japanese (see *Allium fistulosum*).
Onion Maggot (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
onobrychis, Macrosiphum.
Ontario, new Anobiid in timber in, **166 ;** gladiolus thrips in, **284 ;** *Lachnosterna* in, **333, 334 ;** *Lygus pratensis* on celery in, **234 ;** orchard pests in, **232, 233, 372, 419, 449, 450 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis*

in, **231, 232** ; miscellaneous pests in, **640** ; parasites of Lepidoptera in, **372, 373, 450** ; *Aphelinus mali* introduced into Washington from, **275.**
onusta, Macronoctua.
Onychiurus armatus, measures against, in greenhouses in Britain, **477.**
Ooctonus, parasite of *Nephotettix* in Japan, **264.**
Ooencyrtus, utilisation of, against *Rondotia menciana* in China, **305** ; parasite of coconut Hispids in Java, **509.**
Ootetrastichus, probably parasitic on *Arge similis* in Japan, **15, 208.**
opaca, Blitophaga.
opacicollis, Promecotheca.
opaculus, Comedo.
Opatroides punctulatus, on tobacco in Cyprus, **708.**
Opatrum sabulosum, on *Chondrilla juncea* in Russia, **339.**
Opepharus spectabilis, on *Croton megalocarpus* in Tanganyika, **665.**
operculella, Phthorimaea.
Ophiocordyceps unilateralis, infesting ants in Br. Guiana, **92.**
Ophiomyia lantanae, establishment of, against *Lantana* spp. in Fiji, **269.**
Ophiomyia pinguis, measures against, on chicory in France, **193.**
Ophion luteus, parasite of *Pyrrhia umbra* in Japan, **515.**
Ophionectria coccicola, infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Argentina, **12.**
Ophiusa (*Minucia*) *lunaris,* bionomics and control of, in Russia, **435.**
Opius crawfordi (see *Diachasma*).
Opius humilis, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **23, 413** ; introduced into Australia and Spain, **24** ; establishment of, in Bermuda, **713** ; establishment of, against *Rhagoletis completa* in California, **24, 413** ; methods of handling, **24.**
Opius phaeostigma, attempted introduction of, into Mauritius against *Dacus,* **68.**
Opius ruficeps, bionomics of, in Italy, **485, 486.**
Opogona glycyphaga, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **266.**
optabilis, Paranagrus.
Opuntia, legislation connected with biological control of, by *Cactoblastis* in S. Africa, **242** ; *Cotinis texana* attacking, in Arizona, **546.**
Opuntia aurantiaca, biological control of, in S. Africa and Australia, **242, 398.**
Opuntia dillenii, probable eradication of, by *Dactylopius opuntiae* in India, **261.**
Opuntia elatior, eradication of, by *Dactylopius opuntiae* in India, **261.**
Opuntia inermis, establishment of *Cactoblastis* against, in Australia, **398.**
Opuntia maxima, control of, by *Cactoblastis* in S. Africa, **242.**
Opuntia megacantha, control of, by *Cactoblastis* in S. Africa, **242.**
Opuntia stricta, establishment of *Cactoblastis* against, in Australia, **398.**
opuntiae, Dactylopius.
Orach (see *Atriplex*).
Orange, pests of, in S. Africa, **142** ; pests of, in S. America, **165, 360, 749** ; pests of, in Australia, **268, 396, 399** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **713** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **49, 72** ; pests of, in China, **589** ; *Podagrica malvae* on, in Cyprus, **14** ; pests of, in Formosa, **407** ; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in India, **693** ; *Pseudococcus kraunhiae* on, in Japan, **611** ; *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **409, 410** ; Lamiid on, in Uganda, **10** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 20, 31, 32, 39, 199, 243, 555, 699** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **6, 7, 59, 395** ; effect of insecticide treatments on, **32, 268.**
Orange (Fruit), in bait for Gryllids, **271** ; cold storage of, against *Anastrepha fraterculus,* **749** ; effect of sea-water on *Ceratitis capitata* in, **26.**
Orange, Mandarin, *Pulvinaria psidii* on, in Ceylon, **72** ; *Rhoecocoris sulciventris* on, in Queensland, **396** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Transcaucasia, **578.**
Orange, Satsuma, *Pseudaonidia duplex* on, in Louisiana, **414.**
Orange Bagworm (see *Platoeceticus gloveri*).
Orange Bug, Bronze (see *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*).
orbiculus, Cryptogonus.

Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
orchidearum, Anaphothrips ; *Apotomorrhinus* ; *Eurytoma*.
Orchidophilus, gen. nov., species referred to, **604.**
Orchidophilus peregrinator, sp. n., distribution of, on orchids, **604.**
Orchids, pests of, in Belgium, **392** ; pests of, in Brazil, **365, 366, 558** ; *Taeniothrips smithi* on, in Formosa, **371** ; new Anthomyiid on, in Germany, **432** ; new weevil on, in Hawaii and Philippines, **604** ; weevils intercepted on, in U.S.A., **604, 700** ; classification of weevils attacking, **604.**
orchivora, Orchidophilus (*Acythopeus*).
Orcus australasiae, predacious on *Chermes pini* in S. Australia, **399.**
Oregma lanigera, on sugar-cane in Burma, **505** ; *Encarsia flavoscutellum* imported into Philippines against, **89.**
Oregon, *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top in pansy in, **697** ; *Forficula auricularia* and its biological control in, **134** ; miscellaneous pests in, **134, 406, 482, 644** ; Coleoptera on pine in, **173, 475** ; new Braconid in, **295** ; *Aphelinus mali* introduced into Washington from, **275.**
Oregon Pine (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Oreodoxa spp., *Brassolis sophorae* on, in Br. Guiana, **60.**
Orgilus obscurator, introduced into U.S.A. from Austria against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **170** ; parasite of, **170.**
Orgyia antiqua (see *Notolophus*).
Orgyia pseudabietis (see *Dasychira*).
Orgyia vetusta (see *Notolophus*).
Oria musculosa, measures against, on cereals and grasses in Ukraine, **566.**
Oribatula tibialis, associated with insects on pine in S. Australia, **399.**
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
Oriental Region, Tachinids of, allied to *Carcelia*, **152.**
orientalis, Anomala ; *Asercia* (*Maladera, Serica*) ; *Aspidiotus* ; *Blatta* (*Periplaneta*).
oriolus, Exenterus.
Orius, predacious on *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Rhodesia, **250.**
Orius insidiosus, predacious on *Rhagoletis completa* in California, **413.**
ornatum, Eurydema ; *Stictolecanium*.
ornatus, Misocyclops ; *Myzus*.
ornithogalli, Prodenia.
Orphania denticauda, possible phases in, in France, **702.**
Orthezia insignis, parasite of, on coffee, etc., in Tanganyika, **664.**
Orthocephalus brevis, bionomics and control of, in Russia, **77, 78.**
Orthodichlorobenzene, uses of, against insects, **79, 202, 266, 676.**
Orthonitroanisol, as an insecticide, **454.**
orthogonia, Porosagrotis (*Agrotis*).
Orthoptera, of Armenia, **485.**
Oryctes (on coconut), in Ivory Coast, **357** ; in New Hebrides, **548.**
Oryctes rhinoceros, on coconut in Ceylon, **71.**
oryzae, Calandra (*Sitophilus*) ; *Lema* ; *Pachydiplosis* ; *Quilta* ; *Ripersia* ; *Tarsonemus* ; *Thrips*.
Oryzaephilus (*Silvanus*) *surinamensis* (in stored products), in China, **206** ; in Malaya, **58** ; in Solomon Islands, **203** ; fumigation against, in U.S.A., **599.**
Oscinella frit (on cereals), in Britain, **628** ; in Bulgaria, **491** ; in Estonia, **227** ; in Finland, **516, 518** ; in Germany, **225, 662, 740** ; in Poland, **350** ; in Russian Union, **575, 613, 614, 616** ; time of sowing and varieties of cereals in relation to, **351, 575** ; on grasses, **225, 614, 662** ; bionomics of, **350, 575, 616, 740** ; parasites of, **225, 351, 725** ; characters of, **662, 740.**
oscinellae, Tylenchinema.
Oscinis (*Oscinosoma*) *frit* (see *Oscinella*).
Oscinis theae, on tea in Ceylon, **638.**
Osmia pellax, measures against, defoliating beans in Idaho, **653.**
ostentans, Deraeocoris.
ostreaeformis, Aspidiotus.
Othreis spp. (fruit-piercing moths), bionomics of, in Sierra Leone, **303.**
Otidognathus nigripictus, on bamboo in China, **762.**
Otiorrhynchus, measures against, on beet in Austria, **252.**

Otiorrhynchus clavipes, measures against, on apple grafts in Britain, **426.**
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, bionomics of, on lucerne, etc., in New York, **380, 465, 557 ;** on beet in Turkey, **720 ;** measures against, **465.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, on strawberry in Finland, **518 ;** habits and control of, in U.S.A., **111, 238.**
Otiorrhynchus singularis, measures against, on strawberry and apple grafts in Britain, **426.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, on strawberry in Britain, **426 ;** in Germany, **8, 432 ;** in New York, **238 ;** measures against, on conifers, **8, 238 ;** on vines, **432.**
ovata, Brachymeria ; Eriocampa.
ovatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
ovulorum, Entedon.
Oxalis, Prodenia litura on, in Ceylon, **638.**
Oxya, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **262.**
Oxya chinensis, Scelio pembertoni introduced into Hawaii against, **342.**
Oxycetonia jucunda, on cotton in China, **306.**

P.

pabulinus, Lygus.
Pachira insignis, Steirastoma depressum on, in Trinidad, **166.**
Pachnaeus litus, measures against, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **136.**
Pachydiplosis oryzae, on rice in Ceylon, **72.**
Pachygonatopus andoi, sp. n., parasite of *Deltocephalus dorsalis* in Japan, **264.**
Pachymerus pallidus, parasite of, in imported senna pods in Britain, **743.**
pachymerus, Ichneumon.
Pachynematus pumilio, on bush-fruits in Finland, **433, 517 ;** probably on blackberry in Holland, **718.**
Pachyrhina spp., on rose in Germany, **742.**
Pachyzancla (see *Psara*).
pacificus, Stephanopachys.
packardi, Melanoplus.
Packing Materials, danger of carriage of pests in, **758.**
padellus, Hyponomeuta.
padi, Anuraphis.
Paederus fuscipes (*idae*), predacious on *Lema oryzae* in Japan, **214.**
Pagria signata, bionomics of, on soy beans in Russian Far East, **573.**
painei, Sturmia.
Palaeacrita vernata, on shade and fruit trees in U.S.A., **461, 551 ;** measures against, **551.**
Palaearctic Region, zoogeography of Coccids of, **631.**
Palestine, pests of *Citrus* in, **410, 436, 501, 502, 722 ;** pests of other fruit trees in, **436 ;** Coccids intercepted in Cyprus on *Citrus* from, **14, 708.**
pallescens, Sogata (see *S. furcifera*).
palliatus, Hylastes (*Hylurgops*).
pallidipalpis, Oiorhinus.
pallidipennis, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
pallidiscapus, Eurytoma.
pallidula, Pheidole.
pallidus, Acerophagus ; Diprion ; Hodotermes (*Macrohodotermes*) ; *Microtermes ; Pachymerus* (*Caryoborus*) ; *Tarsonemus.*
pallipes, Agonoderus ; Pristiphora.
Palm, Ivory-nut (see *Coelococcus salomonensis*).
Palm, Nipa (see *Nipa fruticans*).
Palm Oil (see Oil, Palm).
palmae, Asterolecanium.
palmaris, Nemeritis.
palmatus, Choneiulus.
Palmetto (see *Sabal*).
Palmetto Scale (see *Comstockiella sabalis*).
Palms, *Brassolis sophorae* on, in Br. Guiana, **60 ;** *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in New Jersey, **328 ;** *Diaspis boisduvali* on, in Transcaucasia, **340 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **401 ;** pests of, in Solomon Islands, **203, 204, 280 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Victoria, **268 ;** locusts attacking, **504, 636, 638.** (See Coconut and *Elaeis*.)
Palorus depressus, in stored grain in Poland, **188.**
palumba, Parallelia.
Panama, termites in, **115 ;** biological control of pests in, **499 ;** pests from, intercepted in other countries, **701, 710.**
Pandemis (see *Tortrix*).
panicea, Sitodrepa.
Panicum barbinode, Pseudococcus brevipes not causing spotting on, in Hawaii, **166.**

Panicum grande, *Diatraea albicrinella* on, in Trinidad, **606.**
Panicum longipes, *Taeniothrips cardamomi* on, in India, **746.**
Panicum sanguinale, Aphid on, in New South Wales, **91.**
Paniscus cephalotes, parasite of *Dicranura vinula* in Germany, **586.**
Paniscus ocellaris, parasite of *Pyrrhia umbra* in Japan, **515.**
Panolis flammea (Pine Noctuid), in Czechoslovakia, **348 ;** in Finland, **518 ;** in Germany, **8, 63, 65, 66, 227, 296, 297, 348, 349, 661 ;** in Russia, **670, 719 ;** natural enemies of, **8, 64, 65, 661, 662, 670 ;** bionomics and factors affecting outbreaks of, **227, 296, 297, 348, 349, 661, 662, 753 ;** methods of determining infestation by, **670 ;** measures against, **64, 670 ;** survey of recent literature on, **66.**
Panolis piniperda (see *P. flammea*).
Panonychus mori, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in Japan, **131.**
Pansy, *Emphytus canadensis* on, in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top in, in Oregon, **697.**
paolii, *Synopeas.*
Papaipema, reduction in abundance of, in N. America, **168.**
Papaipema nebris (*nitela*), on tobacco in Connecticut, **98.**
Papaipema purpurifascia (Columbine Borer), oviposition of, in New York, **168.**
Papaya (*Carica papaya*), *Morganella maskelli* on, in Brazil, **365 ;** *Aspidiotus pentagona* on, in Jamaica, **548 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Queensland, **202 ;** in food medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **39.**
Paper, insects damaging, **10, 683.**
Papilio anchisiades capys, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Papilio thoas, on *Citrus* in Peru, **664.**
Papilio thoas brasiliensis, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
papillosa, *Tessaratoma.*
Papuana, Scoliid parasites of, on *Colocasia* in Solomon Islands, **281.**
papuana, *Promecotheca.*
paradecaudata, *Agamermis.*
Paradexodes epilachnae, attempted introduction of, into U.S.A. against *Epilachna corrupta*, **380.**
Paradichlorobenzene, ineffective for destroying ants' nests, **642 ;** uses of, against borers, **14, 60, 202, 271, 284 ;** against clothes moths, **39, 474, 680, 714 ;** against mushroom mites in clothing, **472 ;** rainfall affecting value of, against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **756 ;** against pests in stored products and plant material, **27, 69, 177, 374, 657 ;** as a repellent, **39, 79, 136, 474 ;** as a soil fumigant, **219, 266, 284, 577, 667, 676 ;** mixed with other fumigants, **79, 266, 676, 680, 714 ;** dissolved in oils, etc., **202, 271, 284.**
paradoxa, *Cedria.*
Paraffin Wax, and paradichlorobenzene, for painting plum trees against *Aegeria*, **271.** (See Wax Emulsions.)
Paraguay, *Anastrepha fraterculus* in, **42 ;** *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **92.**
Paragus marshalli, parasite of *Orthezia insignis* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Paraleptomastix abnormis (see *Tanaomastix*).
parallela, *Tiphia.*
Parallelia palumba, on grapefruit in Ceylon, **72.**
paramaribensis, *Acropyga.*
Paranagrus optabilis, parasite of *Sogata furcifera* in Malaya, **56.**
paranensis, *Schistocerca.*
Paranthrene regalis, on grape vines in Japan, **515.**
Parasa consocia, bionomics of, in Russian Far East, **571.**
Parasa hilarata, bionomics of, in Russian Far East, **571.**
Parasa lepida (on coconut), in Ceylon, **72 ;** in Malaya, **57.**
Parasa sinica, bionomics of, in Russian Far East, **571.**
Parastichtis funerea, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**
Paratetranychus indicus, measures against, on *Sorghum* and sugarcane in Madras, **589.**
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Br. Isles, **220, 426, 430 ;** legislation against, in Britain, **128, 220 ;** in Finland, **350 ;** in Holland, **157 ;** in New Zealand, **54, 55, 437 ;** in Nova Scotia, **659, 701, 702 ;** in U.S.A., **358, 700 ;** bionomics of, **659 ;** predacious enemies of, **54, 55, 701, 702 ;** measures against, **157, 220, 350, 430, 437, 700, 701 ;** characters of, **358.**

Paratheresia claripalpis, utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in W. Indies, **448, 712.**
Paratrechina flavipes, imported into France with lily bulbs, **289.**
Paratrioza cockerelli, in U.S.A., **95, 199, 282, 283, 467 ;** on potato, **199, 282 ;** causing Psyllid yellows on potato and tomato, **95, 283, 467 ;** *Geocoris decoratus* predacious on, **199 ;** measures against, **95, 282, 283, 467.**
Parawax, in mixture for treating apple trees against *Cydia pomonella*, **318.**
pardalina, Locustana ; Myiopardalis.
Parechthrodryinus clavicornis, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **86, 746.**
Paretta olivieriana, compulsory destruction of, against *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **559.**
pariana, Hemerophila (*Simaethis*).
Paris Green, in baits, **70, 96, 318, 621, 638, 643 ;** dusting with, **192, 398, 483, 581, 658 ;** carriers for, **483, 658 ;** spraying with, **2, 4, 53, 59, 177, 192, 478, 490, 568, 581, 618, 654, 682, 691, 738, 757 ;** against termites, **71, 204 ;** tests of toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **487 ;** action of, on intestines of insects, **499 ;** formulae containing, **2, 53, 59, 177, 192, 284, 483, 581, 618, 621, 643, 658, 682, 691 ;** and anabasine sulphate, **618 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **59, 618, 691 ;** and honey, **285 ;** and lime, **192, 285, 581, 618, 691 ;** and molasses, **2, 285, 654, 757 ;** and sugar, **2, 4, 53, 177, 284, 285, 757 ;** and injury to plants, **3, 177, 284, 581, 654 ;** composition and homologues of, **649, 650.**
Parlatoria blanchardi (Date Scale), measures against, in Iraq, **606 ;** in U.S.A., **200 ;** external anatomy of, **48.**
Parlatoria cinerea, intercepted on *Citrus* in California, **701.**
Parlatoria fluggeae var. *brasiliensis*, n., on orange in Brazil, **165.**
Parlatoria oleae, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **277, 440, 527 ;** bionomics of, **441 ;** measures against, **441, 527.**
Parlatoria pergandei (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, **365 ;** in Turkey, **722 ;** in U.S.A., **413, 699 ;** bionomics of, **413.**
Parlatoria pergandei var. *camelliae*, on *Citrus* in Italy, **337.**
Parlatoria proteus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Parlatoria zizyphus (on *Citrus*), in Italy, **337 ;** fumigation against, in Sicily, **184, 302.**
Parnara guttata, parasites of, in China, **163, 207, 292, 304 ;** bionomics of, on rice, **304.**
Parnara mathias (on rice), in Malaya, **58 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **90.**
Paropsis dilatata (on *Eucalyptus*), importation of parasites of, into New Zealand from Australia, **397.**
Parornix prunivorella, on apple in Delaware, **599.**
Paroxyna tessellata, on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **339.**
Parsley, *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **222 ;** insects and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **107, 411.**
Parsnip, *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **222 ;** *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in New Zealand, **422 ;** experimentally infected with yellows virus in U.S.A., **411.**
Partridges, destroying *Lochmaea suturalis* in Br. Isles, **738.**
parvicornis, Agromyza ; Baccha.
parvipennis, Casca.
parvula, Epitrix.
Pasania edulis, Chrysomphalus ficus on, in Japan, **544.**
Paspalum spp., relation of *Diatraea* to, in S. America, **744.**
Passiflora, Scolypopa australis on, in New South Wales, **201.**
Passiflora alata, pests of, in Brazil, **365.**
paulanus, Naupactus.
pauper, Penhammus.
Pea, *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Argentina, **363 ;** thrips on, in Britain, **621 ;** pests of, in Finland, **516 ;** pests of, in Germany, **85, 297, 300, 595 ;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Italy, **505 ;** *B. pisorum* on, in Japan, **405, 422 ;** *P. atricornis* on, in Morocco, **10 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **191, 570 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **159 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **32, 34, 97, 135, 166, 167, 276, 283, 313, 380, 381, 482, 644 ;** Aphids transmitting mosaic diseases of, **166, 167, 283, 723, 724 ;** not susceptible to celery mosaic virus, **368 ;** varieties and structure of pods of, in relation to *B. pisorum*, **363, 480 ;** immune from *B. obtectus*, **571 ;** fluorine

compounds causing injury to, **192.**
Pea (Stored), *Bruchus pisorum* in, **517, 644.**
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).
Pea Weevil (see *Sitona lineata*).
Peach, pests of, in S. America, **360, 365, 664, 749 ;** pests of, in Australia, **150, 560, 720, 725, 726 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **713 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **621 ;** pests of, in Canada, **233, 419, 716 ;** *Anarsia lineatella* possibly on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** pests of, in France, **353, 522, 627, 632 ;** *Lasius fuliginosus* on, in Germany, **718 ;** pests of, in Italy, **61, 104, 183, 480, 521, 632, 707, 754, 755 ;** pests of, in Japan, **130, 404 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Mauritius, **68 ;** *Anastrepha* on, in Mexico, **42 ;** Aphids on, in New Zealand, **692 ;** *Mimastroides usambarica* on, in Tanganyika, **665 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 35, 42, 52, 169, 237, 244, 273, 322, 323, 329, 331, 359, 381, 413, 441, 443, 450, 458, 472, 545, 546, 556, 603, 643, 651, 655, 657, 694, 695, 728 ;** vector and reservoir of virus diseases of, **331, 443, 603 ;** correctives for injury to, by lead arsenate, **552 ;** *Anthonomus rectirostris* not attacking, **584.**
Peach (Fruit), injured by cold storage, **749 ;** (dried), *Ephestia figulilella* in, in California, **19, 37.**
Peach Aphis, Black (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).
Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach Beetle (see *Cotinis texana*).
Peach Moth, Oriental (see *Cydia molesta*).
Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).
Pear, Trypetids on, in S. Africa, **690 ;** pests of, in S. America, **360, 365 ;** pests of, in Australia, **91, 92, 116, 182, 268, 397, 633 ;** pests of, in Britain, **8, 126, 127, 493, 593, 621, 738 ;** pests of, in Canada, **420, 659 ;** *Urochela luteovaria* on, in China, **87 ;** *Anthonomus pomorum* on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** pests of, in Egypt, **146, 277 ;** *Eriophyes piri* on, in Finland, **517 ;** pests of, in France, **353, 522, 716 ;** *Cerambyx miles* on, in Gozo, **478 ;** pests of, in Holland, **157, 593, 682 ;** pests of, on, in Italy, **61, 119, 707 ;** pests of, in Japan, **15, 130, 208, 404, 405, 611 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **165, 281, 678 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **435, 488, 571, 674 ;** not attacked by *Lyonetia clerckella* in Sweden, **627 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **735 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 34, 101, 102, 238, 240, 441, 462, 545, 546, 553, 643, 700 ;** list of Psyllids recorded from, **126 ;** effects of sprays on, **63, 716.**
Pear (Fruit), restrictions on importation of, into S. Africa, **242 ;** fumigation of, **195.**
Pear Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanuginosum*).
Pear Borer, Sinuate (see *Agrilus sinuatus*).
Pear Leaf Blister-mite (see *Eriophyes pyri*).
Pear Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura pyri*).
Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
Peat, *Potosia affinis* intercepted in, in California, **18.**
Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **173, 277, 384, 414, 462, 485, 645, 646.**
Pecan Black Aphis (see *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*).
Pecan Tree Borer (see *Aegeria scitula*).
Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).
pecten, Spodoptera.
Pectinophora (see *Platyedra*).
pectoralis, Dacus ; Limonius.
Pediculoides, attacking insects in U.S.A., **620.**
Pediculoides ventricosus (attacking insects), in Britain, **254 ;** in Greece, **260, 389 ;** in Queensland, **202 ;** in U.S.A., **181, 325, 413, 556.**
Pedinus femoralis (False Wireworm), on grasses and field crops in Austria, **8, 252 ;** in Russia, **615.**
Pegohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).
Pegomyia hyoscyami (Beet Fly), in Britain, **222, 628 ;** in Finland, **516, 517 ;** in Italy, **160, 485 ;** in Turkey, **720 ;** on spinach, **517 ;** parasites of, **485 ;** measures against, **161.**
pellax, Osmia.
pellionella, Tinea.
pellucida, Camnula ; Diaphnidia.
pembertoni, Scelio.

Pempheres affinis, on cotton in Burma, **504.**
Pemphigus bursarius, on caraway in Holland, **718.**
pendens, Pendularia.
pendula, Lonchaea.
Pendularia pendens, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**
Penetrol, in sprays, **98, 460, 463, 483, 528.**
Penhammus pauper, on coffee in Africa, **759.**
penicillata, Odonaspis.
Penicillium, infesting *Tessaratoma papillosa* in Indo-China, **509.**
Penicillium digitatum, Ceratitis capitata associated with, on *Citrus* in Hawaii, **26.**
pennipes, Trichopoda.
Pennisetum spicatum, maize preferred to, by *Busseola fusca* in Tanganyika, **666.**
Pennsylvania, miscellaneous pests in, **244, 315 ;** mushroom pests in, **470 ;** orchard pests in, **52, 244, 323, 458, 528 ;** biological control of *Cydia molesta* in, **244 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **198, 244.**
Pentachlorophenol, tests with, as an insecticide, **454.**
pentagona, Aulacaspis (*Diaspis, Sasakiaspis*).
Pentalonia nigronervosa, in Australia, **104, 182 ;** in Brazil, **365 ;** in Ceylon, **71 ;** in Philippines, **89, 182 ;** in Sierra Leone, **303 ;** on banana, **71, 104, 182, 303, 365 ;** on Manila hemp, **89, 182 ;** and virus diseases, **71, 89, 104, 182 ;** measures against, **71, 104, 303.**
Pentatomids, of Trinidad, **559.**
Penthaleus major (*bicolor, erythropus, haematopus, insulanus*), in Australia, **149, 150, 499 ;** in Europe, **499 ;** experiments against, **150 ;** synonymy of, **499.**
Pentilia insidiosa, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Trinidad, **280 ;** introduced into Fiji, **280.**
Pentodon idiota, on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **339.**
Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper*).
Pepper Bug (see *Dasynus piperis*).
Pepper Weevils (see *Anthonomus eugenii* and *Lophobaris piperis*).
Peppermint, pests of, in Tanganyika, **667.**
perdens, Andricus.
peregrina, Psylla (*Psyllia*).
Peregrinator biannulipes (see *Alloeocranum*).
peregrinator, Orchidophilus.
Peregrinus maidis, not transmitting dwarf disease of sugar-cane in Queensland, **265 ;** on maize in Tanganyika, **665.**
perforans, Xyleborus.
Perga spp., bionomics of, in Victoria, **304.**
pergandei, Parlatoria.
Pericallia takanoi, sp. n., attacking *Aeginetia indica* in Formosa, **44, 241.**
Periclista hicoriae, on pecan in Mississippi, **277.**
Perilampus tristis, parasitising Hymenopterous parasites introduced into U.S.A., **170.**
Perillus bioculatus, breeding of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **481.**
peringueyi, Hodotermes.
Periphyllus aceris, parasite affecting germinal cells of, **106.**
Periplaneta americana, measures against, in rubbish dump in Connecticut, **553 ;** tests of insecticides on, **177, 294, 295 ;** respiration of, **272.**
Periplaneta orientalis (see *Blatta*).
Perisierola (parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*), effect of temperature and humidity on, in India, **731.**
Perisierola angulata, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **551.**
Perissopterus (see *Marietta*).
Peritelus sphaeroides (*griseus*), on vines in Switzerland, **735.**
Peritymbia (see *Phylloxera*).
periusalis, Psara (*Pachyzancla*).
Perkinsiella saccharicida, and Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Queensland, **265.**
Perkinsiella vastatrix, in Philippines, **88, 89 ;** and Fiji disease of sugar-cane, **89 ;** favoured by rains, **88.**
perla, Chrysopa.
permundus, Phagocarpus.
perniciosus, Aspidiotus.
Peronea hastiana, measures against, on *Salix viminalis* in Britain, **630.**
Peronea variana, parasites of, on conifers in Nova Scotia, **270, 373.**
peroneae, Microgaster.
perplexus, Eriococcus ; Liodontomerus.
Perrisia (see *Dasyneura*).
perscrutator, Ichneumon (*Melanichneumon*).
Persea gratissima (see Avocado).

Persia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **581, 582–584 ;** legislation against importation of *Myiopardalis pardalina* into Russian Union from, **511.**
persicae, Anuraphis (see *A. schwartzi*) ; *Lachnus* ; *Lecanium* ; *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
persicae-niger, Anuraphis.
Persicoptila haemanthes, sp. n., on *Citrus* in Solomon Islands, **761.**
persimilis, Pimpla (*Epiurus*).
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*), thrips on, in Formosa and Transcaucasia, **371, 572 ;** *Pseudococcus* on, in Japan, **208, 611.**
persona, Xyleutes.
personata, Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*).
perspectalis, Hymenia.
persuasoria, Rhyssa.
pertusa, Hoplophorion (*Metcalfiella*).
Peru, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **42, 307, 688, 749 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **307, 360, 664 ;** cotton pests in, **16, 17, 115, 307, 360, 448, 663 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **17, 360, 606, 663, 664 ;** beneficial insects in, **17, 115, 448, 664 ;** notice of plant quarantine restrictions in, **237.**
peruella, Mescinia.
peruviana, Acaulona.
peruvianus, Dermestes.
Pestallozia palmarum, infesting coconut in New Hebrides, **548.**
Petelia medardaria, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Ceylon, **72.**
Petrobia tritici, measures against, on onion and wheat in Texas, **532.**
Petrol, for destroying nests of ants and termites, **70, 71, 378 ;** against *Gymnogryllus humeralis*, **73 ;** and kerosene, soil treated with, against *Leptinotarsa*, **739 ;** injected into trees against Lamiid, **357 ;** naphthalene or paradichlorobenzene dissolved in, **134, 284, 700.**
Petroleum Emulsions (see Oil Emulsions).
Petroleum Ether, for extracting rotenone or pyrethrins, **294, 726.**
Petroselinum hortense (see Parsley).
Petunia, thrips transmitting tomato wilt to, in U.S.A., **1 ;** useless as a trap-plant for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **481 ;** Hymenopterous parasites trapped by, **313.**
Peziotrichum saccardinum, infesting *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Argentina, **12 ;** sometimes injuring fruit trees, **13.**
Pezoporus, parasite of *Tomostethus multicinctus* in Maryland, **325.**
Phacemastix picta (on *Sesamum*), in South and South-West Africa, **153 ;** in Tanganyika, **153, 666.**
Phaedon brassicae, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in China, **609, 610.**
Phaedon cochleariae, on crucifers in Finland, **516, 518.**
Phaedonia areata, on *Indigofera endecaphylla* in Tanganyika, **666.**
phaedrostoma, Trilochana.
Phaenocarpa ruficeps, parasite of *Hylemyia seneciella* in Britain, **737.**
Phaeogenes ater, parasite of *Aegeria scitula* in Virginia, **462.**
Phaeogenes eguchii, sp. n., parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in China and Korea, **292.**
Phaeogenes haeussleri, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Japan, **292.**
Phaeogenes japonicus, P. haeussleri previously recorded as, **292.**
Phaeogenes nigridens, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in New York, **283.**
phaeorrhoea, Nygmia.
phaeostigma, Opius.
Phagocarpus permundus, on ornamental plants in Britain, **255.**
phalerata, Mylabris (*Zonabris*).
phaleratus, Cratosomus ; *Lophotus.*
Phanerotoma tibialis, exported from U.S.A. to New Zealand against *Cydia pomonella*, **379.**
Phanomeris phyllotomae (parasite of birch sawflies), in Austria, **171 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **171.**
Phanurus, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **131.**
Phanurus beneficiens (parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer*), in Java, **560 ;** in Malaya, **56 ;** carriage of, by its host, **560.**
Phaonia corbetti (on *Nipa fruticans*), removal of male flowers against, in Malaya, **401 ;** parasite of, in Solomon Islands, **204.**
pharaonis, Monomorium.
Pharellus minutissimus, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279.**
pharsalus, Acraea.
phaseolana, Amorbia.
phaseoli, Agromyza ; *Bruchus.*

Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Phaseolus multiflorus, observations on *Bruchus obtectus* in, **535, 570.**
Phaseolus radiatus, *Herse convolvuli* on, in Java, **264.**
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
phaulomorpha, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
Pheasants, possibly destroying *Lochmaea suturalis* in Britain, **738.**
Pheidole, predacious on *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44 ;** on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Pheidole megacephala, in houses in S. Africa, **70 ;** bionomics of, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **375, 376 ;** associated with pineapple mealybug in Philippines, **402, 609 ;** measures against, **70, 609.**
Pheidole pallidula, in France, **231, 353 ;** destroying *Capnodis tenebrionis*, **231 ;** associated with *Cerosipha forbesi*, **353.**
Pheidole vinelandica, observations on, in Mississippi, **171.**
Pheletes ectypus, on tobacco and potato in U.S.A., **98, 323 ;** measures against, **98.**
Phenacoccus, Japanese species of, **544.**
Phenacoccus aceris (*dearnessi*), bionomics and synonymy of, in Canada, **680 ;** measures against, **681.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, in U.S.A., **30, 463, 527 ;** parasites of, **527 ;** *Anarhopus sydneyensis* not developing on, **30 ;** measures against, on greenhouse chrysanthemums, **463 ;** tests of sulphated alcohols on, **451.**
Phenacoccus iceryoides, utilisation of Coccinellids against, on kapok in Tanganyika, **665.**
Phenacoccus suwakoensis (see *Rosanococcus*).
Phenacoccus takae (see *Saliococcus*).
phenice, *Zebronia*.
Phenol, in spreader for nicotine, **472 ;** uses of sulphated compounds of, in sprays, **327.** (See Carbolic Acid.)
Phenothiazine (see Thiodiphenylamine).
Philaenus leucophthalmus (*spumarius*, auct.), on strawberry in Finland, **518.**
Philanthus triangulum (*apivorus*), attacking honey bees in Europe, **183, 225, 490, 624 ;** measures against, **225.**
philinna, *Platygaster*.
Philippines, cotton pests in, **406, 708–710 ;** locusts in, **88, 407 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **88, 401 ;** Platypodids and Scolytids of, **687 ;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **89, 182 ;** mite causing disease-like condition of plants in, **161 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* and pineapple wilt in, **401, 609 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **730 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **89, 406, 609, 709, 761 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **16, 342, 406 ;** pests from, intercepted in other countries, **604, 700, 701.**
Philopedon (see *Cneorrhinus*).
Philotroctis eutraphera, bionomics and control of, on mango in Java, **439, 440.**
Phlegethontius (see *Protoparce*).
Phleum pratense (Timothy Grass), *Amaurosoma* spp. on, in Britain, **494, 495 ;** *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, **334.**
Phloeobius, on coffee in Africa, **759.**
Phloeobius crenellatus, on coffee in Kenya, **379.**
Phloeobius pustulosus (on coffee), in Kenya, **379 ;** in Tanganyika, **664.**
Phloeoborus rugatus, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
phloeophaga, *Eleusina*.
Phloeothrips oleae (see *Liothrips*).
Phloeotribus oleae (see *P. scarabaeoides*).
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, on olive in Cyprus, **708.**
Phlogophora meticulosa (see *Brotolomia*).
Phlomis bruguieri, relation of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* to, in Iraq, **743.**
Phlyctaenia rubigalis, on celery in Florida, **483, 484 ;** in New Brunswick, **335 ;** bionomics of, **335, 483, 484 ;** pyrethrum against, **584 ;** tests of fixed nicotine preparations on, **327.**
Phoenicococcus marlatti, Coccinellid predacious on, in Morocco, **303.**
Phoenix, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Egypt, **676.**
Pholiota, Mycetophilids on, in Japan, **677.**
Phoma, infesting *Opuntia* in India, **261.**
Phora incrassata (see *Hypocera*).
Phorbia, on melon in Cyprus, **14.**

Phorbia brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **79, 82, 222, 255, 301, 621 ;** in Finland, **516 ;** in Germany, **120, 536 ;** in U.S.A., **237, 654 ;** measures against, **79, 120, 237, 301, 536, 654.**
Phorbia cilicrura, on grasses in Germany, **662 ;** possibly on *Tropaeolum* in Holland, **718 ;** crop rotation against, on maize in U.S.A., **647 ;** larval characters of, **662.**
Phorbia dentiens, on raspberry in Finland, **517.**
Phorbia dissecta, larval characters of, on grasses in Germany, **662.**
Phorbia floralis, measures against, on cabbage in Germany, **120.**
Phorbia genitalis, larval characters of, on grasses in Germany, **662.**
Phorbia rubivora, on loganberry in Britain, **621.**
Phorbia trapezina, bionomics and control of, on irises in Rumania, **229.**
Phorbia trichodactyla, possibly on *Tropaeolum canariense* in Holland, **718.**
Phormia regina, tests of ovicides on, **457, 458.**
Phorocera erecta, introduced into U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **247.**
Phorocera fasciata, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Phorocera floridensis, parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in St. Vincent, **448.**
Phorocera magna, sp. n., utilisation of, against *Thosea moluccana* in Netherlands Indies, **341.**
Phorodon humuli, measures against, on hops in Holland, **718.**
Phorodon menthae, on mint in New South Wales, **91.**
Phosgene, **121 ;** experiments with, against *Atta sexdens*, **752.**
Phosphorus, content of, in insects, **110, 688.**
Phosphorus jansoni, measures against, on kola in Ivory Coast, **357.**
Photoelectric Method, for measuring small leaf areas, **313, 480.**
Photronic Cell, for determining lead residues on sprayed apples, **52.**
Phragmatiphila truncata, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **267.**
Phragmites communis, relation of *Locusta migratoria* to, in China, **638.**
Phryxe vulgaris, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140 ;** parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Russia, **671.**
Phthia picta (on tomato), in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** in Texas, **277.**
Phthorimaea heliopa (on tobacco), in Ceylon, **72 ;** in Malaya, **57 ;** in Queensland, **164 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **446 ;** in Sumatra, **118 ;** not developing on other solanaceous plants, **57, 118.**
Phthorimaea lycopersicella (on tomatos), in U.S.A., **245, 277, 758 ;** bionomics and control of, **758.**
Phthorimaea ocellatella, on beet in Turkey, **720.**
Phthorimaea operculella, in Australia, **116, 164 ;** in Brazil, **364 ;** in Cyprus, **14 ;** in Morocco, **213 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **446 ;** distribution of, **510 ;** legislation against introduction of, into various countries, **510, 511 ;** on potato, **14, 116, 164, 213, 510 ;** on tobacco, **14, 164, 364, 446 ;** other solanaceous plants experimentally attacked by, **14 ;** parasites of, **14, 213.**
phthorimaeae, Omorgus.
Phycita spissicella, tar distillates ineffective against, in orchards in Britain, **8.**
Phygadeuon akaashii, parasite of *Centeter cinerea* in Japan, **515.**
Phygadeuon latipetiolator, sp. n., parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in China and Korea, **292.**
Phyllobius oblongus, on *Crataegus* in Finland, **517.**
phyllocnistidis, Microbracon.
Phyllocnistis citrella (on *Citrus*), in Ceylon, **49, 72 ;** in Japan, **162 ;** in Java, **162, 265 ;** bionomics and control of, **49, 162, 265.**
Phyllocnistis voutei, on *Loranthus* in Java, **162.**
Phyllocoptes, on olive in Egypt, **277.**
Phyllocoptes lycopersici, measures against, on tomato in New South Wales, **268.**
Phyllocoptes oleivorus (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, **365 ;** in New South Wales, **116 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **18, 383, 414 ;** bionomics of, **18.**
Phyllocoptes vitis, on vines in Italy, **14.**
Phyllodecta, measures against, on poplar in France, **84.**
Phyllodecta vitellinae, measures against, on *Salix* spp. in Britain, **630.**

Phyllodecta vulgatissima (on willow), in Britain, **155, 630 ;** in Germany, **85 ;** hibernating in bands on fruit trees, **85 ;** measures against, **630.**
Phyllodromia germanica (see *Blattella*).
Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phyllotoma nemorata (Birch Leaf-mining Sawfly), parasites of, introduced into U.S.A. from Austria, **171.**
phyllotomae, Phanomeris.
Phyllotreta, measures against, on crucifers in Britain, **79, 82, 221.**
Phyllotreta atra, not a pest of beet in Austria, **703 ;** in Britain, **82, 186, 221, 685 ;** intercepted on rose in California, **701 ;** in Russia, **614 ;** on crucifers, **82, 186, 221, 614 ;** parasitism of, by *Howardula phyllotretae,* **685.**
Phyllotreta consobrina, on crucifers in Britain, **221.**
Phyllotreta cruciferae (on crucifers), in Britain, **221, 685 ;** ecology of, in Russia, **614 ;** parasitism of, by *Howardula phyllotretae,* **685.**
Phyllotreta diademata, on kale in Britain, **82.**
Phyllotreta nemorum, on crucifers in Britain, **79, 82, 221 ;** intercepted on rose in California, **701 ;** hibernating in bands on fruit trees in Germany, **85 ;** not parasitised by *Howardula phyllotretae,* **685.**
Phyllotreta nigripes, not a pest of beet in Austria, **703 ;** on crucifers, in Britain, **82, 221, 685 ;** on *Sisymbrium loesli* in Russia, **614 ;** parasitism of, by *Howardula phyllotretae,* **685.**
Phyllotreta punctulata, on crucifers in Britain, **221.**
Phyllotreta undulata (on crucifers), in Britain, **82, 221, 685, 739 ;** in Finland, **516 ;** in Germany, **85 ;** hibernating in bands on fruit trees, **85 ;** parasitism of, by *Howardula phyllotretae,* **685.**
Phyllotreta vittula, not a pest of beet in Austria, **703 ;** on kale and barley in Britain, **82, 628 ;** effect of, on cereals in Russian Union, **575.**
phyllotretae, Howardula.
Phylloxera, on pecan in U.S.A., **645 ;** *Daktulosphaira* (*Viteus*) possibly distinct from, **584.**
Phylloxera caryaecaulis, bionomics of, on pecan in Oklahoma, **384.**
Phylloxera devastatrix, bionomics and control of, on pecan in U.S.A., **645, 646.**
Phylloxera notabilis, bionomics of, on pecan in Oklahoma, **384.**
Phylloxera quercus, on *Quercus ilex* in Italy, **426.**
Phylloxera vitifoliae (*vastatrix*) (Vine Phylloxera), in Bermuda, **713 ;** in Brazil, **365 ;** in Br. Isles, **584 ;** legislation against introduction of, into Cyprus, **510 ;** question of breeding vines resistant to, in Germany, **156 ;** in Japan, **405, 515 ;** in Morocco, **213 ;** in Switzerland, **735 ;** nomenclature of, **584.**
phylloxerae, Rhizoglyphus.
Physalis, Heliothis obsoleta on, in S. Africa, **249.**
Physalis peruviana, experimentally attacked by *Phthorimaea operculella,* **14.**
Physcus, utilisation of, against *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **112 ;** parasite of *Aspidiotus orientalis* in India, **693.**
Physcus flaviventris, **693.**
Physcus varicornis var. *intermedia,* parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279.**
Physothrips, on lima beans in Tanganyika, **665.**
Physothrips xanthocerus, probably on coffee in Tanganyika, **80.**
Phytalus (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phytometra brassicae (Cabbage Looper), tests of arsenical substitutes against, in U.S.A., **528, 529, 530.**
Phytometra californica, on clover and vegetables in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** baits for, on lucerne in Ohio, **318.**
Phytometra chalcites, on soy beans in Netherlands Indies, **90.**
Phytometra gamma, on peas and flax in Finland, **516, 517 ;** on beet in Holland and Turkey, **718, 720.**
Phytometra nu, infested with *Beauveria globulifera* in Argentina, **12.**
Phytomyza, parasite of, on *Caragana* in Russia, **674.**
Phytomyza atricornis, on ragwort in Britain, **737 ;** on peas in Morocco and Italy, **10, 505 ;** bionomics and control of, **505 ;** natural enemies of, **10, 506.**
Phytomyza ilicis, measures against, on *Ilex* spp. in Connecticut, **553.**
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).

Phytonomus posticus (see *Hypera variabilis*).
Phytophaga (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytoptus (see *Eriophyes*).
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies (*excelsa*) (Norway Spruce), *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* on, in Russia, **486** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **620, 698** ; susceptibility of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723**.
Picea engelmanni, *Tortrix fumiferana* on, in Br. Columbia, **419**.
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca, *Diprion polytomus* on, in Canada, **236**.
Picea mariana, *Diprion polytomus* on, in Canada, **236**.
Picea pungens, *Chermes cooleyi* on, in U.S.A., **366, 657**.
picea, *Mecistorhinus*.
piceaperda, *Dendroctonus*.
piceatus, *Calotermes* (*Cryptotermes*).
piceus, *Alphitobius* (see *A. laevigatus*) ; *Attagenus* ; *Pterohelaeus*.
picirostris, *Tychius* (*Miccotrogus*).
Picromerus bidens, predacious on *Lygaeonematus laricis* in Germany, **597**.
Picroscytoides cerasiops, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Italy, **161**.
picta, *Ceramica* ; *Phacemastix* ; *Phthia*.
pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).
pictus, *Porcellio* (*Euporcellio*).
Pieris, measures against, on cabbage in New York, **238**.
Pieris brassicae, in Finland, **516** ; tests of derris on, in Holland, **256** ; in India, **55** ; on cabbage, **55, 256, 516** ; experimental host of *Brachymeria intermedia*, **586** ; factors affecting development of, **48, 753** ; breeding cage for, **585**.
Pieris monuste, on tobacco in Brazil, **364**.
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Holland, **256** ; establishment and value of *Pteromalus puparum* against, in New Zealand, **372, 724** ; in U.S.A., **151, 327, 454, 529, 530, 650, 657** ; measures against, **151, 256, 529, 530, 650** ; tests of insecticides on, **40, 256, 327**.
Piesmopoda rufimarginella, on tea in Ceylon, **638**.
Piezodorus guildingi, on soy beans in Trinidad, **559**.
Piezodorus purus, measures against, on fruit trees etc. in S. Africa, **447**.
Pigmeophorus americanus, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243**.
Pigs, utilisation of, against *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **64**.
Pigweed (see *Chenopodium album*).
piliceps, *Microcerotermes*.
pilipennis, *Actia* ; *Carpophilus*.
pilleriana, *Sparganothis*.
pilosa, *Termatophylidea*.
pilosella, *Campsomeris* (*Elis*).
pilosum, *Pterocomma*.
pilosus, *Cryptophagus* ; *Limonius* ; *Paratetranychus*.
pimentae, *Aleurodicus*.
Pimento, *Aleurodicus pimentae* on, in Jamaica, **395**.
Pimpinella anisum (see Anise).
Pimpla, parasite of *Hemerophila pariana* in Poland, **352** ; relations between size of host and sex of, **352, 549**.
Pimpla alternans, parasite of *Eucosma ocellana* in Britain, **593**.
Pimpla calobata, redescription of, **760**.
Pimpla conquisitor, parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **309, 462**.
Pimpla examinator, parasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Scotland, **561, 562**.
Pimpla instigator, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Germany, **64**.
Pimpla maculiscaposa, in Madagascar, **352**.
Pimpla nucum, redescription of, **760**.
Pimpla persimilis, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in China, **292**.
Pimpla roborator, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Italy, **161** ; laboratory studies of, introduced against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **309** ; liberation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Mexico and Texas, **380**.
Pimpla similis, parasite of *Depressaria heracleana* in England, **354**.
pinastri, *Sphinx*.
Pine, pests of, in Austria, **139, 170, 747** ; pests of, in Canada, **405, 640, 759** ; *Panolis flammea* on, in Czechoslovakia, **348** ; pests of, in Finland, **403, 404, 425, 433, 517, 518** ; pests of, in Germany, **8, 63, 65, 66, 84, 227, 288, 296, 297, 348, 349, 596, 597, 661, 742, 751** ; *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682** ; *Diprion pini* on, in Hungary and Jugoslavia, **747** ; pests of, in Japanese Empire, **130**.

208, 241, 263, 370 ; pests of, in New Zealand, **438, 498 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **157, 158, 159, 259, 518–520, 670, 719 ;** pests of, in Santo Domingo, **93 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **222–224, 348, 683 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **170, 386, 405, 461, 512, 553, 599, 698, 759 ;** relation of Scolytids to blue-stain fungi on, **1, 512 ;** feeding experiments with *Lymantria monacha* on, **137 ;** pests in timber of, **253, 367, 382.**

Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).

Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).

Pine, Norway (see *Pinus resinosa*).

Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).

Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).

Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).

Pine, Western White (see *Pinus monticola*).

Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).

Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).

Pine Lasiocampid (see *Dendrolimus pini*).

Pine Noctuid (see *Panolis flammea*).

Pine Oil (see Oil, Pine).

Pine Sawflies (see *Diprion sertifer* and *D. similis*).

Pine Sawfly, Jack (see *Diprion swainei*).

Pine Sawyer (see *Monochamus sutor*).

Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).

Pine Weevil, Grey (see *Brachyderes incanus*).

Pine Weevil, White (see *Pissodes strobi*).

Pineapple, pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** pests of, in Br. Guiana, **145 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Formosa and Saipan, **611 ;** locust damaging, in Fr. Guinea, **636 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **166, 342, 375, 406, 453, 641 ;** *P. brevipes* on, in Malaya, **57 ;** *P. brevipes* on, in Mauritius, **68 ;** *P. brevipes* on, in Philippines, **402, 609 ;** relation *P. brevipes* to wilt and spotting of, **57, 166, 402, 609, 641 ;** *Thrips tabaci* transmitting yellow spot of, **406 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **453, 609.**

Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).

Pineol Soluble, in formula against hibernating larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **318.**

Pineus (see *Chermes*).

pinguis, Ophiomyia.

pini, Aspidiotus ; Chermes (*Pineus*) ; *Dendrolimus ; Diprion* (*Lophyrus*) ; *Ips ; Mokrzeckia ; Pissodes.*

piniarius, Bupalus.

pinicola, Cinara.

pinifoliae, Chionaspis.

piniperda, Myelophilus (*Blastophagus*) ; *Panolis* (see *P. flammea*).

piniphilus, Pissodes.

pinnaeformis, Lepidosaphes.

Pinnaspis aspidistrae, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**

Pinnaspis chionaspiformis, on *Erythrina* in Tanganyika, **665.**

Pinnaspis minor, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365 ;** on grape-vines in Santo Domingo, **6.**

pinnulifer, Chrysomphalus.

Pinus (see Pine).

Pinus banksiana, Diprion spp. on, in Quebec, **335, 640 ;** *Tortrix fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., **698.**

Pinus canariensis, new Aphid on, in Morocco, **115.**

Pinus cembra var. *sibirica*, Lepidoptera on, in Siberia, **259.**

Pinus contorta, Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **387, 475, 476, 647.**

Pinus densiflora, pests of, in Japan, **15, 131, 263 ;** *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Korea, **369.**

Pinus echinata, relation of Scolytids to blue-stain fungi in, in N. Carolina, **512.**

Pinus halepensis, Scolytid on, in France, **278 ;** new Aphid on, in Morocco, **115.**

Pinus koraiensis, factors affecting susceptibility of, to pests in Korea, **369.**

Pinus maritima, immune from pests in France, **347.**

Pinus massoniana, Dendrolimus spectabilis probably on, in China, **117.**

Pinus montana (see *P. mugo*).

Pinus monticola, Dendroctonus monticolae on, in U.S.A., **50, 647.**

Pinus mugo, Diprion similis on, in Quebec, **640.**

Pinus ponderosa, Dendroctonus brevicomis on, in U.S.A., **173, 174, 642.**

Pinus radiata, pests of, in Australia, **397, 399 ;** *Chermes pini* on, in New Zealand, **438.**

Pinus resinosa, Diprion similis on, in Quebec, **640 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 620 ;** Scolytids and blue-stain fungi in, **1.**

Pinus rigida, Scolytids and blue-stain fungi in, in N. Carolina, **512** ; resistance of, to Lepidopterous pests, **297, 369, 620, 621** ; resistance of timber of, to termites, **723.**
Pinus strobus, *Diprion similis* on, in Quebec, **640** ; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., **620, 698.**
Pinus sylvestris, *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682** ; *Diprion similis* on, in Quebec, **640** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **272, 620, 621, 698.**
Pinus thunbergi, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan and Korea, **131, 263, 369.**
Pinus virginiana, Scolytids and blue-stain fungi in, in N. Carolina, **512.**
Piophila casei, effects of temperature and humidity on, **712.**
Pipal (see *Ficus religiosa*).
Piper methysticum, *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Fiji, **279.**
Piper nigrum (Pepper), pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **90, 560, 588.**
piperis, *Dasynus* ; *Lophobaris.*
Pipunculus, parasite of *Nephotettix* in Japan, **264.**
Pirene graminea, bionomics of, in Switzerland, **159.**
piri, *Anthonomus.*
piricola, *Epidiaspis* (see *E. leperii*) ; *Pseudococcus.*
pisi, *Contarinia* ; *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychis*) ; *Polia* (*Mamestra*).
pisivorus, *Kakothrips.*
pisorum, *Bruchus.*
Pissodes, on pine in Finland, **404, 425** ; key to Finnish species of, **433** ; incidence of, after storms in Sweden, **223.**
Pissodes approximatus, on pines in Connecticut, **461.**
Pissodes gyllenhali, on pine and spruce in Finland, **433.**
Pissodes harcyniae, on spruce in Finland, **433.**
Pissodes notatus, on pine in Finland, **433.**
Pissodes pini, on pine in Finland, **404, 433.**
Pissodes piniphilus (on pine), in Finland, **404, 425, 433** ; encouraged by tapping for resin in Russia, **157** ; natural enemies of, **404.**
Pissodes strobi (White Pine Weevil), in Connecticut, **553.**
Pissodes terminalis, bionomics of, on *Pinus contorta* in U.S.A., **475.**
Pissodes validirostris (on pine), in Finland, **433** ; bionomics of, in Russia, **518.**
Pistacia mutica, *Megastigmus pistaciae* on, in Russian Union, **567.**
Pistacia vera, *Sinoxylon sexdentatum* on, in Sicily, **586** ; Chalcidoid pests of, in Asiatic Russia, **567.**
pistaciae, *Dinarmus* ; *Megastigmus.*
Pistacio (see *Pistacia vera*).
Pisum (see Pea).
Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pithecolobium saman, attempted propagation of *Laccifer lacca* on, in Malaya, **58** ; Coccids on, in Tanganyika, **665.**
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
Pityophthorus glabratus mauretanica, parasite of, on conifers in Algeria, **141.**
Placodes ebeninus, predacious on *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* in Tanganyika, **665.**
Plaesius javanus (predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*), in Fiji, **267** ; introduction of, into New South Wales, **267.**
plagiata, *Anaitis* ; *Tiracola.*
plagiatus ; *Cneorrhinus* (*Philopedon*) ; *Prosoestus* (*Derelomus*).
Plagiodera inclusa, on soy beans in Netherlands Indies, **560.**
Plagiodera versicolora, on willow in U.S.A., **461.**
Plagiognathus obscurus, predacious on Aphids and *Paratetranychus* in Nova Scotia, **702.**
Plagiolepis custodiens (see *Anoplolepis*).
Plagiotrochus suberi, on *Quercus ilex* var. *suber* in California, **314.**
plana, *Monardis* (*Ardis*).
planicollis, *Lyctus.*
planitiae, *Machaerota.*
Plant Diseases (see Bacteria, Fungi, and Virus Diseases).
Plant Pest Legislation, in S. Africa, **242** ; in Brazil, **511** ; in Britain, **128, 219** ; in Canada, **152** ; in Cyprus, **510** ; in Egypt, **510, 730** ; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* if introduced into Holland, **355, 544** ; in Jugoslavia, **510** ; in Russian Union, **480, 511** ; in Tanganyika, **559** ; in U.S.A., **134, 236, 237, 271, 602, 730** ; papers on, in U.S.A., **525, 526** ; in Br. W.

Indies, **151, 559 ;** summaries of, in other countries, **237, 602, 730.**
Plant Protection Literature, bibliographies of, in 1933 and 1934, **104, 762.**
Plantain (*Plantago*), *Anuraphis roseus* migrating to, in Britain, **426 ;** experimentally infected with yellows virus by Jassids in U.S.A., **411, 412.**
Plants, questions relating to resistance of, to insects, **213, 342, 394, 564, 688 ;** survey of, having insecticidal properties of, **123.**
Platoeceticus gloveri, on *Citrus* in Florida, **20 ;** predacious on Coccids in Louisiana, **19, 20.**
Platybregmus canadensis, gen. et sp. n., in timber in Ontario, **166.**
Platycampus duplex, on larch in Germany, **84, 597.**
Platycampus luridiventris, on alder in Germany, **84, 598 ;** bionomics of, **598.**
platycleidis, Eupelmella.
Platycleis grisea (see *Metrioptera*).
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Brazil, **364 ;** in China, **306 ;** in Belgian Congo, **211, 218 ;** in Egypt, **218 ;** in Korea, **371 ;** in Mexico, **318, 379, 380 ;** in Philippines, **709 ;** in Punjab, **639 ;** in Sudan, **211, 635 ;** in Tanganyika, **218, 666 ;** in Uganda, **10 ;** in U.S.A., **200, 218, 318, 380 ;** intercepted in California, **701 ;** in W. Indies, **448 ;** factors affecting infestation by, **10, 635, 639 ;** parasites and biological control of, **211, 379, 380, 709 ;** heat treatment of cottonseed against, **218 ;** close seasons against, **10, 448 ;** compilation of food-plants of, **400.**
Platygaster, parasite of *Rhabdophaga heterobia* in Britain, **154 ;** technique of breeding on *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **331.**
Platygaster cecidomyiae, parasite of *Rhabdophaga saliciperda* in Britain, **492.**
Platygaster herricki, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **331.**
Platygaster hiemalis, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **331.**
Platygaster philinna, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* spp. in Britain, **492.**
Platygaster zosine, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **331.**
platyhypenae, Euplectrus.
Platylabus cothurnatus, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Platynaspis capicola, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Platynaspis kollari, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Platynaspis nigra, predacious on *Prontaspis yanonensis* in Japan, **405.**
Platynota rostrana, parasites of, on guava in Cuba, **749.**
Platynota stultana, parasite and control of, on orange in California, **31.**
Platyparea poeciloptera (Asparagus Fly), in Germany, **125, 225, 598 ;** parasitised by *Microtrombidium demeijerei*, **225 ;** measures against, **125, 598.**
Platypedia spp., in orchards in California, **23.**
Platypleura kaempferi, measures against, on pear and vines in Japan, **15.**
Platypodids, new species of, **623, 687.**
Platyptilia, attacking *Aeginetia indica* in Formosa, **44.**
Platyptilia carduidactyla (Artichoke Plume Moth), attraction of coloured lights for, in California, **36.**
Platypus, on pear in Brazil, **365.**
Platypus alternans, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
Platypus ratzeburgi, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
plebeiana, Crocidosema.
Plectroscelis concinna (see *Chaetocnema*).
Plesiocoris rugicollis, in Britain, **186, 738 ;** in Finland, **433 ;** in Germany, **704, 717 ;** on apple, **186, 717, 738 ;** type of injury to apples caused by, **704 ;** on black currant, **433, 738 ;** measures against, **186, 717.**
Plesispa cocotis, on coconut in New Caledonia, **547.**
Plesispa reichei, parasites of, on coconut in Java, **509.**
plesispae, Tetrastichodes.
pleurostigma, Ceuthorrhynchus.
Pleurotropis, parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **163 ;** parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in Italy, **506 ;** parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Pleurotropis caenus, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* in Britain, **492.**

Pleurotropis detrimentosus, parasite of *Plesispa reichei* in Java, **509.**
plicicollis, Apriona.
Plodia interpunctella, in Canada, **332 ;** in Germany, **286, 287 ;** in Italy, **706, 707 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **445 ;** in U.S.A., **19, 36, 37, 599 ;** in dried fruit and nuts, **19, 36, 332, 599, 706, 707 ;** in chocolate and other stored products, **286, 287, 445 ;** caught in baits out of doors, **19 ;** parasites of, **37 ;** measures against, **36, 332, 599.**
plotnikovi, Eurytoma.
Plum, pests of, in Britain, **126, 256, 389, 426, 629 ;** pests of, in Cyprus, **14 ;** *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Finland, **350 ;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in France, **142 ;** pests of, in Holland, **157, 682 ;** *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in Italy, **707 ;** *Rhynchites heros* on, in Japan, **130 ;** pests of, in Jugoslavia and Bulgaria, **513 ;** *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* on, in New Zealand, **692 ;** *P. pilosus* on, in Nova Scotia, **659 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **139, 571 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **626 ;** *Cydia funebrana* on, in Switzerland, **735 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **271, 441, 443, 603, 604 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **443, 513, 603 ;** not attacked by *Anthonomus rectirostris*, **584 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **629.**
Plum, Japanese (see *Prunus salicina*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plum Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa flava*).
Plum Tree Borer (see *Aegeria pictipes*).
Plusia (see *Phytometra*).
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Australia, **346, 421, 507 ;** in Finland, **516 ;** in U.S.A., **528, 529, 530 ;** measures against, **346, 421, 507, 528, 529, 530 ;** tests of fixed nicotine preparations on, **327.**
Poa, Anapus freyi on, in Russia, **77 ;** *Lachnosterna* on, in Wisconsin, **151.**
Poa bulbosa, relation of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* to, in Iraq, **743.**
Podagrica malvae, on orange and *Hibiscus* in Cyprus, **14.**
Podagricomela weisei, on *Citrus* in China, **610.**
podana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
Podischnus agenor, distribution and bionomics of, on sugar-cane in tropical America, **710.**
Podischnus tersander, in tropical America, **710.**
Podisus maculiventris (*spinosus*), breeding of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **481 ;** predacious on *Acrosternum hilare* in Virginia, **273.**
Podocarpus, Milionia zonea on, in Loochoo Islands, **263.**
Podocarpus dacrydioides, Calymmaderus incisus in timber of, in Queensland, **201.**
Podonta daghestanica, method of marking larvae of, **572.**
Podontia lutea, on *Rhus vernicifera* in China, **440.**
poecila, Mormidea.
Poecilimon spp., measures against, on tobacco in Crimea, **581.**
Poecilonota rutilans (see *Lampra*).
poeciloptera, Platyparea.
Pogonochaerus fasciculatus, on pine in Finland, **404.**
Poland, cereal pests in, **347, 350 ;** pests of stored grain in, **188, 351 ;** Lepidoptera on *Crataegus* and apple in, **257, 351 ;** keys to tobacco pests in, **47 ;** Hymenopterous parasites in, **86, 351 ;** entomological literature in, **352.**
Polia oleracea, Comedo ineffective against, on tomato in Britain, **476 ;** on asparagus in Germany, **598 ;** measures against, **476, 598.**
Polia pisi, on lucerne in Germany, **594.**
poligraphus, Polygraphus.
Polistes annularis, predacious on *Calpodes ethlius* in St. Vincent, **448.**
polita, Microchrysa ; Perga.
Pollard, in baits for Trypetids, **607, 689.**
Pollination, relation of insects to, **59, 344, 527.**
pollinosus, Systates.
polonicus, Margarodes.
Polonium, use of, in feeding experiments with *Myzus persicae*, **494.**
Polyanthus, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **621.**
Polyblastus westringi, parasite of *Lygaeonematus laricis* in Germany, **597.**
Polychrosis botrana (Vine Moth), in France, **289 ;** in Germany, **393, 432 ;** in Switzerland, **735 ;** longevity and egg-production of, **393 ;** measures against, **289, 432 ;**

action of nicotine and pyrethrum on eggs of, **226, 227.**
Polygonum, insects infesting, in New Jersey, **170 ;** reputed insecticidal properties of, **117.**
Polygonum convolvulus, not affecting wireworms in Russia, **615.**
Polygraphus poligraphus, in forests after storms in Sweden, **223.**
polytomus, Diprion.
pomaria, Typhlocyba.
Pomegranate, *Ceroplastes ceriferus* on, in Ceylon, **72 ;** *Siphoninus granati* on, in Egypt, **146.**
pometaria, Alsophila.
pomi, Aphis (*Doralis*) ; *Seiulus.*
pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa, Laspeyresia*).
pomonella, Walsh, *Rhagoletis.*
pomonella, auct., *Rhagoletis* (see *R. mendax*).
pomorum, Anthonomus.
Pontania proxima, on *Salix triandra* in Britain, **155.**
Popillia japonica, danger of introduction of, into Canada, **233 ;** in Japan, **233, 515 ;** in U.S.A., **59, 151, 200, 233, 244, 277, 320, 342, 343, 379, 381, 444, 526, 532, 550, 652, 697, 731 ;** legislation against, in U.S.A., **730 ;** effects of desiccation and cold on stages of, **59, 320, 379 ;** movements of larvae of, **532 ;** factors affecting susceptibility of plants to, **342 ;** parasites and biological control of, **379, 382, 444, 515 ;** other measures against, **526, 652, 697 ;** tests of insecticides on, **454 ;** larval characters of, **343.**
Popillia mutans, on cotton in China, **306.**
Popillia uchidae, on cotton in Korea, **371.**
popilliavora, Tiphia.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in France, **82–84 ;** pests of, in Germany, **524, 585 ;** *Dendrolimus excellens* on, in Japan, **263 ;** susceptibility of species of, to injury by *Melasoma populi* in Korea, **369 ;** pests of, in Russia, **105, 393, 435, 674 ;** *Lochmaea capreae* on, in Sweden, **684 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **619, 657.**
Poplar Longicorn (see *Saperda carcharias*).
Poppy, *Frankliniella* and spotted wilt of tomato in, in California, **166 ;** *Thrips hawaiiensis* on, in Formosa, **371.**
Popular Names (lists of), of Arthropods in Brazil, **272, 762 ;** of insects in U.S.A., **688.**
popularis, Apanteles.
populi, Melasoma (*Chrysomela*).
populifoliella, Lithocolletis.
populnea, Saperda (*Compsidia*).
Populus (see Poplar).
Porcellio pictus, measures against, in house in Germany, **585.**
porifera, Rhodania.
Porosagrotis orthogonia, bionomics of, in Canada and Montana, **465–467, 540, 656 ;** forecasts of outbreaks of, **467, 656 ;** measures against, **540.**
portentosus, Brachytrypes.
Porthesia similis (see *Arctornis chrysorrhoea*).
Porthesia taiwana, on *Ricinus communis* in Formosa, **44.**
Porthetria dispar, in Holland, **256 ;** in Japan, **131, 263 ;** in Russia, **434, 668, 671 ;** in U.S.A., **168, 169, 200, 244, 343, 550, 586, 587, 588, 619, 620 ;** on blueberry, **343 ;** susceptibility of different trees to, **434, 620, 621 ;** factors affecting hibernation and development of, **138, 536, 671 ;** parasites and biological control of, **131, 168, 169, 550, 586, 587, 588, 619, 671 ;** *Calosoma* destroying pupae of, **550 ;** use of attractant contained in females of, **668 ;** measures against, **343, 435 ;** tests of derris on, **256 ;** intersexuality and variation in, **136.**
Porto Rico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **42, 381 ;** *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **93, 112 ;** *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in, **113 ;** food-plants of pests of lima beans in, **113, 114 ;** beneficial insects in, and their introduction into other countries, **113, 114, 293, 304, 713 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **602 ;** legislation against introduction of sweet potato pests into U.S.A. from, **134.**
portoricensis, Encarsia.
Portugal, legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510 ;** pests from, intercepted in California, **701.**
postica, Thiacidas.
posticus, Notolophus ; *Phytonomus* (see *Hypera variabilis*).
Potamogeton, Donacia aeraria on, in Japan, **516.**
Potassium Antimony Tartrate (see Tartar Emetic).

Potassium Bicarbonate, action of, on toxicity of nicotine, **177, 178.**
Potassium Chloride, action of, on toxicity of nicotine, **177, 178.**
Potassium Cyanide, injected into mulberry against Aegeriid borer, **117.**
Potassium Fluoaluminate, as an insecticide, **110, 406, 469.**
Potassium Hydroxide, uses of, in sprays, **307, 472.**
Potassium Oleate, in spreader for nicotine, **472.**
Potassium Sulphide, spraying with, against mites, **131, 426 ;** silkworms not affected by, **131 ;** and sulphonated lorol, **426.**
Potassium Sulphocarbonate, against *Prionus californicus*, **284.**
Potato, pests of, in S. America, **360, 364, 365 ;** pests of, in Australia, **54, 116, 164, 201, 485 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, **739, 740 ;** pests of, in Britain, **79, 220, 492, 510, 564 ;** pests of, in Canada, **234, 285, 333, 334, 510, 702 ;** *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** Elaterids on, in Finland, **516 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in France, **195, 481, 482, 510, 564, 632, 681, 740 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Germany, **487, 505, 510, 564 ;** *P. operculella* on, in Morocco, **213 ;** Aphids on, in New Zealand, **507 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **161, 162, 709 ;** *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Punjab, **639 ;** *Epicauta nyassensis* on, in Tanganyika, **666 ;** pests of, in Ukraine, **719 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 95, 106, 151, 199, 282, 283, 284, 323, 373, 374, 388, 467, 468, 475, 483, 509, 510, 511, 539, 552, 553, 556, 654, 655, 657, 714, 715 ;** restrictions on importation of, into various countries, **510, 511 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **1, 107, 373, 412, 507 ;** possibility of variety of, immune from *Loxostege sticticalis*, **394 ;** distribution of *P. operculella* on, **510 ;** sugar-cane pests experimentally fed on, **203, 710 ;** analysis of data on yield of, after spraying, **323, 556, 557, 715 ;** in baits, **252, 253.**
Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Potato Leafhopper, Western (see *Empoasca abrupta*).
Potato Moth (see *Phthorimaea operculella*).
Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
Potentilla spp., strawberry aphis on, in Britain, **427.**
potentillae, Capitophorus.
Potosia affinis, intercepted in California, **18 ;** food-plants and distribution of, **18.**
praetiosa, Bryobia.
Praon lepelleyi, parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Britain, **127.**
Praon simulans, possibly parasitic on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Britain, **127.**
pratensis, Anaphes ; Bryobia (see *B. praetiosa*) ; *Lygus.*
Prays citri (on *Citrus*), intercepted in California, **701 ;** measures against, in Italy, **734.**
Prenolepis, observations on, in Mississippi, **171.**
Prepodes vitattus, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **136.**
pretiosum, Trichogramma.
Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
Primrose, *Myzus primulae* on, in New Zealand, **724.**
primulae, Myzus.
princeps, Dirphya.
Prionus californicus (Giant Apple Root Borer), soil insecticides against, in New Mexico, **284.**
Prioptera, parasitised by *Brachymeria* in Burma, **211.**
Pristiphora alnivora, parasites of, on *Aquilegia* in Germany, **122.**
Pristiphora pallipes, on gooseberry in Finland, **517.**
Pristomerus laccae, sp. n., parasite of predator on lac in India, **207.**
Pristomerus ocellatus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **169, 379 ;** exported to Japan, **379 ;** alternative host of, **169.**
Pristomerus vulnerator, parasite of *Tortrix podana* in Britain, **126, 593.**
privatana, Adoxophyes.
Privet, California, pests of, in Maryland, **277, 325.**
Prochiloneurus rungsi, sp. n., parasite of *Eriococcus* in Morocco, **10.**
Proctotrupids, list of, from China, **622.**
Prodenia eridania (see *Xylomyges*).
Prodenia litura (*littoralis*), on tea and *Oxalis* in Ceylon, **638 ;** on *Ricinus* in Formosa, **44 ;** on cotton in Gambia, **676 ;** on

tobacco in Tanganyika, **665 ;** effects of temperature on development of, **753.**
Prodenia ornithogalli, baits for, on lucerne in Ohio, **318.**
Proisotoma spp., on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243.**
Proleurocerus fulgoridis, gen. et sp. n., associated with *Laccifer lacca* in India, **746.**
Promecotheca antiqua (see *P. papuana*).
Promecotheca cumingi, in Philippines, **88.**
Promecotheca opacicollis, parasites of on coconut in Pacific Islands, **204, 547, 548.**
Promecotheca papuana, synonymy of, **480.**
Promecotheca papuana ab. *birói,* **480.**
Prontaspis citri (on *Citrus*), in S. America, **307, 360 ;** bionomics and control of, in Queensland, **633 ;** in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Prontaspis yanonensis, natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Japan, **405.**
pronuba, Agrotis (*Tryphaena*).
pronubana, Tortrix.
Prophanurus (see *Telenomus*).
propinqua, Tomaspis.
Propyl Acetate, in baits for *Cydia molesta,* **458.**
Propylene Dithiocyanate, test of, as an insecticide, **320.**
Proreus simulans, predacious on *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
Prorops nasuta (parasite of *Stephanoderes hampei*) establishment of, in Brazil, **240, 364, 750 ;** in Belgian Congo, **211, 212 ;** probably in Tanganyika, **666 ;** in Uganda, **240, 364 ;** shed for activating emergence of, **750.**
Prosoestus, on oil palm in Fr. W. Africa, **293.**
Prosoestus (*Derelomus*) *bilineatus,* on oil palm in Dahomey, **293 ;** systematic position of, **361.**
Prosoestus (*Derelomus*) *kamerunicus,* on oil palm in Dahomey, **293 ;** systematic position of, **361.**
Prosoestus (*Derelomus*) *plagiatus,* on oil palm in Dahomey, **293 ;** systematic position of, **361.**
Prosoestus sculptilus, on oil palm in Dahomey, **293.**
Prosoestus (*Derelomus*) *subvittatus,* on oil palm in Dahomey, **293 ;** systematic position of, **361.**
Prosopis, Tibicen apache on, in California, **23.**
Prospaltella, parasite of *Trialeurodes mossopi* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Prospaltella nipponica, parasite of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* in Japan, **405.**
Prospaltella smithi, established in Japan against *Aleurocanthus spiniferus,* **405, 479.**
proteus, Clastoptera ; Omophlus ; Parlatoria.
Protohystricia (see *Hexamera*).
Protoparce quinquemaculata, on tobacco in Connecticut, **97.**
Protoparce sexta (on tobacco), in Brazil, **364 ;** in U.S.A., **97, 133, 313 ;** relation of, to *Bacterium angulatum,* **133 ;** value of strip farming against, on tobacco and tomato, **313.**
Protopulvinaria (see *Pulvinaria*).
proxima, Athalia lugens ; Pontania.
proximana, Epiblema.
proximus, Ips ; Pseudorhizoecus.
pruinosum, Lecanium.
Prune, pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 34, 35, 97, 102, 643.**
pruni, Hyalopterus (see *H. arundinis*).
prunicola, Anuraphis.
pruniella, Coleophora.
prunifoliae, Rhopalosiphum.
prunivorella, Parornix.
prunivora, Enarmonia (*Laspeyresia*).
prunorum, Asphondylia.
Prunus spp., method of trapping beet weevils with, in Austria, **252 ;** orchard pests on, in Germany, **226, 584 ;** *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **682 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **139, 572 ;** relation of *Macropsis trimaculata* and virus diseases of peach to, **443, 603.** (See Cherry, Plum, etc.)
Pryeria sinica, Euonymus striata var. *alata* little injured by, in Korea, **369.**
Psacothea hilaris, on mulberry in China, **694.**
Psallus seriatus (Cotton Fleahopper), in U.S.A., **380, 658 ;** destruction of *Croton* against, **380.**
Psara bipunctalis, parasite of, on *Amarantus* in Florida, **484.**
Psara hipponalis, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
Psara periusalis, on tomato and egg-plant in U.S.A., **277.**
pseudabietis, Dasychira (*Orgyia*).
Pseudaonidia articulata (see *Selenaspidus*).

Pseudaonidia duplex (Camphor Scale), on fig in California, **700** ; bionomics of, in Louisiana, **19, 414, 415.**
Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Pseudaphycus angelicus, parasite of Coccids in U.S.A., **527.**
Pseudeucoela, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Aphis*).
pseudoceriferus, *Ceroplastes*.
pseudococci, *Lobodiplosis*.
Pseudococcus, in Guatemala, **711** ; in Ivory Coast, **356** ; in Japan, **208** ; in Java, **12** ; in Peru, **307** ; on coffee, **12, 356, 711** ; on fruit trees, **208, 307** ; bionomics of, **12, 208, 711** ; measures against **208, 356.**
Pseudococcus adonidum, in Australia, **30, 181** ; in Transcaucasia, **340** ; in U.S.A., **30, 527** ; on *Citrus*, **30, 340** ; other food-plants of, **30, 181** ; parasites and biological control of, **30, 527** ; tests of organic thiocyanates on, **320.**
Pseudococcus boninsis, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **364.**
Pseudococcus brevipes (Pineapple Mealybug), in Brazil, **364, 365** ; in Egypt, **676** ; in Formosa and Saipan, **611** ; in Hawaii, **166, 342, 641** ; in Malaya, **57** ; in Mauritius, **68** ; in Philippines, **401, 609** ; in Tanganyika, **666** ; causing wilt and spotting of pine-apple, **57, 166, 401, 609, 641** ; other food-plants of, **342, 364, 666, 676** ; symbionts of, **166, 308** ; ants associated with, **402, 609** ; natural enemies of, **609, 611** ; measures against, **402, 609, 676.**
Pseudococcus bromeliae, auct. (see *P. brevipes*).
Pseudococcus citri, ants associated with, in S. Africa, **142** ; in Brazil, **364, 365** ; in Guatemala, **711** ; in Netherlands Indies, **560** ; in Italy, **337, 734** ; in Kenya, **379, 607** ; in Morocco, **302, 303** ; in Sicily, **184** ; in Turkey, **722** ; in Uganda, **10** ; in U.S.A., **30, 464** ; in W. Indies, **6, 293, 449** ; on *Citrus*, **142, 184, 337, 365, 449, 722, 734** ; on coffee, **10, 364, 379, 560, 711** ; other food-plants of, **6, 302, 364, 449, 464** ; fungus associated with root-infesting form of, **379** ; symbionts of, **308** ; *Anarhopus sydneyensis* not developing on, **30** ; predacious enemies and biological control of, **142, 293, 302, 303, 449, 711** ; other measures against, **184, 464** ; tests of insecticides on, **320, 457.**
Pseudococcus comstocki, on pear in Japan, **611** ; tests of atomised sprays on, in New Jersey, **328.**
Pseudococcus erigoni (see *Erium*).
Pseudococcus flavidus, sp. n., in Japan, **622.**
Pseudococcus gahani, *Anarhopus sydneyensis* not developing on, in California, **30, 31** ; on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, **340.**
Pseudococcus grandis, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**
Pseudococcus kenyae, sp. n., **607** ; recorded as *P. lilacinus* on coffee in Kenya, **143, 379, 607.**
Pseudococcus kraunhiae, food-plants of, in Japan, **611.**
Pseudococcus lilacinus, ant associated with, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **402** ; *P. kenyae* recorded as, on coffee in Kenya, **143, 379, 607** ; survival of, on drying yam in Philippines, **401** ; on coffee in Uganda, **10.**
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, in U.S.A., **30, 463, 527** ; parasitised by *Pseudaphycus angelicus*, **527** ; *Anarhopus sydneyensis* not developing on, **30** ; measures against, in greenhouses, **463.**
Pseudococcus matsudoensis, sp. n., in Japan, **622.**
Pseudococcus matsumotoi, sp. n., food-plants of, in Japan, **611.**
Pseudococcus nipae, on coconut in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Pseudococcus piricola, sp. n., food-plants of, in Japan, **611.**
Pseudococcus radicis, ant associated with, on coffee in Dutch Guiana, **679.**
Pseudococcus ryani, parasite of, in U.S.A., **527.**
Pseudococcus sasae, sp. n., in Japan, **622.**
Pseudococcus virgatus (see *Ferrisiana*).
Pseudogonatopus hospes, bionomics of, in Malaya, **56.**
Pseudolachnostylis maprounaefolia, *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **410.**

Pseudoleucopis benefica, attempted introduction of, into New Zealand against *Eriococcus coriaceus*, **439.**
pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.
Pseudorhizoecus migrans, ant associated with, on coffee in Dutch Guiana, **679.**
Pseudorhizoecus proximus, ants associated with, on coffee in Dutch Guiana, **679.**
Pseudosarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga*).
pseudosolani, Macrosiphum (see *M. solani*).
pseudospretella, Borkhausenia (*Hofmannophila*).
Pseudotarsonemoides innumerabilis, associated with Scolytids and *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elms in Holland, **478, 736.**
Pseudotorymus apionis, parasite of *Apion apricans* in Britain, **354.**
Pseudotorymus medicaginis, parasite of *Rhabdophaga heterobia* in Britain, **154.**
Pseudotorymus obsoletus, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140.**
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, Tortrix fumiferana on, in Br. Columbia, **419 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Germany, **524 ;** *C. cooleyi* on, in New York, **366 ;** susceptibility of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
psidiella, Chilocampyla.
psidii, Pulvinaria.
Psidium guayava (see Guava).
Psila rosae (Carrot Rust Fly), foodplants of, in Britain, **7, 222 ;** bionomics of, in Canada, **334 ;** in Finland, **516 ;** in Massachusetts, **655 ;** in Switzerland, **735 ;** measures against, **334, 655, 735.**
Psiloptera cupreosplendens, on *Casuarina* in Ceylon, **72.**
Psoa dubia, attacking books in Spain, **734.**
Psocids, measures against, damaging furs, furniture, etc., **622, 633.**
Psorosticha zizyphi, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **49, 72 ;** bionomics and control of, **50.**
Psyche albipes, on tea in Ceylon, **638.**
Psychophagus omnivorus, hosts of, in Britain, **354, 737.**
Psychotria nigripunctata, Antestia on, in Kenya, **143.**
Psylla, test of oil spray on, in Transcaucasia, **674.**
Psylla alni, bionomics of, on alder in Scotland, **126.**
Psylla ambigua, on willow in Scotland, **126.**
Psylla buxi, bionomics of, on box in Scotland, **126.**
Psylla försteri, bionomics of, on alder in Scotland, **126.**
Psylla mali (on apple), in Br. Isles, **79, 126, 220 ;** legislation against, in Britain, **128, 219 ;** in Finland, **350 ;** in Germany, **394 ;** in Russia, **574, 617 ;** destroyed by low temperatures, **574 ;** measures against, **220, 350, 394, 617 ;** *P. peregrina* considered a race of, **79.**
Psylla melanoneura, on hawthorn in Scotland, **126.**
Psylla peregrina, in Scotland, **79, 126 ;** bionomics and status of, **79.**
Psylla pyri, P. pyricola possibly identical with, **127.**
Psylla pyricola, bionomics and status of, on pear in Scotland, **126, 127.**
Psylla simulans, possibly winter form of *P. pyricola*, **127.**
Psyllia (see *Psylla*).
Psyllid Yellows, on potato and tomato, caused by *Paratrioza cockerelli* in Colorado, **94, 467.**
Psyllids, data on, in forests in India, **731.**
Psylliodes chrysocephala, on crucifers in Britain, **621.**
Psyllopsis spp., bionomics of, on ash in Scotland, **126.**
Pteleobius (see *Hylesinus*).
Pterandrus (see *Ceratitis*).
Pterocarpus angolensis, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **723.**
Pterochlorus lepineyi (see *Lachnus*).
Pterochlorus viminalis (see *Lachnus salignus*).
Pterocomma pilosum, measures against, on *Salix* spp. in Britain, **630.**
Pterocomma salicis, measures against, on *Salix* spp. in Britain, **155, 630.**
Pterocomma smithiae, on willow in Florida, **383.**
Pterocyclon, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
Pterohelaeus piceus, on orange in S. Australia, **399.**
Pterolophia leiopodinus, on *Citrus* in Japan, **43.**
Pteromalus, parasite of *Apion* spp. in Sweden, **625.**
Pteromalus puparum, establishment and value of, against *Pieris rapae*, in New Zealand, **372, 724.**
Pteronus ribesii (on currant and gooseberry), in Finland, **433,**

517 ; measures against, in New York, **386 ;** tests of extract of *Tephrosia* on, **213.**
Pteroptrix maura, sp. n., parasite of *Aspidiotus ceardi* in Morocco, **10.**
Ptilium, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **244.**
Ptinus fur, in stored grain in Poland, **188 ;** parasite of, attacking comb of *Vespa crabro*, **512.**
Ptinus villiger, measures against, in stored cereals in Canada, **332, 542 ;** bionomics of, **542.**
Ptychomyia remota, utilisation of, against Limacodids in Netherlands Indies, **341.**
Ptychomyia selecta, parasite of sawflies in Germany, **122, 597.**
Ptyschosperma, Rhabdocnemis obscura on, in Solomon Islands, **203.**
puberula, Agonoscelis.
Puccinia helianthi, infesting sunflower in Rumania, **230.**
Pucciniastrum padi, infesting spruce in Russia, **519.**
pudibunda, Dasychira.
puera, Hyblaea.
pugnax, Solubea.
pulchella, Utetheisa.
pulcher, Hemipimpla.
pulchra, Tragocephala.
pulchrina, Elis.
pulicaria, Chaetocnema.
Pulicophora rhodesiana, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
pullata, Fidicina.
pullivora, Tiphia.
pulverea, Holcocera.
Pulvinaria aurantii, on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, **340.**
Pulvinaria flavescens, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Pulvinaria psidii, on oranges in Ceylon, **72 ;** on coffee in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Pulvinaria pyriformis, intercepted on *Gardenia* in California, **700.**
Pulvinaria vitis, on vines in Germany, **433.**
pumila, Fenusa.
pumilio, Macrodactylus ; Pachynematus.
pumilionis, Chlorops (see *C. taeniopus*).
pumilus, Microdus (*Bassus*).
Pumpkin, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Ceylon, **72 ;** pests of, in Italy, **185, 755 ;** *Aphis gossypii* on, in New Zealand, **724 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **244, 551 ;** *A. gossypii* and mosaic disease of, **185.**
punctata, Hypera ; Saperda ; Xanthopimpla ; Zophosis.
punctatum, Anobium.
punctatus, Andricus ; Dendrolimus.
puncticollis, Nodonota ; Sitona.
punctiger, Ceuthorrhynchus.
punctillum, Stethorus.
punctiventris, Bothynoderes (*Cleonus*).
punctoria, Angitia (*Inareolata*).
punctulata, Phyllotreta.
punctulatus, Opatroides.
punctum, Stethorus.
Punica granatum (see Pomegranate).
Punjab, new Aleurodids on *Citrus* in, **103 ;** cotton pests in, **639 ;** Lygaeid on sugar-cane in, **640.**
punjabensis, Aleurocanthus.
puparum, Pteromalus.
pupivora, Trichospilus.
purchasi, Icerya.
purpurana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
purpureaperda, Rhabdophaga.
purpureus, Tetrastichus.
purpurifascia, Papaipema.
purus, Piezodorus.
pusilla, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*).
pusillus, Dasus ; Trogophloeus.
pustulosus, Phloeobius.
Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus, on beans and cucurbits in Arizona, **244.**
pygmaeus, Cephus ; Microbracon ; Scolytus.
Pygostolus spp., parasites of *Brachyderes incanus* in Holland, **682.**
pyloalis, Margaronia.
Pyracantha, Phagocarpus permundus on, in Britain, **255.**
pyralidis, Copidosoma.
Pyralis farinalis, in stored grain in Poland, **188 ;** in U.S.A., **19, 244 ;** in mushroom houses, **244 ;** caught in baits out of doors, **19.**
Pyrameis cardui, on artichoke in Cyprus, **14.**
Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), in eastern Asia, **247, 292 ;** legislation against introduction of, into Brazil, **511 ;** in Bulgaria, **490 ;** in Canada, **231, 232, 456, 500 ;** risk of spread of, in Germany, **392 ;** in Holland, **718 ;** in Italy, **520 ;** in Russian Union, **564, 565, 566, 567, 578, 612, 673 ;** in U.S.A., **175, 198, 200, 238, 244, 245, 247, 282, 309, 382, 456, 483, 541, 550, 645 ;** intercepted in California, **700 ;** time of planting and varieties of maize in relation to, **456, 541, 550 ;** other foodplants of, **238, 282, 393, 566, 578, 612, 718 ;** studies on hibernation

and resistance to cold of, **564, 565, 612, 613, 673** ; flight period of, **232** ; biological strains and races of, **282, 393, 541** ; parasites and biological control of, **245, 247, 248, 283, 292, 309, 456, 500, 567** ; field experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, **175** ; response of, to lights, **244, 645** ; measures against, **198, 382, 456, 483, 566, 578.**

pyraustae, Omorgus (*Campoplex*).

Pyrethrins, factors affecting contents of, in pyrethrum flowers, **81** ; contents of, in dusts of pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **282, 382, 529, 552, 654, 727.**

Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants, **70** ; against Aphids, **328, 528, 603** ; against Coccids, **97, 289, 328, 451, 463, 464** ; against leafhoppers, **34, 151, 282, 382, 460, 475, 530, 552, 654, 729** ; against other Rhynchota, **70, 80, 143, 201, 273, 328, 385, 528, 667** ; against Coleoptera, **82, 97, 98, 130, 282, 332, 340, 376, 406, 422, 469, 528, 529, 530, 542, 547, 552, 602, 631, 644, 654, 658** ; against Lepidoptera, **97, 114, 135, 179, 226, 227, 298, 327, 328, 332, 388, 406, 461, 484, 528, 529, 530, 603, 627** ; against mites, **131, 150, 282, 312, 328** ; and sugar, against *Phorbia trapezina*, **229** ; against sawflies, **360, 626, 752** ; against *Sira nigromaculata*, **553** ; against thrips, **3, 34, 98, 319, 328, 475, 477, 507, 528, 654, 727** ; laboratory tests on toxicity of, to insects, **40, 124, 189, 226, 451, 457, 589** ; relative toxicity of active principles of, to frogs, **431** ; dusting with, **98, 135, 150, 201, 282, 298, 319, 327, 360, 376, 382, 385, 388, 406, 461, 463, 469, 477, 484, 507, 528, 529, 530, 552, 553, 602, 603, 631, 644, 654, 727, 752** ; carriers for, **188, 406, 507, 529, 631, 654, 727** ; applied from aeroplanes, **406, 729** ; formulae containing, **3, 97, 124, 150, 151, 201, 229, 273, 282, 327, 328, 382, 406, 529, 551, 602, 627, 727** ; and derris, **327, 529, 654** ; and lead arsenate, **97** ; and naphthalene, **319** ; and nicotine, **201** ; and oils, **97, 130, 143, 340, 551** ; vaporised sprays of oils containing, **34, 70, 80, 82, 143, 151, 179, 328, 475, 542, 729** ; equipment for atomised sprays of, **729** ; and penetrol, **460** ; and soap, **131, 273, 603** ; other wetting and spreading agents for, **3, 327, 451** ; and sulphur, **150, 282, 382, 530, 654** ; commercial insecticides containing, **299, 603** ; evaluation of, **189, 424, 726** ; effects of air and light on toxicity of, **188, 189, 326** ; other insecticides compared with, **80, 97, 124, 150, 326, 461, 463, 469, 475, 477, 529, 552, 654** ; general paper on, **424.**

pyri, Aegeria ; *Aspidiotus* ; *Dasyneura* (*Perrisia*) ; *Eriophyes* (*Phytoptus*) ; *Psylla* ; *Stephanitis.*

pyricola, Psylla.

pyriformis, Pulvinaria (*Protopulvinaria*).

pyrina, Zeuzera.

Pyroderces rileyi, in stored seeds in Santo Domingo, **6.**

Pyrophorus, introduced into Hawaii from Guatemala against *Anomala orientalis*, **219, 341** ; attacking *Adoretus sinicus*, **341.**

Pyrophorus luminosus, introduced into Barbados from Porto Rico against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **713.**

Pyrrhia umbra, on rose in Canada, **658** ; bionomics of, on soy beans in Japan, **514** ; measures against, **515, 658.**

pyrrhoderus, Xylotrechus.

pyrrhopyga, Winthemia (*Chaetolyga*).

Pytho depressus, in stacked pine in Finland, **404.**

Q.

quadricornis, Ecthoea.

quadridens, Ceuthorrhynchus ; *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).

quadridentata, Ascogaster.

quadrifaria, Pachyrhina.

quadrifasciana, Eulia.

quadrigibbus, Tachypterellus.

quadriguttatus, Luperodes ; *Mycetophagus.*

quadrimaculatus, Pycnoderes.

quadripunctata, Mylabris.

quadripustulatus, Exochomus.

quadristigmalis, Margaronia.

Quarantine, *Scolytus intricatus* intercepted in, in Canada, **476** ; pests intercepted in, in Cyprus, **14, 708** ; *Bruchus pisorum* intercepted in, in Finland, **517** ; pests intercepted in, in Hawaii, **602, 604, 710** ; notice of pests intercepted in, in Japan, **46** ; notice of pests intercepted in, in Porto

Rico, **602** ; notice of pests intercepted in, in Russian Union, **434** ; pests intercepted in, in Tanganyika, **664** ; pests intercepted in, in U.S.A., **18, 602, 604, 700, 722, 759** ; notice of pests from China intercepted in various countries in, **762.**

Quassia, and soap, against *Lecanium coryli*, **289.**

Quassin, in bait or bait-spray for *Ceratitis capitata*, **62.**

Quebec, pests of conifers in, **236, 333, 335, 640** ; crops injured by *Lachnosterna* in, **333, 334.**

Quedius molochinus, predacious on *Trichocera garretti* in Br. Columbia, **681.**

Queensland, apple pests in, **116, 164, 267** ; banana pests in, **104, 164, 202, 560** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **54, 164, 202, 304, 344, 396, 633, 761** ; miscellaneous pests in, **42, 116, 164** ; sugar-cane pests in, **202, 265–267, 344** ; Coleoptera in timber in, **201, 344** ; vegetable pests in, **421, 485, 761** ; insects and plant diseases in, **104, 265** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **266, 267, 633** ; *Euaresta aequalis* introduced against *Xanthium pungens* in, **164, 397.**

Queensland Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).

Queensland Pine Beetle (see *Calymmaderus incisus*).

Quercus (see Oak).

Quercus alba, *Neuroterus batatus* on, in U.S.A., **314.**

Quercus ilex, Aphids on, in Morocco and Italy, **115, 426.**

Quercus ilex var. *suber*, *Plagiotrochus suberi* on, in California, **314** ; new Aphids on, in Morocco, **115.**

Quercus margaretta, *Andricus floridanus* on, in U.S.A., **314.**

Quercus robur (*pedunculata*), *Myzocallis castanicola* on, in New South Wales, **91** ; *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in New Zealand, **281.**

Quercus serrata, *Drosicha contrahens* on, in China, **261.**

Quercus stellata, *Andricus floridanus* on, in U.S.A., **314.**

quercus, *Phylloxera*.

Quesada sodalis, on coffee in Brazil, **364.**

Quilta spp., on rice in China and Indo-China, **368.**

Quince, *Ceratitis rosa* on, in S. Africa, **690** ; *Tortrix podana* not observed on, in England, **126** ; pests of, in New South Wales, **30, 116, 633, 720** ; *Cydia molesta* on, in U.S.A., **444, 458.**

Quince (Fruit), restrictions on importation of, into S. Africa from other countries, **242** ; effect of cold storage of, against *Anastrepha fraterculus* in Peru, **749.**

Quinoline, repellent to *Bombyx mori*, **454.**

quinquemaculata, *Protoparce* (*Phlegethontius*).

quinquepunctata, *Coccinella*.

R.

radicis, *Hylobius* ; *Pseudococcus*.

radicum, *Rhodites*.

Radish, *Phaedon brassicae* on, in China, **609** ; *Phorbia brassicae* on, in Massachusetts, **654.**

Radium Rays, effect of, on *Tenebrio molitor*, **13.**

Ragweed (see *Ambrosia*).

Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).

Rain Tree (see *Pithecolobium saman*).

Rainfall, relations of locusts to, **239, 503, 504, 537, 583, 699** ; relations of other insects to, **75, 148, 227, 247, 335, 342, 349, 393, 419, 467, 525, 539, 540, 546, 605, 656, 661, 727, 731, 732, 754.**

Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).

ramifer, *Dolichopus*.

Ranunculus asiaticus, relation of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* to, in Iraq, **743.**

rapae, *Pieris* (*Ascia*).

Rape, Aphids on, in New Zealand, **724** ; *Heliothis obsoleta* experimentally reared on, **532.**

Raspberry, pests of, in Britain, **79, 126, 426, 428, 628** ; legislation against *Byturus tomentosus* on, in England, **219** ; pests of, in Finland, **517** ; *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Germany, **376** ; *B. tomentosus* on, in Holland, **256** ; pests of, in New York, **238, 465.**

Raspberry (Fruit), fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **698.**

Raspberry Beetle (see *Byturus tomentosus*).

Raspberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus rubi*).

ratzeburgi, *Platypus* ; *Scolytus*.

Ravinia haematodes (see *Sarcophaga*).
rectangulata, Chloroclystis.
rectirostris, Anthonomus (*Furcipes*).
Recurvaria leucatella, measures against, on apple in France, **8.**
Recurvaria nanella, measures against, on fruit trees in France and Italy, **8, 521.**
Recurvaria thujaëlla, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **462, 512.**
Red Ochre, against *Thrips imaginis,* **507.**
Red-backed Cutworm (see *Euxoa ochrogaster*).
Red-legged Earth Mite (see *Halotydeus destructor*).
Red-winged Locust (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
redemanni, Termes (*Cyclotermes*).
reduvii, Anastatus.
reduvinus, Ectemnus.
Reeds, *Locusta migratoria* on, in China, **46.**
regalis, Paranthrene.
regina, Phormia.
regnieri, Dinarmus.
reichei, Plesispa.
reidii, Cratosomus.
remota, Ptychomyia.
renalis, Antrocephalus.
repanda, Mocis.
requieni, Blaps.
Resin, in spray mixtures against Coccids and other Rhynchota, **164, 396, 633, 639, 693 ;** spreaders for nicotine sprays containing, **472.**
resinella, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*).
retardata, Dokhtouroffia baeckmanni.
reticulatum, Aethalion.
Reticulitermes flavipes, in buildings in Connecticut, **552.**
Retithrips aegyptiacus, on grape vines in Cyrenaica, **67.**
Reviews :—Alvarado (J. A.), A Treatise on practical Coffee Growing, **588 ;** Beier (M.), Orthopteroidea II, **9 ;** Bunting (B.), Georgi (C. D. V.) & Milsum (J. N.), The Oil Palm in Malaya, **241 ;** Chorbadzhiev (P.), Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers en Bulgarie, **66 ;** Chugunin (Ya. V.) Control of Orchard Pests, **489 ;** Chugunin (Ya. V.) & Yuganova (O. N.), Phenological Calendar for Orchard Protection. Part I, **488 ;** Curran (C. H.), The Families and Genera of North American Diptera, **69 ;** Dryenski (P.), Diseases and Enemies of Bees, **489 ;** Eckstein (K.), The Microlepidoptera of Germany, **66 ;** Faes (H.), Staehelin (M.) & Bovey (P.), Les Ennemies des Plantes cultivées, **63 ;** Fernald (H. T.), Applied Entomology, 3rd edn., **480 ;** Folsom (J. W.) & Wardle (R. A.), Entomology with special reference to its Ecological Aspects, **122 ;** Fulmek (L.) & Ripper (W.), Natural Enemies of Pests in Garden, Field and Forest, **506 ;** Miles (H. W.) & Miles (M.), Insect Pests of Glasshouse Crops, **706 ;** Miller (D.), Garden Pests in New Zealand, **91 ;** Monte (O.), Lepidoptera living on cultivated Plants, **294 ;** Norris (D.), Glover (P. M.) & Aldis (R. W.), Lac and the Indian Lac Research Institute, **248 ;** Rimskiĭ-Korsakov (M. N.) Ed., Forest Entomology, **190 ;** Sakharov (N. L.), Pests of Mustard, **46 ;** Sevket (Nihat), Pests and Diseases of Sugar-beet, **720 ;** Shchegolev (B. N.), Znamenskiĭ (A. V.) & Beĭ-Bienko (G. Ya.), The Insect Pests of Field Crops, **190 ;** Shtakel'berg (A. A.), Les Mouches de la partie européenne de l'URSS, **668 ;** Silvestri (F.), Compendio di Entomologia applicata, Vol. I, **296 ;** Snodgrass (R. E.), Principles of Insect Morphology, **590 ;** Talitzkiĭ (V. I.) & Nemlienko (F. E.), The chief Pests and Diseases of Maize and their Control, **46 ;** Wardlaw (C. W.), Diseases of the Banana and the Manila Hemp Plant, **182.**
Rhabdocnemis lineaticollis, **89.**
Rhabdocnemis obscura, on sugar-cane in Queensland and Hawaii, **266, 342 ;** on coconut and *Ptychosperma* in Solomon Islands, **203 ;** varieties of sugar-cane resistant to, **266, 342 ;** parasite and control of, **266.**
Rhabdophaga, measures against, on willows in Britain, **155, 492, 630 ;** damage to willow by birds destroying, **155.**
Rhabdophaga heterobia, bionomics of, on *Salix triandra* in Britain, **153, 154, 155, 630.**
Rhabdophaga justini, sp. n., bionomics of, on willows in Britain, **491, 492.**

Rhabdophaga purpureaperda, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Salix purpurea* in Britain, **491, 492.**
Rhabdophaga rosaria, bionomics of, on willows in Czechoslovakia, **85, 86.**
Rhabdophaga saliciperda, bionomics of, on willows in Britain, **491, 492.**
Rhabdophaga triandraperda, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Salix triandra* in Britain, **491, 492, 495.**
Rhadinoceraea micans (*iridis*), bionomics and control of, on irises in Rumania, **229.**
Rhaebothrips lativentris, on cotton in Formosa, **371.**
Rhagoletis alternata (on rose), in Britain, **255 ;** in Germany, **506.**
Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherries), in Germany, **125, 225, 662, 756 ;** in Switzerland, **756 ;** bionomics of, **225 ;** alternative food-plants of, **226, 756 ;** measures against, **125, 662, 756.**
Rhagoletis cingulata, measures against, on cherry in New York, **325, 347.**
Rhagoletis completa (Walnut Husk Fly), monograph on, in U.S.A., **413.**
Rhagoletis fausta, measures against, on cherry in New York, **325.**
Rhagoletis juglandis, *R. completa* previously recorded as, in California, **413.**
Rhagoletis mendax (Blueberry Maggot), in U.S.A., **245, 645 ;** experiments with, **645 ;** considered a race of *R. pomonella*, **645.**
Rhagoletis pomonella, Walsh (Apple Maggot), in U.S.A., **322, 324, 373, 476, 553, 601, 645, 655 ;** bionomics of, **324, 373, 476, 553, 601, 655 ;** experiments with, **476, 553, 645 ;** measures against, **322, 373, 476, 601 ;** *R. mendax* considered a race of, **645.**
Rhagoletis pomonella, auct. (see *R. mendax*).
Rhagoletis suavis (Walnut Husk Fly), bionomics of, on *Juglans* spp. in U.S.A., **417 ;** *R. completa* distinct from, **413.**
rhamni, *Aphis*.
Rhaphidopalpa femoralis, bionomics of, on cucurbits in Japan, **48.**
Rhaphitelus maculatus, parasite of *Scolytus mali* in England, **354.**
Rhigiocarya racemifera, *Othreis divitiosa* on, in Sierra Leone, **303.**
rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.
Rhizobius, predacious on *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Mauritius, **68.**
Rhizobius ventralis, establishment of, against *Eriococcus coriaceus* in New Zealand, **439.**
Rhizoecus, new species of, in E. Africa, **760 ;** ant associated with species of, on coffee in Dutch Guiana, **679.**
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, on oats and bulbs in Finland, **518.**
Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi, measures against, on *Gladiolus* in New York, **176.**
Rhizoglyphus phylloxerae, possibly attacking *Cotinis texana* in Arizona, **546.**
Rhizopertha dominica, in China, **206 ;** in stored cereals, **153, 206, 487.**
Rhizophagus spp., introduced into New Zealand against *Hylastes ater*, **438 ;** habits of, **438.**
Rhizotrogus solstitialis (see *Amphimallus*).
Rhodania porifera, gen. et sp. n., on *Festuca ovina* in France, **216.**
Rhode Island, Hymenopterous parasites introduced into, **170, 245.**
Rhodesia, legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Rhodesia, Northern, *Anthores leuconotus* on coffee in, **533 ;** cotton pests in, **251 ;** locusts in, **446, 447 ;** termites in, **723 ;** vegetable pests in, **533 ;** beneficial insects in, **251, 447.**
Rhodesia, Southern, new Aleurodid on beans in, **103 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **409, 690 ;** cotton pests in, **250, 251, 690 ;** locusts in, **144, 445, 637, 690 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **445, 690 ;** vector of leaf-curl of tobacco in, **692 ;** Coccids of, **343, 687 ;** beneficial insects in, **250, 410, 446, 690.**
rhodesiana, *Pulicophora*.
Rhodites radicum, measures against, on rose in Canada, **659.**
Rhodites rosae, measures against, on rose in Canada, **659.**
Rhododendron, susceptibility of varieties of, to *Dialeurodes chittendeni* in Britain, **430 ;** *Arge similis* on, in Japan, **15, 208 ;** thrips on, in Victoria, **507 ;** insecticidal properties of species of, in China, **117, 694.**
Rhododendron Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes chittendeni*).
rhodophaga, *Neocerata* (*Dasyneura*).

Rhoecocoris sulciventris, on *Citrus* in Australia, **396, 761 ;** bionomics and control of, **396.**
Rhogas circumscriptus, parasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Scotland, **561.**
Rhopalophora collaris, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **365.**
Rhopalosiphoninus lactucae (see *Amphorophora*).
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae (*tulipaella*), on crocus bulbs in Holland, **718.**
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae, measures against, on plum and apricot in New Zealand, **692.**
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **5, 6, 459.**
Rhopalosiphum (*Aphis*) *pseudobrassicae* (on crucifers), in New South Wales, **91 ;** in New Zealand, **724 ;** natural enemies of, in Tennessee, **313.**
Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum, spray tests on, on chrysanthemum in New Jersey, **328.**
Rhoptromeris eucera (see *Eucoila*).
Rhubarb, *Aphis rumicis* on, in Britain, **621 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on, in New York, **465.**
Rhus, *Melaphis chinensis* on, in Korea, **45.**
Rhus succedanea, *Clania formosicola* on, in Formosa, **678.**
Rhus vernicifera, *Podontia lutea* on, in China, **440.**
Rhyacia ypsilon (see *Agrotis*).
Rhyacionia, measures against, on pines in Santo Domingo, **93.**
Rhyacionia buoliana (European Pine Shoot Moth), in Canada, **759 ;** in U.S.A., **170, 553, 759 ;** parasites of, introduced from Austria, **170.**
Rhyacionia frustrana, *Pinus rigida* little damaged by, in Massachusetts, **620.**
Rhyacionia margarotana, bionomics of, on pine in Russia, **519.**
Rhyacionia resinella, on pine in Russia, **520.**
Rhynchaenus fagi, on beech in Finland, **433.**
rhynchias, *Argyroploce*.
Rhynchites aequatus, measures against, on apple in Britain, **426.**
Rhynchites bicolor, on rose in Canada, **658, 716 ;** measures against, **658.**
Rhynchites heros, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **130.**
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, on coconut in Ceylon, **71.**
Rhynchophorus schach, on oil palm in Malaya, **58 ;** on coconut, etc., in Solomon Islands, **280.**
Rhynchota, of Central Europe, keys to, **687.**
Rhyssa persuasoria, introduced into New Zealand against *Sirex noctilio*, **498 ;** bionomics of, **498.**
Rhytidodera simulans, on mango in Malaya, **58.**
Rhytinota gracilis, associated with *Dasus simplex* on coffee in Tanganyika, **665.**
Ribes (see Currant and Gooseberry).
Ribes alpinum, *Eriophyes ribis* on, in Finland, **755 ;** rose pests on, in Germany, **289.**
ribesii, *Pteronus*.
ribis, *Aphidius* ; *Capitophorus* (*Cryptomyzus*) ; *Eriophyes*.
Rice, *Mormidea poecila* on, in S. America, **200, 364 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **490 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **72 ;** pests of, in China, **117, 206, 207, 292, 304, 368 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **44, 363 ;** *Chilo simplex* on, in Hawaii, **16 ;** pests of, in India, **375, 732 ;** *Parnara mathias* on, in Netherlands Indies, **90 ;** *Quilta* spp. on, in Indo-China, **368 ;** pests of, in Japan, **16, 130, 208, 214, 216, 262, 264, 363, 369, 515, 544, 622, 721 ;** *Tambinia debilis* on, in Loochoo Islands, **264 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **56, 57, 58 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **16, 88 ;** pests of, in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** pests of, in Siam, **543 ;** *Epilachna similis* on, in Uganda, **10 ;** Jassid transmitting disease of, **208, 216, 264, 622 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **206, 207, 375.**
Rice (Stored), pests of, and their control, **6, 153, 173, 209, 370, 395, 479, 491, 676, 677, 693, 708 ;** *Calandra sasakii* causing heating of, **676 ;** in baits, **160, 577.**
Rice Borer (see *Chilo simplex*).
Rice Skipper (see *Parnara guttata*).
Rice Thrips (see *Thrips oryzae*).
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
Richmond Filter Dust, as carrier for barium fluosilicate, **98.**
Ricinus communis, Lepidopterous pests of, in Formosa, **44.**
rileyana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
rileyi, *Pyroderces*.
Ripersia, new species of, in E. Africa, **760.**

Ripersia oryzae (on rice), relation of, to meteorological conditions in India, **732.**
rivulosus, Naupactus.
Robinia, Cerambyx cerdo on, in France, **627.**
Robinia pseudacacia, pests of, in U.S.A., **273, 461.**
robiniae, Cyllene.
roborana, Eucosma (*Notocelia*).
roborator, Pimpla (*Exeristes*).
robustus, Dexicrates; *Kakothrips* (see *K. pisivorus*).
Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), introduction and utilisation of, in Argentina, **366, 762**; introduced into Bahamas, **293**; technique of transporting, to Bonin Islands, **611**; introduced into Japan and Formosa, **405**; in Malta, **478**; in Saipan, **611**; introduced into Sicily, **586**; in Turkey, **722**; introduced into Tanganyika against *Phenacoccus iceryoides*, **665.**
Rodolia limbata (predacious on Coccids), bionomics of, in China, **261**; in Japan, **405.**
Rodrigues, *Campsomeris* introduced into Mauritius from, **304.**
roesellae, Tetrastichus.
rohweri, Ecphylus.
Rondania dimidiata, parasite of *Brachyderes incanus* in Holland, **682.**
Rondaniooestrus apivorus, parasite of bees in Uganda, **10.**
Rondotia menciana, on mulberry in China, **305, 694**; parasites of, **305.**
rosa, Ceratitis (*Pterandrus*).
rosaceana, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).
rosae, Aulacaspis; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*; *Rhodites*; *Typhlocyba.*
rosaecolana, Eucosma (*Notocelia*).
rosana, Tortrix.
Rosanococcus, gen. nov., **48.**
Rosanococcus suwakoensis, **48.**
rosaria, Rhabdophaga.
rosarum, Capitophorus.
Rose, pests of, in Australia, **91, 268, 525**; pests of, in Britain, **255, 493, 739**; pests of, in Canada, **658, 659, 716**; pests of, in Finland, **517, 518**; pests of, in Germany, **13, 289, 506, 742**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in India, **693**; pests of, in Japan, **43, 261**; Aphids on, in New Zealand, **692**; pests of, in U.S.A., **3, 330**; pests intercepted on, in California, **701**; *Potosia affinis* on, **18.**
rosea, Chondacris (*Cyrtacanthacris*).
roseanae, Zenillia.
roseus, Anuraphis.
rostralis, Hypena.
rostrana, Platynota.
rostrata, Aelia.
Rotenone, dusting with, **159, 530, 654**; spraying with, **159, 238, 256, 273, 295, 330, 383, 406, 422, 464, 654, 655**; vaporised sprays of oils containing, **34**; tests of action of, on insects, **124, 213, 256, 295, 344, 354, 457**; ineffective for treating wool against clothes moths, **553**; solvents for, **241, 256, 294, 354, 377, 553**; formulae containing, **383, 464, 530**; Agral as a spreader for, **354**; and Bordeaux mixture, **654**; and oils, **34, 383**; and pyrethrins, **464**; and soap, **273**; and sulphur, **530**; effect of adding tannic acid to, **294**; factors affecting keeping qualities and toxicity of, **354**; content of, in derris (*q.v.*), **3, 63, 90, 213, 221, 238, 241, 256, 294, 325, 377, 428, 429, 430, 453, 454, 457, 468, 469, 481, 523, 524, 528, 529, 530, 552, 602, 629, 630, 631, 654, 685, 704, 718, 727**; methods of determining, in derris, **523**; other plants containing, **13, 21, 212, 453, 528**; other insecticides compared with, **124, 326, 354, 422, 457, 652, 655**; toxicity of derivatives of, to goldfish, **47.**
rotundatum, Gymnosoma.
rotundicolle, Diploschema.
rotundus, Litotetothrips.
Rozites gongylophora, ants cultivating, in Brazil, **306, 751.**
Rubber (*Hevea*), new Tingid on, in Brazil, **512**; *Xylopsocus capucinus* on, in Malaya, **90**; termite intercepted in seed of, in California, **701.**
rubens, Ceroplastes; *Meteorus.*
rubi, Anthonomus.
rubigalis, Phlyctaenia.
rubivora, Ceratitis (*Pterandrus*); *Phorbia.*
rubriceps, Metoponia.
rubroater, Amblyteles.
rubrocinctus, Selenothrips (*Heliothrips*).
rudis, Eriophyes; *Ernestia.*
rudnevi, Tyndarichus.

rufa, Formica; *Solenopsis geminata.*
ruficeps, Opius; *Phaenocarpa.*
ruficollis, Dysdercus.
ruficornis, Megaselia (*Aphiochaeta*); *Trigonotylus.*
ruficrus, Apanteles; *Melipona.*
rufidorsum, Epicauta.
rufimanus, Bruchus.
rufimarginella, Piesmopoda.
rufipes, Hylastes (*Hylurgopinus*); *Megaselia* (*Aphiochaeta*); *Necrobia*; *Thanasimus.*
rufiscutellaris, Glypta.
rufivena, Tirathaba.
rufocinctus, Anilastus.
rufocuprea, Anomala.
rufomaculatum, Rhopalosiphum.
rufopratensis, Formica rufa.
rufovillosum, Xestobium.
rufulus, Apanteles (see *A. fakhrulhajiae*).
rufus, Aptinothrips; *Neoclytus.*
rugatus, Phloeoborus.
rugiceps, Euetheola.
rugicollis, Apriona; *Minthea*; *Plesiocoris.*
rugosa, Lachnosterna; *Lecaniodiaspis*; *Sathrophyllia.*
rugosicollis, Spalangia.
rugulosus, Scolytus (*Eccoptogaster*).
Rumania, Scolytids on elm in, **8**; pests of irises in, **229**; *Sitotroga* and dry rot of maize in, **424**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **230**; legislation against introduction of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
Rumex spp., *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on, in New York, **557**; little attacked by *Porosagrotis orthogonia*, **466.**
rumicis, Aphis.
rungsi, Prochiloneurus.
rusci, Ceroplastes.
ruskini, Xenufens.
russelli, Thripoctenus.
Russia (U.S.S.R.), cereal pests in, **46, 77, 434, 566, 567, 575, 577, 578, 581, 613, 614, 616, 719**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* attacking other plants in, **566, 578, 612**; Coccids on *Citrus*, bamboo, etc., in, **340, 579**; Coccids as possible source of cochineal in, **674, 675**; cotton pests in, **569**; pests of crucifers in, **46, 614, 616**; cutworms of, **565**; keys to Diptera of, **668**; Sphingids on *Euphorbia* in, **490**; forest pests in, **47, 105, 157, 158, 159, 190, 393, 434, 435, 436, 486, 518–520, 535, 572, 668, 669, 670, 671, 673, 674, 707, 719**; pests of leguminous plants in, **76, 191, 394, 570, 616**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **485, 581, 582, 616, 633**; *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **564, 568, 579, 667**; miscellaneous pests in, **78, 105, 572, 578, 624, 718**; orchard pests in, **58, 139, 488, 489, 574, 576, 614, 617, 618, 671, 673, 674**; Chalcidoids infesting *Pistacia* in, **567**; pests of rubber-producing plants in, **339**; pests of stored products in, **46, 78, 569, 570**; studies on wireworms in, **573, 615, 719**; studies on cold-hardiness in Lepidoptera in, **564, 673**; handbooks on pests of, **46, 190, 488, 489**; beneficial insects in, **105, 435, 519, 535, 568, 569, 572, 633, 670, 671, 674**; biological control in, **567, 576**; Dacnusinae of, **399**; virus diseases of plants in, **568**; regulations relating to plant protection in, **480, 511**; notice of lists of pests intercepted in quarantine in, **434.** (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)
Russian Far East, Limacodids on fruit trees in, **571**; Eumolpid on soy beans in, **573.**
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).
rustica, Athlia; *Cantharis*; *Dexia.*
Ruta hirsuta, Coccid on, in Central Asia, **675.**
Rutela lineola, on *Hibiscus bifurcatus* in Brazil, **364.**
rutgersi, Acropyga.
ruthae, Odonaspis.
rutilans, Lampra (*Poecilonota*).
rutilicornis, Hoplocampa.
rutilus, Dinocampus.
ryani, Pseudococcus.
Rye, *Mayetiola mimeuri* on, in N. Africa, **145**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **490, 491**; *Porosagrotis orthogonia* on, in Canada, **466**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Estonia, **228**; pests of, in Finland, **516, 518**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Germany, **376**; *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Holland, **717**; pests of, in Ohio, **20, 470**; pests of, in Poland, **347, 351**; pests of, in Russia, **566, 614, 719.**
Rye (Stored), *Calandra granaria* in, **188**; control of mites in, **78.**
Rytigynia schumanii, compulsory destruction of, against *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **559.**

S.

Sabal, Comstockiella sabalis on, in Bermuda, **112.**
sabalis, Comstockiella.
sabulella, Homaledra.
sabulosum, Opatrum.
saccharalis, Diatraea.
sacchari, Aphis ; *Trionymus.*
saccharicida, Perkinsiella.
saccharina, Lepisma ; *Tomaspis.*
saccharivorus, Ischnodemus.
Saccharothrips, subgen n., **366.**
Saccharum spontaneum, new Scolytid on, in Java, **48.**
sacharovi, Acridomyia.
Sactopus (see *Ecphylus*).
Safrol, in baits for *Cydia molesta,* **458.**
sagax, Apanteles.
Sahlbergella singularis, bionomics of, on cacao in Ivory Coast, **357.**
St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
St. Kitts, value of *Lixophaga diatraeae* against *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **345, 448, 449** ; mealybug on sugar-cane in, **449.**
St. Lucia, Coccids on *Citrus* in, **59, 449** ; *Diatraea saccharalis* and its biological control on sugar-cane in, **60, 345, 448.**
St. Vincent, sugar-cane pests in, **396, 447, 448** ; miscellaneous pests in, **448** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **447, 448** ; plant pest legislation in, **559.**
saint-cyri, Clastoptera proteus.
Saintpaulia, Tarsonemus pallidus on, in U.S.A., **243.**
Saipan, natural enemies of Coccids in, **611.**
Saissetia coffeae, food-plants of, in Australia, **181** ; food-plants of, in Brazil, **364, 365** ; fungus infesting, on tea in Ceylon, **638** ; on coffee in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Saissetia discoides, measures against, on guava in Brazil, **360.**
Saissetia hemisphaerica (see *S. coffeae*).
Saissetia nigra, on *Eremocitrus* in Australia, **181** ; on coffee in Belgian Congo, **378.**
Saissetia oleae, in S. America, **12, 307, 360** ; in Australia, **181** ; in Italy, **337** ; in Japan and Loochoo Islands, **405** ; in Sicily, **184, 302** ; in Turkey, **722** ; in U.S.A., **20, 32, 308** ; on *Citrus,* **32, 184, 302, 307, 308, 337, 360, 405, 722** ; on other plants, **181, 405** ; natural enemies of, **12, 20, 181** ; measures against, **32, 184, 302, 308** ; sense organs of, **479, 543.**
Sakhalin, South, *Barathra brassicae* in, **544.**
saliceti, Aphis.
saliciperda, Rhabdophaga.
saliciperdae, Eurytoma.
salicis, Chionaspis ; *Pterocomma* (*Melanoxantherium*) ; *Stilpnotia* ; *Tridymus.*
salignus, Lachnus.
Saliococcus, gen. nov., **48.**
Saliococcus takae, **48.**
Salix (see Willow).
Salix alba, Rhabdophaga saliciperda on, in Britain, **491.**
Salix alba vitellina, pests of, in Britain, **630.**
Salix caerulea, Rhabdophaga saliciperda on, in Britain, **491, 492.**
Salix fragilis, Rhabdophaga saliciperda on, in Britain, **491, 492.**
Salix purpurea, pests of, in Britain, **155, 491, 492, 630.**
Salix triandra, pests of, in Britain, **153, 155, 491, 630.**
Salix viminalis, pests of, in Britain, **155, 630** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **85, 86.**
Salsify (see *Tragopogon porrifolius*).
Salsola (Russian Thistle), pests on, in U.S.A., **106, 180, 656.**
Salsola pestifer, experiments with *Porosagrotis orthogonia* and, **466.**
Salt (Sodium Chloride), in baits for *Gryllus* and ants, **112, 392** ; not increasing attractiveness of baits for grasshoppers, **235** ; and zinc chloride, timber treated with, against termites, **115** ; not toxic to *Sciara* on mushrooms, **593** ; action of, on toxicity of nicotine to cockroaches, **177, 178** ; addition of, to hydrochloric acid for removing spray residues from apples, **558, 696** ; and lime-sulphur (see California Mixture).
saltator, Conocephalus.
saltatrix, Meromyza.
Salvia, Orthezia insignis on, in Tanganyika, **664.**
sambuci, Aphis.
Sambucus nigra (see Elder).
Samia cecropia, in orchards in U.S.A., **132** ; mating with *S. gloveri,* **132.**
Samia gloveri, S. cecropia mating with, in Montana, **132.**
samoanus, Aleuroplatus.

San José Scale (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
San Salvador, Gryllid on coffee in, **271** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **602.**
sanborni, Macrosiphum (*Macrosiphoniella*).
sanctaecrucis, Aspidomorpha.
Sand, for protecting stored pulses against Bruchids, **548.**
Sand Wireworm (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
Sandorichum indicum, pests of, in Malaya, **58.**
Sandwich Method, for testing insecticides, **40, 313, 338.**
sanguinea, Cycloneda.
sanguineus, Helopeltis.
sanguinolenta, Tomaspis (*Triecphora*).
sanninoideae, Hyssopus ; *Microbracon.*
Santa Cruz Islands, parasites of *Promecotheca opacicollis* in, **204.**
Santo Domingo, miscellaneous pests in, **6, 7, 93** ; beneficial insects in, **6, 7, 93.**
Saperda carcharias, bionomics of, on poplar in France and Russia, **83, 393.**
Saperda populnea, bionomics of, on poplar in France and Germany, **82, 524.**
Saperda punctata, associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elms in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Saponin, uses of, in sprays, **80, 457, 476.**
sarcitorius, Ichneumon.
Sarcophaga, parasite of locusts in Argentina, **74** ; parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in St. Vincent, **448.**
Sarcophaga affinis, parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Russia, **671.**
Sarcophaga beckeri, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Sarcophaga exuberans, parasite of Acridids in France and S. Rhodesia, **391, 690.**
Sarcophaga haematodes, parasite of *Stauroderus* in France, **391.**
Sarcophaga kelleyi, parasite of grasshoppers in Kansas, **388.**
Sparcohaga lambens (*sternodontis*), parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in St. Vincent, **448** ; oil not toxic to eggs of, **469.**
Sarcophaga nodosa, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Sarcophaga sarraceniae (see *S. lambens*).
Sarcophaga sternodontis (see *S. lambens*).
Sarcophaga villa, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Sardine Oil, **274.** (See Fish-oil.)
sarraceniae, Sarcophaga (see *S. lambens*).
sasae, Pseudococcus.
Sasakiaspis (see *Aulacaspis*).
sasakii, Calandra ; *Carposina.*
Saskatchewan, clothes moths and carpet beetles in, **311** ; grasshoppers in, **311, 538** ; *Porosagrotis orthogonia* in, **467.**
Sathrophyllia rugosa, on *Butea frondosa* in India, **248.**
Satin Moth (see *Stilpnotia salicis*).
saturata, Ereboenis.
satyriniformis, Melittia.
savannarum, Diatraea.
Sawdust, in baits for grasshoppers, **49, 235, 616** ; as repellent against narcissus fly, **285.**
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Birch Leaf-mining (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
Sawfly, Black Grain-stem (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
Sawfly, Cherry (see *Caliroa limacina*).
Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Diprion polytomus*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Lygaeonematus laricis*).
Sawfly, Plum (see *Hoplocampa flava*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
sayi, Chlorochroa.
scabrator, Celosterna (*Coelosterna*).
scabricollis, Lixus.
scabriculus, Hypophanes.
scalaris, Taeniotes.
Scale, Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Scale, Black (see *Chrysomphalus ficus* and *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, Brown Apricot (see *Lecanium corni*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Camphor (see *Pseudaonidia duplex*).
Scale, Chaff (see *Parlatoria pergandei*).
Scale, Citricola (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
Scale, Date (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).

Scale, Felted Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Scale, Golden Oak (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Scale, Gum-tree (see *Eriococcus coriaceus*).
Scale, Latania (see *Aspidiotus lataniae*).
Scale, Obscure (see *Chrysomphalus obscurus*).
Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
Scale, Palmetto (see *Comstockiella sabalis*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, Red Oyster-shell (see *Epidiaspis leperii*).
Scale, San José (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, of N. Africa, **152, 343 ;** of Formosa, **480 ;** of France, **216, 399 ;** food-plants of, in Indo-Ceylonese Region, **292 ;** ecology of Palaearctic, **631 ;** of Southern Rhodesia, **343, 687 ;** of Transcaucasia, **340 ;** ants associated with, **142, 392, 394, 402, 609, 679, 709 ;** natural enemies of, **12, 13, 19, 20, 30, 58, 68, 86, 87, 88, 112, 142, 143, 146, 147, 153, 167, 181, 241, 242, 248, 249, 261, 279, 280, 281, 293, 302, 303, 358, 366, 382, 394, 397, 405, 439, 441, 449, 478, 479, 527, 548, 586, 609, 611, 633, 638, 664, 665, 681, 693, 708, 709, 711, 722, 746, 748, 762 ;** associated with injurious fungi, **379, 409, 461, 643, 681 ;** relation between composition and resistance to HCN of, **110 ;** wax-production in, **762 ;** stylets of, **122 ;** methods of collecting and mounting, **622 ;** classification and new species of, **48, 103, 104, 165, 206, 216, 343, 399, 480, 514, 544, 607, 611, 622, 675, 680, 687, 760.**
Scalecide, **603.**
Scambus (see *Pimpla*).
Scaphiopus hammondi, destroying insects in Utah, **475.**
Scaptocoris, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **364.**
Scaptocoris talpa, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Guatemala, **710.**
Scaptomyza, on turnip in Finland, **517.**
scarabaeoides, Phloeotribus.
Scarites terricola, predacious on *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
Scelio, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Nyasaland, **503.**
Scelio howardi (parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*), in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** in Tanganyika, **667.**
Scelio pembertoni, introduced into Hawaii from Malaya against *Oxya chinensis*, **342.**
Scelio uvarovi, parasite of *Locusta migratoria* in China, **687.**
Sceloporus graciosus, destroying noxious insects in Utah, **33.**
schach, Rhynchophorus.
schachtii, Heterodera.
schistaceana, Eucosma (*Grapholitha, Olethreutes*).
Schistocerca gregaria, in S. Africa, **504, 637 ;** in W. Africa, **49, 487, 636 ;** in S.W. Asia, **581–584, 637 ;** in India, **542, 583, 637 ;** in Russian Union, **581 ;** course of outbreak of, in 1934, **637 ;** plants attacked by, **542, 582 ;** bionomics of, **582, 583, 637 ;** natural enemies of, **504, 582 ;** baits for, **488.**
Schistocerca paranensis, in Argentina, **12, 73–75, 504 ;** in Paraguay, **92 ;** in Uruguay, **61, 543 ;** natural enemies of, **12, 73, 74, 75 ;** survey of bionomics and problem of, **73–75 ;** measures against, **61, 74, 93, 504.**
Schistocerca venusta, on cotton in California, **699.**
Schistodepressaria (see *Depressaria*).
Schizoneura (see *Eriosoma*).
Schizonycha manicana, on apple in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Schizura concinna, on apple in Br. Columbia, **716 ;** measures against, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **343.**
Schizura unicornis, Apanteles lacteicolor reared on, in U.S.A., **168.**
schoenobii, Amauromorpha ; Shirakia ; Tetrastichus.
Schoenobius bipunctifer (on rice), in Ceylon, **72 ;** in China, **117, 206, 207 ;** in Formosa, **206 ;** in India, **732 ;** in Japan, **369, 677 ;** in Java, **560 ;** in Malaya, **56, 57 ;** in Philippines, **88 ;** parasites of, **56, 560 ;** carriage of *Phanurus beneficiens* by, **560 ;** effects of weather on, **88, 732 ;** sex-ratio affecting outbreaks of, **206 ;** susceptibility of varieties of rice to, **207 ;** light traps for determining activity of, **57, 677 ;** measures against, **117 ;** sexual characters of, **688.**

Schoenobius incertellus (see *S. bipunctifer*).
schwartzi, Anuraphis.
schwarzi, Ashm., *Ecphylus* (*Sactopus*).
schwarzi, Rohw., *Ecphylus* (see *E. rohweri*).
Sciapteron tabaniforme, bionomics of, on poplar in France, **83.**
Sciara, in U.S.A., **244, 470, 471, 714 ;** on mushrooms, **244, 470, 471 ;** on potato, **714 ;** *Atheta virginica* predacious on, **244 ;** carriage of mites by, **471 ;** measures against, **470, 714.**
Sciara agraria, habits of, in mushroom beds and stable manure in Britain, **592.**
Sciara fenestralis, habits of, in mushroom beds and stable manure in Britain, **592 ;** measures against, **593.**
scintillans, Euproctis (*Nygmia*).
Scirpophaga intacta, on sugar-cane, in Java, **11, 55, 129, 209 ;** causes of infestation of young sugar-cane by, **129 ;** value and effect on parasites of measures against, **11, 55, 209.**
Scirpophaga monostigma, measures against, on sugar-cane in Mysore, **87.**
Scirpophaga nivella (on sugar-cane), parasites of, in Formosa, **207 ;** in India, **55, 87 ;** measures against, **87.**
Scirtothrips aurantii, measures against, on *Citrus* in S. Africa and S. Rhodesia, **142, 409.**
Scirtothrips citri, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, **31, 308.**
Scirtothrips dorsalis, on mango in Formosa, **371 ;** on tea in Japan, **371.**
Scirtothrips longipennis, measures against, on cyclamen in Britain, **477.**
Scirtothrips signipennis, measures against, on banana in Queensland, **104, 164.**
scissoma, Hololepta.
scitula, Aegeria (*Synanthedon*) ; *Eublemma.*
scitulella, Mineola.
Sclerotium, infesting *Helopeltis* in Belgian Congo, **100.**
Scolia manilae, parasite of Lamellicorns in Hawaii, **219, 376 ;** ant destroying, **376 ;** climatic factors affecting, **219.**
Scolothrips longicornis, destroying *Tetranychus telarius* in Rumania, **230.**
Scolypopa australis, measures against, on *Passiflora* and *Citrus* in New South Wales, **201.**
scolyticida, Coeloides.
Scolytids (see Bark-beetles).
Scolytus, revision of, in N. America, **343.**
Scolytus affinis, and Dutch elm disease in Bulgaria, **228.**
Scolytus demaisoni, and Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Scolytus ensifer, and Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Scolytus intricatus, intercepted in California in ash poles from England, **476 ;** possibly a vector of Dutch elm disease, **476.**
Scolytus kirschi, and Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Scolytus laevis, and Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Scolytus mali, in Britain, **354, 426 ;** on stone fruits, **426 ;** parasites of, **354.**
Scolytus multistriatus (on elm), **132 ;** precautions against introduction of, into Canada, **233 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **228 ;** in Holland, **478, 735, 736 ;** in Rumania, **8 ;** in U.S.A., **233, 245, 277, 319, 327, 456, 461 ;** methods of importation of, into U.S.A., **526 ;** relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **228, 233, 319, 327, 456, 478, 526, 735, 736 ;** mites associated with, **319, 736 ;** utilisation of *Coeloides scolyticida* against, **736 ;** other measures against, **8, 328, 735, 736 ;** tests of organic thiocyanates on, **320.**
Scolytus multistriatus var. *triornatus*, and Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Scolytus pygmaeus, and Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, **228.**
Scolytus ratzeburgi, on birch in Russia, **674.**
Scolytus rugulosus (on fruit trees), in Baluchistan, **55 ;** in Britain, **426 ;** in Gozo, **478 ;** in New York, **238.**
Scolytus scolytus (on elm), in Czechoslovakia, **228 ;** in Holland, **478, 735, 736 ;** in Rumania, **8 ;** in Russia, **673 ;** relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **228, 478, 735, 736 ;** mite associated with, **736 ;** utilisation of *Coeloides scolyticida* against, **736 ;** other measures against, **8, 478, 735, 736.**

Scolytus sulcifrons, and Dutch elm disease in Bulgaria, **228.**
scolytus, Scolytus (*Eccoptogaster*).
Scorzonera tau-saghiz, pests of, in Russia, **339.**
Scotinophara lurida, on rice in China, **368 ;** effect of submergence on parasites of, **368.**
Scotogramma trifolii, on clover and lucerne in Kansas, **388.**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
scripta, Lina (see *Melasoma lineatopunctata*).
scrophulariae, Anthrenus.
sculptilus, Prosoestus.
scutellaris, Apanteles ; Zeugophora.
scutellata, Sturmia.
scutellatus, Anadastus ; Gonipterus.
scutiformis, Chrysomphalus (*Aspidiotus*).
Scutigerella immaculata, bionomics and control of, in France and Britain, **118, 477, 562, 681.**
scutulatus, Zemiophorus.
Scymnus, introduced into Fiji, **279 ;** distribution and utilisation of, in Japanese Empire, **405, 611 ;** in Java, **279 ;** in New Zealand, **54 ;** in Russian Union, **569 ;** predacious on Coccids, **279, 405, 611 ;** predacious on mites, **54, 569.**
Scymnus aeneipennis, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Trinidad, **280 ;** introduced into Fiji, **280.**
Scymnus apiciflavus, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279.**
Scymnus bipunctatus, **611.**
Scymnus minutulus, **54.**
Scymnus severini, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279.**
Scyphophorus acupunctatus (Sisal Weevil), bionomics and control of, in Tanganyika, **67, 559, 665 ;** legislation against, **559.**
Sea Water, effect of, on *Ceratitis capitata* in fruits, **26.**
secalis, Trachea (*Apamea*).
Secodella (see *Euderus*).
secunda, Microtoridea.
Seekay, **676.**
segetum, Anisoplia ; Euxoa (*Agrotis*).
segregata, Tiphia.
Seira (see *Sira*).
seitzi, Bracon (see *Shirakia yokohamensis*).
Seiulus pomi, bionomics of, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **701.**
Seladerma laetum, parasite of *Amaurosoma armillatum* in Britain, **495.**
Selatosomus (see *Corymbites*).
selebensis, Brontispa froggatti.
selecta, Ptychomyia.
Selenaspidus articulatus, on *Citrus* in Peru, **307, 360 ;** on coffee in Santo Domingo, **7.**
selenitica, Dasychira.
Selenium, compounds of, against mites on boxwood, **312.**
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, on avocado in Brazil, **365 ;** food-plants of, in Formosa, **371 ;** on cacao in W. Indies, **165, 166, 606 ;** Capsid predacious on, **166.**
sellata, Ethemaia.
Semanotus japonicus, on *Cryptomeria* in Japan, **263.**
Semanotus semenovi, new aberrations of, on juniper in Central Asia, **513.**
Semasia (see *Enarmonia*).
semblidis, Trichogramma.
semenovi, Semanotus.
Semesan, for immersing *Gladiolus* corms against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **757.**
semiferana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
Semiothisa signaria, bionomics of, on *Abies sibirica* in Siberia, **259.**
semipurpurana, Argyrotoxa.
semirugosa, Dacnusa.
seneciella, Hylemyia (*Pegohylemyia*).
Senecio cineraria, Tyria jacobaeae on, in Britain, **736.**
Senecio glabellus, Aphis nyctalis on, in Florida, **383.**
Senecio jacobaea, study of insects attacking, in Britain for introduction into New Zealand, **736–738.**
Senecio vulgaris, Tyria jacobaeae on, in Britain, **736.**
senegalensis, Hyperaspis.
seniculus, Apion.
senilis, Ceromasia (*Masicera*).
Senna, *Pachymerus pallidus* in imported pods of, in Britain, **743.**
septemdecim, Tibicen (*Magicicada*).
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Coccinella.
Septobasidium, Coccids associated with, on trees in U.S.A., **643.**
seriatus, Psallus.
Serica brunnea, in Britain, **79, 738 ;** measures against, on grasses, **738 ;** on potato, **79.**
Serica orientalis (see *Aserica*).
Serica similis, Tiphia imported into U.S.A. against, **379.**

sericariae, Sturmia (*Crossocosmia*).
sericata, Lucilia.
sericea, Blastothrix.
sericeicornis, Sympiesis.
sericeus, Metamasius.
Serinetha lurida (see *Leptocoris*).
serinopa, Nephantis.
serinopae, Microbracon.
serius, Eretmocerus.
serpentina, Anastrepha.
serrata, Corticaria.
serratilineella, Vitula.
serratulae, Gueriniella (*Guerinia*).
serratus, Thrips (*Saccharothrips*).
serricorne, Lasioderma.
serrifer, Homoeocerus.
Serrolecanium bambusae, gen. et sp. n., **514 ;** considered identical with *Antonina tobai*, **514** (note).
sertifer, Diprion (*Lophyrus, Neodiprion*).
servus, Graptostethus.
Sesamia cretica, bionomics and control of, on maize in Italy, **520, 521.**
Sesamia inferens, bionomics of, on sugar-cane etc. in Formosa, **44 ;** on wheat in India, **542 ;** in Japan and Loochoo Islands, **44 ;** light traps for, on rice in Malaya, **57.**
Sesamia vuteria (on maize), in Ivory Coast, **357 ;** in Sicily, **11, 355 ;** on wheat, **11 ;** bionomics and control of, **11, 357.**
Sesamia vuteria f. *ciccarelli*, n., bionomics of, on wheat in Sicily, **355.**
sesamiae, Apanteles.
Sesamum, weevils on, in Africa, **153 ;** *Antigastra catalaunalis* on, in Central Asia, **573 ;** uses of extracts of, in sprays, **580.**
Sesamum indicum, pests of, in Tanganyika, **153, 666.**
Sesbania, pests of, in Tanganyika, **665.**
Sesbania punicea, Aphis laburni on, in Argentina, **361.**
sesiae, Apanteles.
Setaria italica, pests of, in Formosa, **44, 371.**
Setaria sulcata, Mormidea ypsilon on, in Trinidad, **559.**
Setaria viridis, not affecting wireworms in Russia, **615.**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Aphis*).
setigera, Eurytoma.
setipennis, Digonochaeta.
Setomorpha insectella, intercepted in coffee seed in Tanganyika, **664.**
Setora nitens, on coconut and oil palm in Malaya, **57, 58 ;** proposed liberation of *Chaetexorista javana* against, **57.**
setosiscutellatus, Elasmus.
severini, Scymnus.
sexdens, Atta.
sexdentatum, Sinoxylon.
sexmaculata, Chilomenes.
sexnotata, Cicadula.
sexta, Protoparce (*Phlegethontius*).
Seychelles, miscellaneous pests in, **241, 242, 761 ;** establishment of *Cephalosporium lecanii* against Coccids in, **241.**
Shirakia schoenobii, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
Shirakia yokohamensis, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in Formosa, **207.**
Shorea talura, cultivation of lac on, **129.**
Siam, rice pests in, **543.**
Siberia, Lepidoptera on conifers in, **259 ;** locusts in, **612 ;** wheat pests in, **565, 574, 575 ;** restrictions on importation of fruits into S. Africa from, **242.**
Siberian Elm (see *Ulmus pumila*).
sibiricus, Aeropus ; Dendrolimus.
Sicily, pests of *Citrus* in, **184, 301, 513 ;** fruit-flies in, **231, 563 ;** Bostrychid on *Pistacia vera* in, **586 ;** *Sesamia vuteria* on maize and wheat in, **11, 355 ;** introduction of *Icerya purchasi* and *Rodolia cardinalis* into, **586 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
siculus, Calliptamus.
Sida paniculata, Dysdercus ruficollis on, in Peru, **115.**
Sierra Leone, miscellaneous pests in, **303, 759 ;** new Scolytid on cola in, **691 ;** mosaic of groundnuts in, **303.**
sierricola, Bixadus.
Sigalphus caudatus (see *Triaspis*).
signaria, Semiothisa.
signata, Pagria.
signipennis, Scirtothrips.
Silica, mixed with stored wheat against *Calandra granaria*, **431 ;** (colloidal), as a carrier for dusts, **221, 414.**
Silk (Raw), pests of, in Japan, **209.**
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silkworm, Wild (see *Dictyoploca japonica*).
Silvanus advena (see *Ahasverus*).

Silvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
silveirai, Neolecanium.
silvestrii, Hodotermes.
Simaethis (see *Hemerophila*).
similalis, Loxostege.
similis, Arge ; *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*) ; *Epilachna* ; *Eriophyes* ; *Pimpla* ; *Porthesia* (see *Arctornis chrysorrhoea*) ; *Serica.*
simillima, Cryptognatha.
simoni, Trissolcus.
simonyi, Lygus.
simplex, Agromyza (*Melanagromyza*) ; *Anabrus* ; *Caedicia* ; *Chilo* ; *Dasus* (*Gonocephalum*) ; *Proisotoma* ; *Taeniothrips.*
simulans, Praon ; *Proreus* ; *Psylla* ; *Rhytididera.*
sinabangensis, Coptotermes.
Sinella hōfti, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243.**
sinensis, Ceroplastes.
singularis, Otiorrhynchus ; *Sahlbergella.*
sinica, Parasa ; *Pryeria.*
sinicus, Adoretus.
Sinoxylon anale, experiments with, attacking stored *Derris* in Malaya, **89, 90.**
Sinoxylon sexdentatum (*chalcographum*), damaging cables in Greece, **121 ;** on *Pistacia vera* in Sicily, **586.**
sinuatus, Agrilus.
Sipha flava, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **145.**
Siphoninus granati, food-plants of, in Egypt, **146.**
Sira nigromaculata, measures against, in houses in Connecticut, **553.**
Sirex, in timber in Finland and Sweden, **404, 683.**
Sirex noctilio, parasites introduced from England against, on conifers in New Zealand, **498.**
siro, Tyroglyphus.
Sisal, *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* on, in Tanganyika, **67, 559, 665 ;** restrictions on movement of, **559.**
Sisymbrium loesli, relation of *Phyllotreta* spp. to, in Russia, **614.**
Sitka Gall Aphis (see *Chermes cooleyi*)
Sitodiplosis mosellana (on wheat), in Britain, **82, 628 ;** measures against, in Germany, **123 ;** in Sweden, **625, 626.**
Sitodrepa panicea (in stored products), in Chile, **360 ;** measures against, in New South Wales, **508 ;** persistence of infestation by, **11.**
Sitona, on peas in Finland, **516 ;** list of injurious species of, in Russian Union, **191.**
Sitona crinita, bionomics and control of, on leguminous plants in Russia, **76, 77, 191, 192.**
Sitona hispidula, on lucerne and clover in Kentucky, **418.**
Sitona lineata (on leguminous plants), in Britain, **628 ;** in Germany, **297, 300, 595 ;** in Russia, **76, 77, 191 ;** in Switzerland, **159 ;** bionomics of, **159, 191, 297, 300 ;** giant cells in parasitised individuals of, **550 ;** measures against, **159, 192, 300, 595.**
Sitona puncticollis, on leguminous plants in Russia, **77.**
Sitona tibialis, bionomics and control of, on peas and vetch in Russia, **191, 192.**
Sitophilus granarius (see *Calandra*)
Sitophilus oryzae (see *Calandra*).
Sitophilus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
Sitotroga cerealella, in stored cereals, **11, 70, 217, 491 ;** persistance of infestation by, **11 ;** relation of, to dry rot of field and stored maize, **424 ;** measures against, **70, 217 ;** used for rearing *Trichogramma*, **180, 244, 390, 567, 712 ;** technique of rearing, **180 ;** natural enemies of, **181, 712 ;** tests of ovicides on, **457.**
sjaelandicus, Corymbites.
sjöstedti, Coptotermes.
Skunks, destroying *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* in New York, **558.**
Smartweed (see *Polygonum*).
smithi, Lachnosterna (*Phytalus*) ; *Prospaltella* ; *Taeniothrips.*
smithiae, Pterocomma (*Clavigerus*).
smithiana, Eucosma (*Strepsicrates*).
Smoke Screens, against locusts, **636.**
Smynthurus viridis, utilisation of *Biscirus lapidarius* against, in Australia, **397 ;** measures against, on anemones in Britain, **621.**
Soaps, spraying with, **109, 187, 267, 273, 323, 366, 463, 478, 609, 709, 733 ;** in mixed sprays, **3, 13, 49, 80, 99, 109, 131, 142, 145, 159, 162, 198, 238, 256, 267, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280, 288, 289, 312, 322, 340, 355, 366, 418, 422, 428, 429, 460, 461, 463, 464, 469, 472, 506, 507, 509, 528, 553, 563, 602, 609,**

617, 618, 654, 657, 685, 692, 705, 724, 727, 733, 735, 739 ; as emulsifiers, **123, 125, 274, 275, 284, 356, 425, 551, 657, 664, 674, 693, 734 ;** in insecticide dips, **402, 603, 609 ;** wetting power of, on *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **427, 428 ;** formulae containing, **49, 80, 109, 123, 142, 187, 273, 274, 366, 402, 418, 422, 425, 428, 429, 460, 464, 478, 506, 507, 551, 603, 609, 617, 618, 657, 664, 692, 693, 724, 727, 733, 739.**

Soap, Coconut Oil, against mites, **323 ;** as spreader for derris, **528.**

Soap, Corn Oil, against mites, **323.**

Soap, Fish-oil, spraying with, **366, 658, 659 ;** in mixed sprays, **53, 343, 646, 655 ;** as an emulsifier, **98, 318 ;** formulae containing, **53, 98, 318, 343, 366, 646, 658, 659.**

Soap, Linseed Oil, against mites, **324.**

Society Islands, *Aleuroplatus samoanus* intercepted in California from, **700.**

socius, Diprion (*Lophyrus*).

Soda, Caustic, uses of, in sprays, **35, 102, 164, 254, 396, 591, 633.**

sodalis, Quesada.

Sodium Aluminium Fluoride (see Cryolite).

Sodium Aluminium Fluosilicate, compounds containing, against clothes moths, **553.**

Sodium Arsenate, in sprays, **568, 703.**

Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **49, 53, 61, 68, 96, 111, 112, 116, 128, 171, 182, 235, 356, 424, 676, 713 ;** in bait-sprays, **70, 145, 665 ;** dusting with, **446, 577, 578 ;** aeroplane dusting with, against flying locusts, **73, 545 ;** spraying with, **128, 356, 424, 446, 577, 578, 637 ;** for defoliating apple trees against Aphids, **460 ;** timber treated with, against pests, **204, 711, 723 ;** effects of poisoning with, on insects, **499, 743 ;** toxicity of, for fowls, etc., **423 ;** and injury to plants, **460, 637 ;** formulae containing, **49, 53, 61, 70, 96, 111, 116, 171, 235, 356, 577, 637, 665, 676 ;** preparation of, **112.**

Sodium Benzoate, in baits, **53, 171.**

Sodium Bicarbonate, action of, on toxicity of nicotine to cockroaches, **177, 178.**

Sodium Carbonate, insecticide formulae containing, **142, 194 ;** for removing spray residues from apples, **696.**

Sodium Chlorate, in formula for generating cyanogen chloride, **333.**

Sodium Chloride (see Salt).

Sodium Cyanide, soil treatment with solution of, against Cicadids, **15 ;** dust of, inconclusive against *Cnephasia longana*, **135 ;** and sulphuric acid, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **142, 184, 691 ;** in formula for generating cyanogen chloride mixture, **333.**

Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).

Sodium Fluoride, uses of, against ants, **70, 398 ;** mixed with stored beans against Bruchids, **69 ;** in baits, **134, 676 ;** in bait spray for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **662 ;** dusting with, **77, 192 ;** spraying with, **192, 682 ;** action of, on intestines of insects, **499 ;** and injury to plants, **77, 192, 662 ;** formulae containing, **134, 192, 663, 676, 682.**

Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, **96, 134, 160, 235, 318, 356, 488 ;** in bait-sprays, **142, 183, 607, 708 ;** dusting with, **77, 192, 285, 388, 414, 481, 581, 618, 644, 646 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **59 ;** spraying with, **192, 356, 618 ;** formulae containing, **134, 183, 285, 356, 481, 488, 581, 607, 618, 708 ;** and injury to plants, **59, 192, 285, 388 ;** method of using, against narcissus fly, **285 ;** mixed with stored beans and grain against pests, **69, 70, 395 ;** for treating textiles against clothes moths, etc., **311, 474 ;** tests of effects of, on insects, **263, 499, 743.**

Sodium Hydroxide (see Soda, Caustic).

Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, **450, 451, 452.**

Sodium Nitrate, for defoliating apple trees against Aphids, **460 ;** reducing infestation of cotton by *Bemisia*, **639.**

Sodium Octadecyl Sulphate, **450, 451.**

Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, **451.**

Sodium Silicate, uses of, for removing spray residues from fruit, **275, 276, 418, 442, 558, 651,**

696 ; and oleic acid, for emulsifying oils, **275, 337.**
Sodium Sulphonate, **593.**
Sogata furcifera (on rice), in Ceylon, **72 ;** in Japan, **264 ;** in Malaya, **56, 57 ;** parasites of, **56.**
Sogata pallescens (see *S. furcifera*).
Soil, influence of character of, on pests, **22, 23, 120, 148, 245, 246, 296, 311, 342, 373, 506, 537, 539, 540, 545, 546, 573, 581, 615, 655, 714, 743.**
solana, Empoasca.
solani, Macrosiphum (*Myzus*).
solanifolii, Macrosiphum (*Illinoia*).
Solanophila clandestina, on cucurbits in Brazil, **365.**
Solanum auriculatum, Ceratitis rosa on, in S. Africa, **442.**
Solanum carolinense, attractiveness of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Maryland, **388.**
Solanum dulcamara, attractiveness of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Maryland, **388.**
Solanum lyratum, Epilachna admirabilis on, in Japan, **44.**
Solanum mammosum, Phthorimaea heliopa on, in Sumatra, **118.**
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum nigrum, Anthonomus eugenii on, in U.S.A., **109, 110, 381.**
Solanum torvum, Phthorimaea heliopa not feeding on, in Malaya, **57.**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solar Heat, against pests of stored products, **357, 633.**
Solar Oil, **674.**
Solbar, **756.**
Solenopsis geminata, measures against, damaging *Citrus* in Jamaica, **394 ;** in Philippines, **709 ;** fostering Aphids and Coccids, **394, 709.**
Solenopsis geminata rufa, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **375 ;** associated with pineapple mealybug in Philippines, **402, 609 ;** measures against, **609.**
Solenopsis geminata xyloni, not affected by bait for Argentine ant in Mississippi, **171.**
Solenotus viridis, parasite of *Phytomyza* in Russia, **674.**
solitarius, Apanteles.
Solomon Islands, new Tineid on *Citrus* in, **761 ;** pests of coconut and other palms in, **203, 204, 255, 280, 361, 439, 634 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **281 ;** termites in, **204, 280 ;** beneficial insects in, **204, 281, 634.**
solomonensis, Coptotermes (see *C. grandiceps*).
solstitialis, Amphimallus (*Rhizotrogus*).
Solubea pugnax, on rice in Santo Domingo, **6.**
soluta, Anastrepha.
Somaliland, Italian, cotton pests in, **102, 183, 356, 436, 761 ;** new parasitic Hymenoptera in, **356.**
somereni, Lecanium.
somervilli, Tachardiaephagus tachardiae.
sonchi, Ensina.
Sooty Moulds, insects associated with, **409, 579, 681, 733.**
Sophora alopecuroides, Margarodes sophorae on, in Central Asia, **675.**
sophorae, Brassolis ; Margarodes.
Sophronica, feeding on dried coffee fruits in Tanganyika, **666.**
sorbillans, Tricholyga.
Sorbus aucuparia (Mountain Ash), *Agrilus sinuatus* on, in New York, **101 ;** *Lyonetia clerckella* on, in Sweden, **627.**
sordescens, Nilaparvata.
sordidus, Cosmopolites.
Sorghum, attacked by *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Africa, **504 ;** thrips on, in Formosa, **371 ;** *Sesamia cretica* possibly on, in Italy, **520 ;** resistance of varieties of, to *Blissus leucopterus* in Kansas, **387 ;** *Paratetranychus indicus* on, in Madras, **589 ;** *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in N. Rhodesia, **251 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in St. Kitts, **346 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **666 ;** susceptible to celery mosaic, **368.**
soror, Diabrotica.
Souring (of figs), *Carpophilus hemipterus* probably associated with, in California, **19.**
Soybean Oil (see Oil, Soybean).
Soybean Oil Meal, for emulsifying mineral oils, **307.**
Soy Beans, *Locusta migratoria* on, in China, **46 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **90, 560 ;** *Pyrrhia umbra* on, in Japan, **515 ;** *Epicauta lemniscata* on, in Louisiana, **646 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **58 ;** *Pagria signata* on, in Russian Far East, **573 ;** Pentatomids on, in Trinidad, **559 ;** immune from *Bruchus obtectus,* **571 ;** effect of chloropicrin fumigation on germination of, **214.**

Spain, *Aelia rostrata* on wheat in, **287 ;** *Colaspidema atrum* on lucerne in, **667 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **160, 183, 353, 734 ;** *Anastatus* spp. in, **631 ;** introduction of parasites of *Ceratitis capitata* from Hawaii into, **24 ;** phytopathological service in, **353 ;** *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* introduced into Morocco from, **302 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510 ;** sterilisation of grapes imported into U.S.A. from, against *Ceratitis capitata*, **526.**

Spalangia muscidarum, parasite of *Phaonia corbetti* in Solomon Island, **204.**

Spalangia nigra, possibly parasitising *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**

Spalangia rugosicollis, parasite of *Rhagoletis completa* in California, **413.**

Spaniopterus crucifer, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Java, **279 ;** introduced into Fiji, **279.**

Sparganothis pilleriana (on vines), measures against, in France, **289 ;** reduced importance of, in Germany, **432.**

Spartium junceum, relation of *Icerya purchasi* to, **631.**

Spathius fuscipennis, parasite of *Chilo simplex* in Philippines, **16 ;** introduced into Japan and Hawaii, **16.**

speciosa, Diabrotica.

speciosus, Glycobius ; Microterys.

spectabilis, Dendrolimus ; Opepharus.

Spermophagus thomasi, in seeds of *Gourliea chilensis* in Chile, **360.**

sphaeroides, Peritelus.

Sphaerosicyos sphaericus, Ceratitis nigerrima on, in S. Africa, **690.**

Sphaerostilbe coccophila, infesting *Aonidiella aurantii* in Argentina, **13.**

Sphenella marginata, on ragwort in Britain, **737.**

sphenophori, Ceromasia.

Sphenoptera sublevis, on *Afzelia quanzensis* in Tanganyika, **666.**

Sphex, predacious on *Schistocerca gregaria* in Central Asia, **582.**

Sphinx pinastri, courses of outbreaks of, in Germany, **297.**

Sphrigodes crinitus, sp. n., on *Sesamum indicum* in Tanganyika, **153, 666.**

Sphrigodes globulus, sp. n., on *Sesamum* and ground-nuts in Tanganyika, **153, 666.**

Spicaria globulifera, infesting *Tessaratoma papillosa* in Indo-China, **509.**

Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **52, 209, 484, 542, 639, 682.**

Spilochalcis morleyi, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **61.**

Spilocryptus nubeculatus, hosts of, in Austria, **140.**

Spilographa alternata (see *Rhagoletis*).

Spilographa zoe (see *Trypeta*).

Spilonota (see *Eucosma*).

Spinach, *Pegomya hyoscyami* on, in Finland, **517 ;** experimentally infected with yellows disease, **412.**

spiniferus, Aleurocanthus.

spinosus, Hamamelistes ; Podisus (see *P. maculiventris*).

spiraecola, Aphis.

spissicella, Phycita.

splendens, Closterocerus ; Lamprotatus.

splendidella, Dioryctria.

Spodoptera mauritia, in Hawaii, **342 ;** in India, **542, 732 ;** in Malaya, **58 ;** in Philippines, **88, 89 ;** on rice, **58, 88, 732 ;** on sugar-cane, **342 ;** on wheat, **542 ;** factors affecting infestation by, **88, 732 ;** parasites and biological control of, **89, 342.**

Spodoptera pecten, experiments with derris against, in Malaya, **294, 295.**

Sporotrichum, cultivation of, against locusts in S. Africa, **161.**

Sporotrichum bassianum (see *Beauveria*).

Sporotrichum paranense, infesting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **12, 73, 75.**

Spraying, types of equipment for, **34, 102, 328, 475, 489, 544, 564, 590, 729 ;** use of aeroplanes for, **729 ;** laboratory apparatus for, **649 ;** compared with dusting, **269, 446, 469 ;** papers on problems of, in New York, **385, 386.**

Spreader 385, preparation and use of, **472.**

Spruce (*Picea*), pests of, in Canada, **236, 333, 747, 748 ;** pests of, in Finland, **433, 518 ;** pests of, in Germany, **740, 741 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Holland, **718 ;** pests of, in New York, **238, 366 ;** pests

of, in Russian Union, **513, 518–520, 762 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **222–224, 348 ;** feeding experiments with *Lymantria monacha* on, **137, 742 ;** *Dermestes* spp. boring in timber of, **348, 683.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*)
Spruce, Colorado Blue (see *Picea pungens*).
Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Tortrix fumiferana*).
Spruce Gall Aphis (see *Chermes abietis*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Diprion polytomus*).
spumarius, auct., *Philaenus* (see *P. leucophthalmus*).
Spurge (see *Euphorbia lathyris*).
sputator, Agriotes.
squalidus, Leptops.
squamigera, Minthea.
Squash, pests of, in U.S.A., **244, 283, 327, 385, 551, 654 ;** *Aphis gossypii* and celery mosaic in, **283.**
Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).
stabulans, Muscina (*Musca*).
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, insects attacking, in Fiji and Trinidad, **269.**
Stamoderes uniformis (Willow Weevil), bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in California, **643, 644.**
staphyleae, Rhopalosiphoninus.
Star-anise (see *Illicium verum*).
Starlings, destroying noxious insects, **104, 398.**
Stathmopoda melanochra, introduction of, into New Zealand from Australia against *Eriococcus*, **397, 439.**
Stauroderus, parasite of, in France, **391.**
Stauroderus mollis (see *Chorthippus*).
Steam, uses of, in pest control, **562, 711, 726.**
Steirastoma depressum (Cacao Beetle), food-plants of, in Trinidad, **165, 166.**
stellatus, Cerococcus.
stellifer, Ceroplastes.
stemmator, Xanthopimpla.
Stenaraeoides octocinctus, parasite of *Dendrolimus* spp. in Far East, **131, 207.**
Stenichneumon (see *Ichneumon*).
Stenodiplosis geniculati, on meadow foxtail grass in Ontario, **640 ;** bionomics of, **641.**
Stenoma albella, food-plants of, in Brazil, **365.**
Stenoma anonella (see *Cerconota*).
Stenoptilia vitis, on grape vines in Japan, **515.**
Stephanitis pyri, on apple in Italy, **302 ;** on pear in Transcaucasia, **674 ;** measures against, **302, 674.**
Stephanoderes attenuatus, sp. n., on cola in W. Africa, **691.**
Stephanoderes hampei (Coffee Berry Borer), in Brazil, **240, 364, 750 ;** in Belgian Congo, **211, 212, 378 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **212, 560 ;** in Tanganyika, **666 ;** intercepted in Tanganyika, **664 ;** in Uganda, **364 ;** parasites and biological control of, **211, 212, 240, 364, 666, 750 ;** other measures against, **212.**
Stephanoderes subvestitus, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **211.**
Stephanopachys pacificus, on apple in Washington, **277.**
stercorea, Typhaea.
stercorosus, Geotrupes.
Sterculia, Dysdercus discolor on, in St. Vincent, **448.**
Sterculia caribaea, Steirastoma depressum on, in Trinidad, **166.**
Sterculia rogersi, Dysdercus on, in S. Africa, **250.**
Stereocrea coccophila, sp. n., infesting Coccid in Ceylon, **280.**
Stereum sanguinolentum, possibly associated with *Sirex* on pine in New Zealand, **498.**
Sternochetus (see *Cryptorrhynchus*).
sternodontis, Sarcophaga (see *S. lambens*).
Stethorus, predacious on *Tetranychus* in Russian Union, **569.**
Stethorus punctillum (predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*), bionomics of, in Belgium, **290 ;** introduced into Britain, **477 ;** in Italy, **160.**
Stethorus punctum, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Nova Scotia, **701, 702.**
Sthenias cylindrator, on *Aleurites* in Tanganyika, **665.**
sticticalis, Loxostege.
sticticraspis, Argyria.
Stictolecanium ornatum, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **365.**
Stictoptera cucullioides, on mangosteen in Ceylon, **72.**
Stictoptera grisea, on mangosteen in Ceylon, **72.**

stigma, Chilocorus; *Hemerobius*; *Megaderus*.
stigmaterus, Microdus.
stigmatipennis, Sympiesis.
Stilbum biqueti, infesting weevil in Br. Guiana, **92.**
Stilpnotia salicis, on poplar and willow in Russia, **674**; in U.S.A., **168, 169, 200, 588, 619, 620**; bionomics of, **536, 619**; parasites and biological control of, **168, 169, 588, 619, 620.**
Stinkweed (see *Thlapsi arvense*).
Stocks, *Aphis pseudobrassicae* on, in New South Wales, **91.**
stomachosus, Omophorus.
Stomatomyia acuminata, parasite of *Agrotis ypsilon* in Celebes, **362.**
Stomatorrhina lunata (parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*), in S. Africa, **504**; in N. Rhodesia, **447**; in Tanganyika, **667.**
Stork, European White (see *Ciconia alba*).
strangulatus, Trochorrhopalus.
Strategus aloeus, measures against, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **145.**
Strawberry, *Capitophorus potentillae* on, in Argentina, **361**; pests of, in Britain, **243, 290, 426, 427, 428, 621**; *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, **234, 333, 334**; pests of, in Finland, **517, 518**; Aphids on, in France, **353**; *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Germany, **376**; pests of, in Japan, **43, 261, 611**; *C. potentillae* on, in New Zealand, **76, 724**; pests of, in Switzerland, **253, 735**; pests of, in U.S.A., **42, 109, 135, 243, 359, 360, 460, 465, 695**; *C. potentillae* and virus disease of, **76, 290–292**; hot water treatment of, against *C. potentillae*, **724**; bibliography on Aphids attacking, **427.**
Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus potentillae*).
Strawberry Leafroller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
Strawberry Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
strenuana, Epiblema.
Strepsicrates (see *Eucosma*).
striata, Anastrepha.
striatellus, Delphacodes.
striatum, Anobium (see *A. punctatum*).
striatus, Deltocephalus.
strigatus, Eumerus.
strigula, Anthracophaga.
Strip Farming, value of, against Aphids, etc., **312.**
strobi, Dasyneura (*Perrisia*); *Pissodes*.
Strobiderus javanensis, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
strobilella, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
stultana, Platynota.
Sturmia, experimental host of *Brachymeria intermedia*, **586.**
Sturmia inconspicua, parasite of *Epicampoptera andersoni* in Kenya, **379**; parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in Sudan, **636.**
Sturmia inconspicuella, parasite of *Agrotis ypsilon* in Celebes, **363.**
Sturmia laxa, parasite of *Cirphis loreyi* in S. Rhodesia, **690.**
Sturmia nigritibialis, parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **163.**
Sturmia painei, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Java, **608**; attempted introduction of, into Fiji, **608.**
Sturmia scutellata, bionomics of, introduced into U.S.A., **168, 169, 550, 587, 588.**
Sturmia sericariae, parasite of *Bombyx mori* in Japan, **262, 677**; bionomics of, **262**; use of supersonic waves against, **677.**
Stylocryptus erythrogaster, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
styraci, Dialeurodes.
Styrax, insects on, in Far East, **132, 215, 241.**
suavis, Rhagoletis.
suberi, Plagiotrochus.
subfasciatus, Monochamus.
subgothica, Feltia.
sublevis, Sphenoptera.
subpurpurascens, Entomobrya.
subspinosus, Macrodactylus.
subtilis, Lixus.
subvestitus, Stephanoderes.
subvittatus, Prosoestus (*Derelomus*).
succinctus, Trachyderes.
Succinic Acid, in baits for *Cydia molesta*, **53.**
Sucrose, *Heliothis obsoleta* fed on, **531.**
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, cotton pests and their parasites in, **211, 634–636**; locusts in, **637**; proposed introduction of *Microbracon kirkpatricki* into Belgian Congo from, **211**; insects imported into Britain in senna pods from, **743.**
sudanensis, Hercothrips; *Microtermes*.
sugae, Apanteles.
Sugar, *Carpophilus* spp. in, in India, **55**; in baits, **70, 93, 120, 171,**

359, 392, 676 ; in bait-sprays, **142, 183, 246, 607, 663, 665, 708 ;** and Paris green, spraying with, against gladiolus thrips, **2, 3, 4, 53, 177, 284, 285, 757 ;** and pyrethrum, spraying with, against *Phorbia trapezina*, **229.** (See Syrup.)

Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).

Sugar-cane, locusts attacking, in S. Africa, **504, 545 ;** pests of, in S. America, **60, 144, 276, 364, 396, 606, 745 ;** pests of, in China, **46, 117;** pests of, in Formosa, **44, 48, 207, 366, 405, 708;** insects attacking *Aeginetia indica* on, in Formosa, **43, 241 ;** pests of, in Guatemala, **710 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **219, 245, 341, 342 ;** pests of, in India, **55, 87, 152, 167, 505, 589, 640,** *Scirpophaga intacta* on, in Java, **11, 55, 129, 209;** *Ischodemus* on, in Loochoo Islands, **405;** pests of, in Mauritius, **68, 304, 345, 634;** pests of, in Philippines, **88, 89, 401 ;** pests of, in Queensland, **202, 265–267, 344 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **276, 380, 382, 685 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **59, 113, 114, 240, 345, 394, 395, 396, 420, 421, 447, 448, 449, 606, 710, 712, 713 ;** quarantine regulations dealing with, in W. Indies, **151 ;** review of pests of, **243 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **68, 266, 276, 342, 634, 686 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **89, 265, 380.**

Sugar-cane Beetle (see *Euetheola rugiceps*).

Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).

Sugar-cane Leaf-roller (see *Nacoleia accepta*).

Sugar-cane Moth Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).

Sugar-cane Tip Borer (see *Scirpophaga intacta*).

sulcatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).

sulcifrons, Scolytus.

Sulcipalpus elegans (see *Hylamorpha*).

sulciventris, Rhoecocoris.

Sulphemulsol, against pests of *Citrus*, **60 ;** doubtful value of, against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **606.**

Sulphite Liquor, spray formula containing, **3.**

Sulphite Lye, uses of, in sprays, **428, 430, 592, 629.**

Sulphonated Castor Oil (see Oil, Sulphonated Castor).

Sulphonated Lorol (see Lorol, Sulphonated).

Sulphur, as a soil dressing against *Anomala horticola*, **631 ;** against *Calandra* spp., **431, 657 ;** against Coleoptera on plants, **282, 469, 530, 621, 654 ;** against *Ceratitis capitata*, **478 ;** against Capsids, **106, 234, 714 ;** against Coccids, **308, 383, 463 ;** against Jassids, **282, 382, 469, 530, 733 ;** against *Paratrioza cockerelli* **467 ;** against mites, **18, 150, 243, 268, 282, 315, 469, 471, 532, 589, 739, 755, 756 ;** against thrips, **31, 142, 308, 532, 553 ;** possibly immunising plants from insects, **282 ;** dusting with, **18, 106, 142, 234, 268, 282, 308, 315, 383, 463, 467, 469, 478, 532, 553, 589, 739, 714, 733, 755, 756 ;** apparatus for dusting small amounts of, **374 ;** in mixed dusts, **31, 58, 59, 150, 282, 327, 382, 528, 529, 530, 601, 654, 728, 755 ;** spraying with, **234, 268, 469, 532, 739 ;** sulphated alcohols as wetters for, **451 ;** in mixed sprays, **49, 376, 383, 551, 552, 654, 685, 728 ;** uses of, as a fumigant, **315, 378, 470, 471, 522, 549, 633, 750 ;** formulae containing, **49, 150, 268, 282, 327, 382, 383, 529, 551, 552, 601, 728 ;** and injury to plants, **18, 308, 323 ;** organic compounds of, used as insecticides, **216, 623.**

Sulphur-lime, Dry-mix, reducing infestation by *Cydia molesta*, **726 ;** analysis of, **725.**

sulphureus, Amitermes (*Globitermes*).

Sulphuric Acid, soil treated with, against millepedes and *Sciara*, **714 ;** and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **142, 184, 691.**

sumatrensis, Thrips.

Sunflower, *Cylindrocopterus adspersus* attacking, in Australia, **397 ;** *Ochrosidia villosa* on, in Chile, **361 ;** pests of, in Rumania, **230 ;** Lamiids on, in Russia, **78.**

Sunn Hemp (see *Crotolaria juncea*).

superbus, Adelphocoris.

Supersonic Waves, use of, against *Sturmia sericariae*, **677.**

superstitiosus, Dysdercus.

surinamensis, Oryzaephilus (*Silvanus, Sitophilus*).

suspensa, Anastrepha.

sutor, Monochamus.

suturalis, Lochmaea; *Macrodactylus*.
suwakoensis, Rosanococcus (*Phenacoccus*).
swainei, Diprion.
Swallows, destroying *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, **484**.
Swede, flea-beetles on, in Britain, **221**; Aphids on, in New Zealand, **724**.
Sweden, forest pests in, **222–224, 348, 405, 627, 683, 684**; pests of seasoned timber in, **683, 684**; miscellaneous pests in, **598, 625, 683**; orchard pests in, **626, 627, 704**; Coleoptera hibernating in fruit-tree bands in, **704**; beneficial insects in, **625**; organisation of forest and agricultural entomology in, **624, 686, 687**; *Dermestes peruvianus* intercepted in Connecticut from, **553**.
Sweet Clover (*Melilotus*), *Porosagrotis orthogonia* on, in Canada, **466**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in California, **173**; *Tychius* spp. on, in Germany, **224**; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally feeding on, **557**; planted against *Euetheola rugiceps*, **686**; in crop rotations against maize pests, **100, 647**.
Sweet Peas, *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Britain, **562**; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in New South Wales, **91**; experiments with Aphids and mosaic of, **283, 723**.
Sweet Potato, pests of, in Java, **264, 265, 399**; pests of, in New South Wales, **421**; *Cylas formicarius* on, in Philippines, **88**; pests of, in Santo Domingo, **6**; pests of, in Uganda, **10**; pests of, in U.S.A., **381, 599**; restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A. against pests, **134**.
Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).
Switzerland, *Acarapis* infesting bees in, **185**; miscellaneous pests in, **193, 253, 735**; orchard pests in, **253, 598, 735, 756**; pests of peas in, **159**; book on pests in, **63**.
Sword Bean, Beach (see *Canavalia maritima*).
sycophanta, Calosoma.
Sycosoter (see *Ecphylus*).
sydneyensis, Anarhopus.
Sylepta derogata (on cotton), in China, **292, 306**; in Belgian Congo, **211**; in India, **55**; in Korea, **371**; bionomics of, in Philippines, **709**; parasites of, **211, 292**.
sylvaticus, Geotrupes (see *G. stercorosus*).
symbioticus, Aspidiotus.
Symmerista albifrons, adaptation of *Sturmia scutellata* to, in U.S.A., **169**.
Sympiesis, parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **163**; parasite of *Platynota rostrana* in Cuba, **749**; parasite of *Lithocolletis triarcha* in Philippines, **709**.
Sympiesis sericeicornis, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **105**.
Sympiesis stigmatipennis, parasite of *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* in U.S.A., **758**.
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Syngrapha falcifera (Celery Looper), destroyed by birds in Florida, **484**.
Synopeas gallicola, parasite of *Rhabdophaga heterobia* in Britain, **154**.
Synopeas paolii, sp. n., probably parasite of *Lecanium* in Italian Somaliland, **356**.
Syntomeida epilais, on ornamental plants in Florida, **199**.
syringella, Gracilaria (*Xanthospilapteryx*).
Syrphus, tests of extract of *Tephrosia* on, **213**.
Syrphus auricollis, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Britain, **127**.
Syrphus balteatus, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Britain, **127**.
Syrphus novae-zealandiae, predacious on *Chermes pini* in New Zealand, **438**.
Syrphus wiedemanni, predacious on *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **383**.
Syrup, in bait for locusts, **93**; types of, in baits for Lepidoptera, **19, 37, 53, 197, 283, 458**; types of, in baits and bait-spray for Trypetids, **62**.
Systates alticollis, sp. n., on groundnuts in Tanganyika, **153, 666**.
Systates annulatus, sp. n., on tea in Tanganyika, **153**.
Systates minimus, sp. n., on beans in Tanganyika, **153, 666**.
Systates pollinosus, measures against, on coffee in Tanganyika, **664**.

Systena blanda, on maize in Indiana, **730.**
Systoechus, parasite of locusts in Italy, **214.**

T.

T-gas, experiments with, against pests of stored products, **121, 260 ;** composition of, **121, 186, 260 ;** toxicity curve of, **121 ;** ventilation period required for, **186 ;** regulations for use of, in Germany, **186, 425.**
tabaci, Collabismodes ; Thrips.
tabaniforme, Sciapteron.
Tabidia aculealis, on sweet potato in Java, **265.**
tabidus, Trachelus.
Tachardia (see *Laccifer*).
Tachardia minuta (see *Tachardina*).
tachardiae, Apanteles ; Brachymeria ; Eupelmus ; Microbracon (*Bracon*) (see *M. greeni*) ; *Tachardiaephagus.*
Tachardiaephagus somervilli (see *T. tachardiae* var. *somervilli*).
Tachardiaephagus tachardiae (parasite of *Laccifer lacca*), in India, **86, 192, 746 ;** in Malaya, **58 ;** synonymy of, **192.**
Tachardiaephagus tachardiae var. *somervilli*, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **86, 746 ;** status of, **192.**
Tachardina minuta, characters and systematic position of, **206.**
Tachina, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in Bulgaria, **491.**
Tachina larvarum, parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Russia, **671 ;** experimental host of *Brachymeria intermedia*, **586.**
Tachininae, genitalia of species of, **760.**
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus, bionomics and control of, on apple in Kansas, **359.**
Taeniocampa (see *Monima*).
taeniola, Thyanta (see *T. antiguensis*).
taeniopus, Chlorops.
Taeniotes scalaris, on fig in Brazil, **365.**
Taeniothrips, on onion in Japan, **406.**
Taeniothrips cardamomi, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on cardamom in India, **745, 746.**
Taeniothrips gladioli (see *T. simplex*).
Taeniothrips inconsequens, bionomics of, on fruit trees in California, **22 ;** on apple in Germany, **156.**
Taeniothrips longistylus, parasite of, on lima beans and cowpeas in Philippines, **406.**
Taeniothrips simplex (*gladioli*) (Gladiolus Thrips), in Australia, **507 ;** in Canada, **284, 731 ;** in U.S.A., **2, 3, 53, 176, 383, 654, 714, 730, 756 ;** bionomics of, **3, 383, 757 ;** measures against, **2, 4, 53, 176, 284, 654, 714, 757 ;** synonymy of, **507.**
Taeniothrips smithi, on orchids in Formosa, **371.**
taitensis, Diocalandra (*Calandra*).
taiwana, Astegopteryx ; Porthesia.
takae, Saliococcus (*Phenacoccus*).
takanoi, Pericallia.
takenouchii, Astegopteryx.
talaca, Hyposidra.
Talc, and calcium carbonate, stored rice coated with, against pests, **173 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **141, 142, 188, 189, 237, 238, 327, 346, 454, 469, 483, 507, 528, 529, 650, 727.** (See French Chalk.)
talidicida, Apanteles.
talpa, Scaptocoris.
Tambinia debilis, new parasite of, on rice in Loochoo Islands, **264.**
tambiniae, Apterodryinus.
tamulus, Aiolopus.
Tanaomastix abnormis, establishment of, against mealybugs in Florida, **382.**
Tanganyika Territory, cotton pests in, **218, 665, 666 ;** coffee pests in, **70, 153, 559, 664, 665, 666, 691, 759 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **665–667 ;** *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* on sisal in, **67, 559, 665 ;** vector of leaf-curl of tobacco in, **692 ;** new Coccids in, **760 ;** new Coleoptera in, **153, 691 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **664, 665, 666, 667 ;** plant pest legislation in, **559 ;** pests intercepted in, in coffee seed from Belgian Congo, **664.**
Tank-mixture Method, for preparing sprays, **102, 197, 307, 321, 757.**
Tannic Acid, in formula for nicotine tannate (*q.v.*), **21 ;** addition of, to pyrethrum, rotenone, etc., **189, 294, 457.**
Tanymecus destructor, on maize and tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Tanymecus indicus, on wheat in India, **542.**

tapetzella, Trichophaga.
Taphrorychus villifrons, on oak in France, **51 ;** trees attacked by, in Russia, **435.**
Tapinogonalos maculatus, parasite of *Perga* spp. in Victoria, **304.**
Tapioca Flour, as an adhesive for sprays, **357.**
Tar, trees and timber treated with, against pests, **204, 492, 548 ;** in mixture for treating maize seed against *Scutigerella*, **681.**
Tar, Water Gas, unsatisfactory as barrier for *Blissus leucopterus*, **464.**
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **7, 62, 126, 150, 151, 157, 174, 175, 220, 237, 238, 339, 350, 394, 452, 460, 513, 521, 585, 592, 685, 692, 705, 717, 754 ;** against pests of bush-fruits, **254, 289, 591, 629 ;** against forest pests, **366, 627 ;** against rhododendron whitefly, **431 ;** against ants, **392, 680 ;** against *Phorbia* spp. on crucifers, **120, 301, 536 ;** soil treated with, against pests, **125, 357, 756 ;** tests of wetting power of, on *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **427, 428 ;** effects of, on *Aphelinus mali*, **585, 717 ;** rendering grass unsuitable for cattle, **8 ;** formulae for, **62, 150, 174, 220, 254, 301, 339, 359, 366, 394, 428, 431, 452, 460, 536, 591, 627, 692, 717 ;** and mineral oils, **220, 254, 350, 452, 460, 591, 629, 685 ;** and injury to plants, **63, 175, 254, 452, 460 ;** composition and standardisation of, **7, 62, 254, 338, 339, 452, 497, 705 ;** methods of analysis of, **705 ;** mineral oil sprays compared with, **150, 238, 350, 452.** (See Creosote.)
Taraxacum spp., pests of, in Russia, **339.**
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus pratensis*).
Taro (see *Colocasia*).
Taroleate Spreader, preparation of, for nicotine sprays, **472.**
Tarsonemus approximatus var. *narcissi*, on narcissus in Britain, **222, 621.**
Tarsonemus fragariae (see *T. pallidus*).
Tarsonemus latus, in U.S.A., **314, 511 ;** on potato, **511 ;** experiments against, on ornamental plants, **314.**
Tarsonemus oryzae, on rice in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Tarsonemus pallidus (*fragariae*), in Britain, **243, 290, 426, 428, 621 ;** in U.S.A., **243, 314 ;** on ornamental plants, **243, 314 ;** on strawberry, **243, 426, 428, 621 ;** not transmitting disease of strawberry, **290, 291 ;** experiments against, **315, 428 ;** synonymy of, **243.**
Tarsonemus translucens, on tea in Ceylon, **639 ;** injuries caused by, on plants in Philippines, **161, 162 ;** measures against, **162, 639.**
Tarsostenus univittatus (predacious on timber pests), in Africa, **446 ;** in Trinidad, **711.**
Tartar Emetic, in bait-spray for *Ceratitis*, **381 ;** spray formula containing, against thrips, **3.**
Tartaric Acid, in bait for ants, **171.**
Tasmania, miscellaneous pests in, **397, 398 ;** introduction of beneficial insects from New Zealand into, **397, 398 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
tasmaniae, Micromus.
Tatochila autodice, parasite of, on cabbage in Argentina, **361.**
taurica, Isophya.
tavaresi, Aphis.
Taxus, Otiorrhynchus sulcatus on, in Germany and New York, **8, 238.**
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **12, 71, 72, 638, 639 ;** pests of, in India, **255, 589, 639 ;** *Helopeltis* on, in Netherlands Indies, **402, 403, 560 ;** pests of, in Japan, **241, 371 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **57, 58 ;** type of damage caused by *Helopeltis* to, in Nyasaland, **378 ;** new weevil on, in Tanganyika, **153 ;** pests of, in Transcaucasia, **572, 578.**
Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).
Teak, pests of, in India, **207, 210.**
Tecoma, Zebronia phenice on, in Mauritius, **68.**
Tecoma stans, Coccus viridis on, in Tanganyika, **664.**
Tectona grandis (see Teak).
tedella, Epiblema.
telarius, L., *Tetranychus.*
telarius, auct., *Tetranychus* (see *T. tiliarius*).
Telenomus, utilisation of, against *Rondotia menciana* in China, **305 ;** parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44 ;** parasite of Pentatomids in Hungary, **120.**

Telenomus alecto, parasite of *Diatraea* in W. Indies, **447, 606.**
Telenomus antennalis, sp. n., probably parasite of *Lecanium* in Italian Somaliland, **356.**
Telenomus catalpae, sp. n., parasite of *Ceratomia catalpae* in Maryland, **512.**
Telenomus nawai, imported into Philippines against *Spodoptera mauritia*, **89.**
Telenomus nigrocoxalis, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **61.**
Telenomus tirathabae, establishment of, against *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608.**
Teleonemia lantanae, value of, against *Lantana* in Fiji, **269.**
Telephone Cables (see Cables).
Temperature, relation of locusts to, **73, 75, 436, 446, 537, 581, 582, 583, 612, 753 ;** relation of other insects to, **6, 28, 104, 136, 148, 167, 172, 173, 196, 206, 227, 237, 257, 272, 284, 296, 297, 300, 320, 331, 335, 336, 347, 349, 355, 370, 385, 387, 393, 400, 415, 419, 442, 444, 461, 469, 483, 492, 501, 506, 521, 533, 536, 539, 545, 555, 557, 564, 565, 579, 595, 605, 606, 612, 623, 639, 643, 644, 660, 661, 673, 677, 686, 693, 712, 715, 727, 731, 740, 743, 751, 753 ;** methods of expressing effects of, **137, 167, 296, 501.**
Tenebrio molitor (in stored products), in New York, **715 ;** in Poland, **188 ;** effects of temperature and humidity on, **715 ;** effects of radium and ultra-violet rays on, **13 ;** unsuitable for certain insecticide tests, **124.**
Tenebrio obscurus, bionomics of, in stored rice in Japan, **677.**
tenebrioides, Zabrus.
Tenebrionids, method of marking larvae of, **571.**
tenebrionis, Capnodis.
Tenebroides mauritanicus, in Canada, **333 ;** in China, **206 ;** in Greece, **260, 389 ;** in Malaya, **90 ;** in Poland, **188 ;** in stored cereals, **153, 188, 206, 333 ;** damaging stored tobacco, **260 ;** predacious on pests of stored products, **90, 260, 389 ;** fumigation experiments against, **333.**
tenellus, Eutettix.
Tennessee, orchard pests in, **104, 329 ;** pests of stored products in, **69, 70 ;** strip farming against Aphids, etc., in, **312 ;** beneficial insects in, **313, 329.**
tentans, Chironomus.
Tenthecoris bicolor, on orchids in Brazil, **365.**
tenuicornis, Labrorychus.
Tephrosal, **81.**
Tephrosia candida, Araecerus fasciculatus on, in Malaya, **58.**
Tephrosia leptostachya, Anaemerus fuscus imported into France with, **289.**
Tephrosia virginiana, constituents and insecticidal properties of, **21, 453 ;** cultivation of, **649.**
Tephrosia vogeli, composition and insecticidal properties of, **80, 81, 212, 213.**
Tephrosin, *Tephrosia* spp. containing, **21, 80, 212.**
terebrellum, Hyphantidium.
Terias hecabe, parasites and control of, on tea etc. in Malaya, **57.**
Termatophylidea pilosa, predacious on thrips in W. Indies, **166.**
Termes, measures against, damaging grassland in S. Africa, **377, 378 ;** in timber in Nigeria, **424.**
Termes amanicus, **424.**
Termes badius, damaging grassland in S. Africa, **378.**
Termes bilobatus (see *Cubitermes*).
Termes formosanus, attacking living plants in Formosa and China, **45, 117 ;** repellent for, **45.**
Termes horni, on *Coix lachryma-jobi* in Ceylon, **71 ;** timber of *Hopea* resistant to, **71.**
Termes latericius, damaging grassland in S. Africa, **378.**
Termes obscuriceps, timber of *Hopea* resistant to, in Ceylon, **71.**
Termes redemanni, on *Crotalaria brownei* in Ceylon, **71 ;** timber of *Hopea* resistant to, **71.**
Terminalia catappa, questions relating to *Ceratitis capitata* in nuts of, **25, 26.**
Terminalia rhodesica, resistance of timber of, to termites, **723.**
terminifera, Chortoicetes.
Termite, Eastern Subterranean (see *Reticulitermes flavipes*).
Termite, Harvester (see *Hodotermes*).
Termites, attacking living plants, **45, 57, 71, 117, 280, 382, 542, 666, 676 ;** attacking timber, **68, 71, 115, 204, 280, 382, 424, 552, 723 ;** timbers resistant to, **71, 204, 723 ;** relation of, to veldt destruction in S. Africa, **377, 675 ;** measures against, **45, 57, 71, 115,**

204, 216, 378, 398, 676, 723 ; list of Indo-Ceylonese, **152.**
Terpenyl Acetate, in bait for *Cydia molesta*, **359.**
Terpinyl Acetate, in baits for *Cydia molesta*, **458 ;** as an attractant for Trypetids, **689.**
terrenus, Goniorrhinus.
terricola, Scarites.
tersander, Podischnus.
tertia, Blaesoxipha filipjevi.
Tessaratoma papillosa (on litchee), in China, **117, 678 ;** not found in Formosa, **678 ;** bionomics and control of, in Indo-China, **508, 509 ;** on *Euphorbia*, **117.**
tessellata, Eudoromyia (see *E. magnicornis*) ; *Paroxyna.*
Tesserocerus dejeani, measures against in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
testacea, Luperina (*Apamea*).
testaceipes, Lysiphlebus ; Mimela (*Anomala*).
testaceus, Mesochorus.
testudinea, Hoplocampa.
testudo, Mimaulus.
testulalis, Maruca.
Tetracampe nomocera, sp. n., parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in Morocco, **10.**
Tetracha carolina (see *Megacephala*).
Tetrachlorethane, experiments in confinement of, for fumigation, **133 ;** emulsions of, as soil insecticides, **125, 284.**
Tetraleurodes mori, on orange in Santo Domingo, **6.**
Tetramorium guineense, predacious on *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**
Tetraneura (see *Byrsocrypta*).
Tetraneura ulmi (*ulmifoliae*) (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*).
Tetranychus, on pines in Delaware, **599 ;** measures against, on lemon in Italy, **734 ;** on cotton in Philippines, **709 ;** types of damage to cotton by, in Russian Union, **569 ;** predacious enemies of, **569.**
Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus bimaculatus, considered distinct from *T. telarius* (*q.v.*), **359.**
Tetranychus telarius, L., in Belgium, **290, 477 ;** in Britain, **186, 526, 477, 621 ;** in China, **306 ;** in Holland, **157, 718 ;** in Italy, **160, 755 ;** in Korea, **371 ;** bionomics of, in Rumania, **230 ;** in Russian Union, **489 ;** in U.S.A., **3, 216, 238, 282, 315, 328, 358, 359, 655 ;** on beet, **160 ;** on cotton, **216, 306, 371 ;** on fruit trees, **157, 359, 489, 621 ;** on small fruits, **238, 621 ;** on hops, **186, 426, 718 ;** on vegetable and greenhouse plants, **3, 157, 290, 315, 328, 477, 621, 655, 755 ;** predacious enemies and biological control of, **160, 230, 290, 477 ;** other measures against, **3, 157, 186, 216, 230, 238, 282, 315, 328, 359, 426, 655, 718, 755 ;** tests of organic thiocyanates on, **320 ;** characters of, **358 ;** *T. bimaculatus* considered distinct from, **359.**
Tetranychus telarius, auct. (see *T. tiliarius*).
Tetranychus tiliarius (on *Tilia*), in Germany, **66 ;** in Russia, **674.**
Tetranychus yumensis, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Arizona, **243.**
Tetrapriocera tridens, in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
tetrarhodus, Capitophorus.
Tetrastichodes brontispae, parasite of *Brontispa longissima* in Java, **509 ;** establishment of, against *B. froggatti selebensis* in Celebes, **509.**
Tetrastichodes plesispae, parasite of *Plesispa reichei* in Java, **509.**
Tetrastichus, imported into U.S.A. from Japan against *Galerucella luteola*, **379.**
Tetrastichus bruchophagi, hosts of, in Utah, **653, 654.**
Tetrastichus bruzzonis, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **160.**
Tetrastichus eriophyes, parasite of *Eriophyes* spp. in Finland, **425.**
Tetrastichus flavovarius, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* spp. in Britain, **492.**
Tetrastichus gentilei, parasite of *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, **52.**
Tetrastichus giffardianus, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **24 ;** introduction of, into other countries, **24.**
Tetrastichus haitiensis, parasite of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in Porto Rico, **113.**
Tetrastichus inunctus, parasite of *Rhabdophaga heterobia* in Britain, **154.**
Tetrastichus purpureus, in India, **86, 87, 693, 746 ;** parasite of *Laccifer lacca*, **86, 87, 746 ;** relation of, to *Aspidiotus orientalis*, **693.**

Tetrastichus roesellae, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* spp. in Britain, **492.**
Tetrastichus schoenobii, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in Malaya, **56.**
Tetrastichus turionum (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), in Austria, **170 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **170.**
Tettigonia viridissima, in Cyprus, **708.**
Tettigoniella (see *Cicadella*).
Tettigoniids, apparent occurrence of phases in, **702.**
texana, Anomis (see *A. luridula*) ; *Cotinis.*
Texas, cotton pests in, **200, 218, 380 ;** liberation of parasites of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **380 ;** *Phylloxera* on pecan in, **645 ;** Trypetids in, **200, 246, 413 ;** vegetable pests in, **530, 532.**
Textiles, pests of, and their control, **9, 286, 311, 474, 553, 622, 680.**
Thallium Sulphate, **642 ;** against woodlice, **585.**
Thamnonoma wauaria, on currants in Finland, **433.**
Thamnotettix spp., relation of, to yellows disease in plants in U.S.A., **412.**
Thamnurgides barbatus, sp. n., on *Saccharum spontaneum* in Java, **48.**
Thanasimus spp., predacious on other Coleoptera on pines in Finland, **404.**
theae, Oscinis.
Thecla agra (see *Callicista thius*).
Thecla echion (see *Tmolus*).
Thecla legota (see *Tmolus*).
theivora, Helopeltis.
theonus, Leptotes (*Lycaena*).
Theophila mandarina (see *Bombyx*).
Theresia ampelophaga, on vines in Cyprus, **14.**
Thermobia domestica, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **238 ;** damaging furs and textiles, **622.**
Thermohygrostat, **760.**
Thespesia populnea, possible resistance of timber of, to termites, **204.**
Thiacidas postica, on *Zizyphus* spp. in India, **248.**
Thiocyanogen Compounds, as insecticides, **320, 400, 463, 479.**
Thiodiphenylamine, as an insecticide, **469, 652.**
Thistle, Russian (see *Salsola*).
thius, Callicista.
Thlapsi arvense, experiments with *Porosagrotis orthogonia* and, in Canada, **466.**
thoas, Papilio.
thomasi, Spermophagus.
thompsoni, Apanteles.
thomseni, Hodotermes.
Thoracaphis (see *Nipponaphis*).
thoracica, Campsomeris (*Elis*) ; *Gastrolina.*
thoracicus, Macrocentrus ; *Mesochorus.*
Thosea moluccana, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on coconut in Netherlands Indies, **341.**
thoseae, Apanteles.
Thripoctenus russelli, parasite of *Hercothrips fasciatus* in California, **406 ;** attempted introduction of, into Hawaii against *Thrips tabaci*, **406.**
Thripoctenus vinctus, parasite of *Taeniothrips longistylus* in Philippines, **406, 761 ;** attempted introduction of, into Hawaii against *Thrips tabaci*, **406.**
Thrips, predacious on *Phytomyza atricornis* in Italy, **506 ;** new species of, in Indo-Malayan Region, **366 ;** on peas in Switzerland, **159.**
Thrips albipes (see *T. hawaiiensis*).
Thrips clarus, on cotton and flowers in Formosa, **371.**
Thrips fuscipennis, measures against, in greenhouses in Britain, **477.**
Thrips hawaiiensis, on poppy in Formosa, **371.**
Thrips imaginis, bionomics of, in Australia, **148, 396, 398, 506, 525, 726 ;** measures against, **506, 727.**
Thrips nigropilosus, measures against, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A. and Britain, **3, 477.**
Thrips oryzae, measures against, on rice in Madras, **375.**
Thrips serratus, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **366 ;** new subgenus for, **366.**
Thrips sumatrensis var. *cinchonae*, n., on *Cinchona ledgeriana* in Java, **367.**
Thrips tabaci, in Britain, **477, 561 ;** in China, **306 ;** in Formosa, **371 ;** attempted introduction of parasites into Hawaii against, **406 ;** in Japan, **406 ;** in New Zealand, **723 ;** in Philippines, **406 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** in U.S.A., **1, 3, 93, 166, 176, 319, 328, 475, 482, 528, 532, 553, 655, 658, 688, 715 ;**

on cotton, **176, 306, 658 ;** on onion, **3, 319, 371, 406; 475, 482, 532, 553, 655, 690, 715 ;** resistance of varieties of onion to, **93–95, 688 ;** miscellaneous food-plants of, **328, 477, 482, 553 ;** and plant diseases, **1, 166, 406, 561, 723 ;** life-cycle of, **176 ;** fungus infesting, **655 ;** measures against, **3, 176, 319, 328, 475, 477, 482, 528, 532, 553, 561, 655, 715.**

Thrips, Apple (see *Thrips imaginis*).

Thrips, Banana (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).

Thrips, Bean (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).

Thrips, Cacao (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).

Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips citri*).

Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).

Thrips, Greenhouse (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).

Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).

Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).

Thrips, Rice (see *Thrips oryzae*).

Throscoryssa citri, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in China, **609, 610 ;** distribution of, **610.**

thuiella, Argyresthia.

Thuja, Anomala pallidipennis on, in Korea, **370.**

Thuja occidentalis, pests of, in U.S.A., **238, 383, 462.**

thujae, Apanteles.

thujaëlla, Recurvaria.

thurberiae, Anthonomus grandis.

Thyanta antiguensis (*taeniola*), on rice in Santo Domingo, **6.**

Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, measures against, on *Acer platanoides* in Connecticut, **553 ;** *Trichogramma* reared on, **244.**

Thysanoptera, predacious species of, **230, 279, 411, 506, 702 ;** natural enemies of, **52, 166, 406, 411, 655 ;** and plant diseases, **1, 166, 406, 507, 561 ;** relation of, to white ear of grasses and cereals, **261, 518 ;** classification and new species of, **366, 507, 745.**

tibialis, Chaetocnema ; Oribatula ; Phanerotoma ; Sitona.

Tibicen apache, plants injured by, in California, **23.**

Tibicen septemdecim, in Pennsylvania, **277.**

Tibicen septemdecim tredecim, in Georgia, **277.**

Tiger Pear (see *Opuntia aurantiaca*).

Tilia (see Lime, *Tilia*).

Tiliacora, Othreis spp. on, in Sierra Leone, **303.**

tiliarius, Tetranychus.

Timber, Coleopterous pests of, **122, 147, 155, 156, 166, 189, 201, 253, 367, 432, 446, 570, 683, 684, 708, 711, 727, 739 ;** termites in, **68, 71, 115, 204, 280, 382, 424, 723.**

Timbo, **590.**

Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).

Timothy Grass Flies (see *Amaurosoma armillatum* and *A. flavipes*).

tinctus, Corymbites (*Ludius*) (see *C. aeripennis*).

Tinea cloacella (in stored products), in Holland, **718 ;** in Italy, **707.**

Tinea granella (in stored products), in Holland, **718 ;** in Italy, **706 ;** in Poland, **188.**

Tinea pellionella, **622 ;** in New South Wales, **54 ;** life-cycle of, in New York, **714.**

Tineola biselliella, **622 ;** in Connecticut, **553 ;** in Germany, **9 ;** in New South Wales, **54 ;** treatment of materials against, **9, 553 ;** repellents for, **39, 474.**

Tiphia, of China, **215 ;** liberation of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **219 ;** parasite of *Lachnosterna* in Wisconsin, **151 ;** species of, imported into U.S.A., **379, 444 ;** methods of handling cocoons of species of, **444, 445.**

Tiphia antigenata, imported against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **445.**

Tiphia asericae, imported against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **445.**

Tiphia bicarinata, imported against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **445.**

Tiphia biseculata, imported against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **444, 445.**

Tiphia parallela, value of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **68, 345.**

Tiphia popilliavora, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **381, 382, 444, 445.**

Tiphia pullivora, imported against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **444, 445.**

Tiphia segregata, possible establishment of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **341.**

Tiphia totopunctata, imported against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **445.**

Tiphia vernalis, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **379, 382, 444.**
Tipula, on wheat in Chile, **360 ;** on cabbage in Finland, **517.**
Tipula oleracea, on beet in Turkey, **720.**
Tiracola plagiata, on banana in Australia, **560 ;** on coffee in Malaya, **58.**
Tirathaba leucotephras, on *Nipa fruticans* in Malaya, **401.**
Tirathaba rufivena, on coconut in Pacific Islands, **280, 547.**
Tirathaba trichogramma (on coconut), parasites and biological control of, in Fiji, **608 ;** in New Hebrides, **547.**
tirathabae, Apanteles ; Telenomus.
titanis, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*).
Tmetocera (see *Eucosma*).
Tmolus echion, on pineapple in S. America, **145, 365 ;** destroying *Lantana* spp. in Hawaii, **269 ;** failure to establish, in Fiji, **269.**
Tmolus legota, on pineapple in Brazil, **365.**
Toads, destroying insects, **6, 114, 115, 219, 238, 239, 448, 475.**
Tobacco, pests of, in S. Africa, **249, 504, 692 ;** pests of, in S. America, **360, 364 ;** pests of, in Australia, **164, 485, 507 ;** *Phthorimaea heliopa* on, in Ceylon, **72 ;** grasshoppers attacking, in Crimea, **581 ;** pests of, in Cyprus, **14, 708 ;** cutworms on, in France, **118 ;** *P. heliopa* on, in Malaya, **57 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **503, 692 ;** mite causing disease-like condition of, in Philippines, **161 ;** keys to pests of, in Poland, **47 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **446, 690, 692 ;** pests of, in Sumatra, **117, 118, 240 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **665, 692 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **97, 98, 166, 313, 328, 346, 511, 530 ;** insects and diseases of, **166, 346, 368, 511, 692 ;** parasites trapped by, **313 ;** insecticides and injury to, **98, 581 ;** apparently containing anabasine, **600.**
Tobacco (Stored), pests of, and their control, **164, 195, 259, 260, 369, 389, 445, 502, 690, 713, 714.**
Tobacco (as an insecticide), **117 ;** dusting with, **262, 463 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **98, 238, 529 ;** spraying with, **375, 425, 509, 563, 580, 733, 734 ;** formulae containing, **425, 529 ;** and kerosene emulsion, **425, 734 ;** and extract of *Sesamum*, **580 ;** and soap, **509, 563, 733.**
Tobacco Stem-borer (see *Phthorimaea heliopa*).
Tobacco Worm, Southern (see *Protoparce sexta*).
tobai, Antonina.
Toluol Method, for analysis of tar distillates, **705.**
Tomaspis, ecological distribution of, in S. America and West Indies, **395, 396.**
Tomaspis flavilatera, on sugar-cane in British Guiana, **396.**
Tomaspis liturata, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **364.**
Tomaspis morialis, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **396.**
Tomaspis mura, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **396.**
Tomaspis propinqua, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **396.**
Tomaspis saccharina (Sugar-cane Froghopper), distribution of, in W. Indies, **395, 396, 606.**
Tomaspis sanguinolenta, disappearance of, on vines in Italy, **231.**
Tomaspis tristis, on sugar-cane in S. America, **396.**
Tomato, pests of, in S. Africa, **504, 624 ;** pests of, in Australia, **54, 76, 116, 201, 268, 485, 507 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** pests of, in Britain, **476, 477, 561, 562, 621 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **72 ;** *Eriophyes cladophthirus* on, in Egypt, **277 ;** pests of, in Italy, **755 ;** *Phthorimaea heliopa* not feeding on, in Malaya, **57 ;** mite on, in Philippines, **161, 162 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 95, 166, 245, 277, 313, 346, 381, 467, 530, 696, 758 ;** *Dacus cucurbitae* intercepted in fruit of, in California, **700 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **6, 559, 713 ;** tests of attractiveness of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **388 ;** *Loxostege sticticalis* not feeding readily on, **394 ;** experimentally attacked by *P. operculella*, **14 ;** *Aeschna brevistyla* ovipositing in, **559 ;** insects and diseases of, **1, 166, 346, 507, 561, 696 ;** Psyllid yellows in, **95, 467 ;** types of injury to, by mites, **161, 162, 624, 713, 755.**
Tomato, Currant (see *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*).
Tomato Bug, Green (see *Nezara viridula*).
Tomato Moth (see *Polia oleracea*).

Tomato Pinworm (see *Phthorimaea lycopersicella*).
Tomato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
tomentosus, Byturus.
tomentosus, auct., *Dactylopius* (see *D. opuntiae*).
Tomostethus multicinctus, bionomics and control of, in Maryland, **325.**
Tomostethus nigritus, susceptibility of *Fraxinus* spp. to, in Korea, **369.**
Tonica niviferana, on kapok in China, **589.**
Tonica zizyphi (see *Psorosticha*).
Torocampus eques (with var. *aterrima*), parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Austria, **140.**
tortricis, Anachaetopsis.
Tortrix argyrospila (on apple), in Canada, **232, 716 ;** in U.S.A., **102, 151, 175, 459, 730 ;** bionomics of, **232 ;** measures against, **102, 151, 175, 459.**
Tortrix bergmanniana, on rose in Finland, **517.**
Tortrix buscknana, on cyclamen in California, **700.**
Tortrix cerasivorana, on wild cherry in Br. Columbia, **716.**
Tortrix citrana (see *Eucosma*).
Tortrix diversana, parasite of, on apple in Britain, **593.**
Tortrix divulsana, on *Pinus radiata* in S. Australia, **399.**
Tortrix fractivittana, bionomics of, on apple in Ontario, **232.**
Tortrix fumiferana, bionomics of, on conifers in Br. Columbia and U.S.A., **419, 420, 698 ;** measures against, **699.**
Tortrix lecheana, parasite of, on apple in Britain, **593.**
Tortrix limitata, bionomics of, on apple in Ontario, **232.**
Tortrix longicellana, on cotton in Korea, **371.**
Tortrix podana, in Britain, **125, 426, 429, 593 ;** in Germany, **103 ;** in Holland, **593 ;** bionomics and control of, on fruit trees, **125, 426, 429, 593 ;** on black currant, **593 ;** accidentally on *Lilium martagon*, **103.**
Tortrix pronubana, fumigation of cut carnations against, in Italy, **184.**
Tortrix purpurana, bionomics of, on apple in Ontario, **232.**
Tortrix rileyana, outbreak of, in Ohio, **308 ;** parasites of, **309.**
Tortrix rosaceana, in Canada, **232, 233, 658, 716 ;** bionomics of, on apple, **232, 233, 716 ;** measures against, on rose, **658.**
Tortrix rosana, measures against, on fruit trees in California, **35.**
Tortrix semiferana, bionomics of, on apple in Ontario, **232.**
Tortrix transcutata, sp. n., on *Citrus* in Java, **255.**
Tortrix viridana, on oak in Finland, **518.**
Torymus, parasite of *Rhabdophaga triandraperda* in Britain, **492.**
Torymus auratus, **492.**
Torymus azureus, parasite of *Dasyneura strobi* in Russia, **519.**
totopunctata, Tiphia.
Toxicarol, plants containing, **294, 454 ;** toxicity of, to insects, **294.**
Toxoptera aurantii, **80 ;** in Brazil, **365 ;** on tea in Ceylon, **72 ;** on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **402 ;** in Santo Domingo, **7 ;** in Sicily, **513 ;** on coffee in Tanganyika, **664 ;** in Turkey, **722 ;** on *Citrus*, **7, 365, 513, 722 ;** Coccinellids predacious on, **7, 664.**
Toxoptera graminum, on wheat and barley in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** on wheat in U.S.A., **383, 388 ;** measures against, **388.**
trabuti, Neomargarodes.
Trachea basilinea, on wheat in Germany, **706 ;** in granaries in Poland, **188 ;** comparison of damage by *Calandra granaria* and, **706.**
Trachea secalis, on cereals in Britain, **255, 628.**
Trachelus tabidus, on wheat and rye in Ohio, **20, 470 ;** bionomics of, **20.**
Trachyderes succinctus (*cayennensis*), in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
Tradescantia, experiments with *Porosagrotis orthogonia* and, in Canada, **466.**
Tragocephala guerini (*anselli*), on coffee in Belgian Congo, **759.**
Tragocephala pulchra, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **378.**
Tragopogon porrifolius, relation of Jassids to yellows disease in, in U.S.A., **411.**
transcutata, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
translucens, Tarsonemus.
transparens, Aspidiotus (see *A. destructor*).
transversum, Asterolecanium.
transversa, Chlumetia.
Trapa bispinosa, Galerucella birmanica on, in India, **102.**
trapezina, Phorbia (*Anthomyia*).

Traps, for cockroaches, **288, 524 ;** for Coleoptera, **150, 253, 266, 581 ;** insects collected in, in Oregon, **482 ;** device for eliminating water from, **473.**
Treacle (see Molasses).
tredecim, Tibicen (*Magicicada*) *septemdecim.*
tredecimpunctata, Hippodamia.
trialbamaculella, Gelechia.
Trialeurodes mossopi, sp. n., on beans in S. Rhodesia, **103, 690 ;** parasite of, **690.**
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Greenhouse Whitefly), in Britain, **621 ;** in New Jersey, **328 ;** in New Zealand and Tasmania, **397 ;** utilisation of *Encarsia formosa* against, **397, 621 ;** test of atomised spray on, **328.**
triandraperda, Rhabdophaga.
triangulum, Philanthus.
triarcha, Lithocolletis.
Triaspis caudatus, parasite of *Apion* spp. in Sweden, **625.**
Tribolium, tests with methyl bromide on, **194.**
Tribolium castaneum (*ferrugineum*), in China, **206 ;** possibly attacking stored lac in India, **248 ;** in copra in Solomon Islands, **203 ;** possibly damaging wall cables in Uruguay, **121 ;** in stored cereals, **153, 206.**
Tribolium confusum (Flour Beetle), in Canada, **332 ;** in China, **206 ;** in U.S.A., **19, 715 ;** in stored cereals, **173, 206, 332 ;** in raisins, **19 ;** physiology of, **623, 686, 688, 715 ;** factors affecting populations of, **104, 278, 715, 730 ;** measures against, **173, 329, 332 ;** tests of fumigants on, **121, 473, 493 ;** tests of other insecticides on, **454, 530.**
Tribolium destructor, in malt in France, **524 ;** in stored seeds in Germany, **524.**
Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).
Trichocera garretti, Staphylinid predacious on, in stored roots in Br. Columbia, **681.**
trichodactyla, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
Trichodes apiarius, attacking bees, **490.**
Trichogramma, Rhodesian strain of, unsatisfactory against *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Africa, **250 ;** parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Germany, **257 ;** utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **244, 551 ;** laboratory hosts and rearing of, **180, 244, 712 ;** status of certain species of, **442.**
Trichogramma dendrolimusi, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **131.**
Trichogramma embryophagum, status of, **442.**
Trichogramma evanescens, hosts of, in Italy, **485 ;** experiments with, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **567 ;** reared on *Sitotroga*, **567 ;** studies on host selection in, **390 ;** characters and synonymy of, **442.**
Trichogramma japonicum (parasite of rice moth borers), in Japan, **515 ;** experiments with, in Malaya, **56.**
Trichogramma luteum, parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in Transvaal, **410 ;** parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in Rhodesia, **250, 251.**
Trichogramma minutum, introduced into Canada, **379 ;** *T. japonicum* recorded as, in Malaya, **56 ;** introduced into Philippines, **709 ;** in U.S.A., **151, 313, 330, 444, 484, 555, 709 ;** in W. Indies, **114, 240, 420, 447, 606, 712 ;** parasite of *Cydia* spp., **330, 379, 444 ;** parasite of *Diatraea* spp., **240, 420, 447, 606, 712 ;** difficulty of parasitising *Protoparce sexta* by, **313 ;** other Lepidopterous hosts of, **114, 151, 484, 555, 709 ;** value of utilisation of, **240, 420, 712 ;** considered a synonym of *T. evanescens*, **442.**
Trichogramma nanum (see *Trichogrammatoidea*).
Trichogramma pretiosum, considered a synonym of *T. embryophagum*, **442.**
Trichogramma semblidis, status of, **442.**
trichogramma, Tirathaba.
trichogrammae, Meteorus.
Trichogrammatoidea nana, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **608 ;** *Trichogramma japonicum* recorded as, in Malaya, **56.**
tricolor, Geocoris.
Tricholyga sorbillans, parasite of *Epicampoptera andersoni* in Kenya, **379 ;** experimental host of *Brachymeria intermedia*, **586.**
Trichomalus cristatus, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Germany, **225.**
Trichomalus irus, parasite of *Apion loti* in England, **354.**

Trichomma cnaphalocrocis, introduced into U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **247.**
Trichophaga tapetzella, in New South Wales, **54 ;** damaging furs and textiles, **54, 622.**
Trichopoda pennipes, parasite of Heteroptera in U.S.A., **199, 382, 551, 646.**
Trichosanthes cucumeroides, *Epilachna admirabilis* on, in Japan, **44.**
Trichospilus pupivora (parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*), effect of temperature and humidity on, in India, **731.**
tridens, *Tetrapriocera.*
tridentata, *Eutetrapha* (*Saperda*).
Tridymus salicis, parasite of *Rhabdophaga* spp. in Britain, **492.**
Triecphora (see *Tomaspis*).
Triethanolamine Oleate, uses of, in lead arsenate sprays, **274 ;** as an emulsifier for waxes, **652.**
Triethanolamine Stearate, as an emulsifier for waxes, **652.**
trifolii, *Apion* (see *A. aestivum*) ; *Hylastes* ; *Scotogramma.*
Trifolium hybridum, *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally feeding on, **557.**
Trifolium incarnatum, Aphids and mosaic in, **283.**
Trifolium pratense (see Clover).
Trigonalis (see *Tapinogonalos*).
Trigonogastra, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **664.**
Trigonotylus ruficornis, bionomics of, on cereals in N. Caucasus, **434.**
Trilax, *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in Mozambique, **356.**
trilineatus, *Ichneumon* (*Stenichneumon*).
trilobitiformis, *Pseudaonidia.*
Trilochana phaedrostoma, on *Cordia ovalis* in Tanganyika, **665.**
trimaculata, *Macropsis.*
Trimethylene Dithiocyanate, as an insecticide, **320.**
Trinidad, cacao pests in, **165, 559 ;** pests of timber of *Mora excelsa* in, **711 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **395, 710 ;** *Diatraea albicrinella* on *Panicum grande* in, **606 ;** Pentatomids of, **559 ;** beneficial insects in, **166, 269, 448, 711 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **68, 279, 280, 712 ;** regulations of plant quarantine station in, **151.**
Trinervitermes (see *Eutermes*).
trinitatis, *Azya.*
Trionymus amaryllidis (*hibernicus*), synonymy of, **104.**
Trionymus sacchari, not transmitting dwarf disease of sugar-cane in Queensland, **265 ;** in Philippines, **88, 401 ;** in Saipan, **611 ;** survival of, on drying sugar-cane, **401 ;** natural enemies of, **88, 611.**
triornatus, *Scolytus multistriatus.*
Trioza alacris, bionomics and control of, in Transcaucasia, **572.**
Trioza urticae, on nettle in Scotland, **126.**
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
Tripterygium wilfordi, insecticide prepared from, **204.**
Trirhithrum (see *Ceratitis*).
Trissolcus simoni, parasite of *Eurydema ornatum* in Italy, **563.**
tristis, *Anasa* ; *Eurytoma* ; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*) ; *Perilampus* ; *Tomaspis.*
tritici, *Contarinia* ; *Frankliniella* ; *Haplothrips* ; *Harmolita* ; *Petrobia.*
triticiperda, *Aelia.*
Triticum repens (see *Agropyrum*).
tritoma, *Loxotropa.*
Tritoxa flexa, oil not toxic to eggs of, **469.**
trivialis, *Colaspis.*
trivittatus, *Leptocoris.*
Trochilium apiforme, bionomics of, on poplar in France, **83.**
Trochorrhopalus strangulatus, **89** (note).
Trogoderma granarium, in stored rice in Korea, **479.**
Trogophloeus pusillus, on beet and cucumber seedlings in Finland, **517.**
Troilus (see *Arma*).
Trombidium, attacking *Acrosternum hilare* in Virginia, **273.**
Tropaeolum (see Nasturtium).
Trophocampa vidua (see *Casinaria*).
Tropinota hirta (see *Epicometis*).
troupi, *Lissensyrtus* (see *Tachardiaephagus tachardiae*).
Trout, insect food of, in Michigan, **314.**
Trox, attacking locusts in Argentina, **74.**
truncata, *Phragmatiphila.*
tryoni, *Chaetodacus* (see *Dacus ferrugineus*) ; *Diachasma.*
Trypanaeus, predacious on timber pests in Trinidad, **711.**
Trypeta zoe, on ragwort in Britain, **737.**

Trypetids (Fruit-flies), of S. Africa, **689 ;** survey of, in S. India, **422 ;** internal anatomy of, **214.**
Tryphaena pronuba (see *Agrotis*).
tschirchii, Coccophagus.
Tsuga, Dendrolimus speciabilis on, in Japan, **131 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on, in New York, **238 ;** *Melanophila fulvoguttata* on, in Nova Scotia, **450.**
Tuberculariella ips, sp. n., *Ips* spp. associated with, in pine timber in Minnesota, **2.**
tuberculatus, Eumerus.
tujafilina, Cinara (*Lachnus*).
Tulip, mite introduced into Finland on bulbs of, **517.**
tulipaella, Rhopalosiphoninus (see *R. staphyleae*).
tumulosus, Ligyrus.
Tung-oil Tree (see *Aleurites*).
Tunisia, legislation against introduction of *Phthorimaea operculella* into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
turionum, Tetrastichus.
Turkey, beet pests in, **720, 753 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **722 ;** pests of stored tobacco in, **389 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **389, 722.**
Turnip, *Hellula undalis* on, in Australia and Pacific Islands, **76 ;** flea-beetles on, in Britain, **79, 221, 621, 739 ;** *Colaphellus bowringi* on, in China, **440 ;** pests of, in Finland, **516, 517 ;** *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **55 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **313, 414.**
Turnip Flea-beetle (see *Phyllotreta nemorum*).
Turnip Webworm (see *Hellula undalis*).
Turpentine, and kerosene, for treating timber against borers, **202.**
Tychius crassirostris, on *Melilotus* in Germany, **224.**
Tychius flavicollis, on *Melilotus* in Germany, **224.**
Tychius griseus, probably recorded as *T. picirostris* in U.S.A., **42.**
Tychius meliloti, on *Melilotus* in Germany, **224.**
Tychius picirostris, food-plants of, in Washington, **41, 42 ;** *T. griseus* probably recorded as, **42.**
Tylenchinema oscinellae (parasite of *Oscinella frit*), **725 ;** in Germany, **225 ;** in Poland, **351.**
tylodermatis, Eurytoma.
Tyndarichus rudnevi, parasite of *Cerambyx cerdo* in Russia, **535.**
Typhaea stercorea (*fumata*), in stored grain in China and Germany, **206, 524.**
Typhlocyba froggatti (*australis*, Frogg.), on apple in New South Wales, **54.**
Typhlocyba pomaria, measures against, on apple in U.S.A., **460, 552, 654.**
Typhlocyba rosae (on rose), in Canada, **659 ;** bionomics of, in Germany, **13 ;** measures against, **13, 659.**
typographus, Ips.
Tyria jacobaeae, bionomics of, on ragwort etc. in Britain, **736, 737 ;** introduction of, into New Zealand, **738.**
Tyroglyphus, new Cecidomyiid predacious on, in beehives in Britain, **7.**
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus, in Russian Union, **78, 569, 577 ;** on field cereals, **577 ;** measures against, in stored grain, **78, 569.**
Tyroglyphus farinae, in Finland, **518 ;** in Poland, **188 ;** in Russian Union, **46, 78, 569, 577 ;** on field cereals, **577 ;** in stored grain, **78, 188, 518, 569 ;** in mustard seed, **46 ;** measures against, **47, 78, 569.**
Tyroglyphus lintneri, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **470, 471.**
Tyroglyphus longior (see *T. dimidiatus*).
Tyroglyphus siro, measures against, in stored grain in Russian Union, **78.**

U.

uchidae, Popillia.
Uganda, new Coccids in, **760 ;** coffee pests in, **10, 143, 144, 364, 691, 759 ;** locusts in, **10, 637 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **10 ;** vector of leaf-curl of tobacco in, **692 ;** *Prorops nasuta* in, **364 ;** introduction of *P. nasuta* into Brazil from, **240.**
uhleri, Horistonotus.
Ulmaceae, restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A., **271.**
ulmi, Eriosoma ; Lepidosaphes ; Tetraneura (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*).
ulmi, auct., *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

ulmifoliae, Tetraneura (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
Ulmus parvifolia, not attacked by *Byrsocrypta* in spring in Korea, **369.**
Ultra-violet Light, effect of, on *Tenebrio molitor*, **13.**
umbra, Pyrrhia.
umbrosus, Adoretus ; *Dacus* (*Bactrocera*).
Uncaria gambir, Margaronia marginata on, in Malaya, **58.**
undalis, Hellula (*Oebia*).
undulata, Phyllotreta.
unicornis, Schizura.
unifasciata, Comperiella ; *Villa.*
uniformis, Stamoderes (*Mimetes*).
unipuncta, Alconeura ; *Anastrepha* ; *Cirphis.*
United States Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, directory of, **696.**
United States Department of Agriculture, index to publications of, **624.**
United States of America, cereal pests in, **200, 245, 246, 277, 309, 330, 380, 382, 416, 456, 531, 541, 647, 730** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **277, 381, 407, 652** ; pests of clover and lucerne in, **42, 135, 380, 468** ; cotton pests in, **200, 216, 318, 380** ; pests of forest and shade trees in, **233, 272, 277, 314, 327, 343, 357, 379, 386, 405, 456, 461, 462, 478, 526, 619, 642, 698, 759** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **1, 2, 3, 178, 181, 243, 272, 314, 411, 412, 463** ; miscellaneous pests in, **200, 277, 380** ; pests of mushrooms in, **243, 244, 329** ; pests of nut trees in, **277, 417, 462, 485** ; orchard pests in, **119, 245, 272, 277, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 324, 330, 331, 337, 358, 359, 381, 417, 418, 443, 462, 528, 603, 650, 652, 695** ; pests of stored products in, **389, 599, 680** ; Anobiid in furniture, etc., in, **367** ; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **1, 28, 85, 166, 167, 277, 283, 327, 380, 381, 411, 412, 468, 511, 529, 530, 696, 758** ; new Aphids in, **480, 761** ; grasshoppers in, **277, 310, 380, 455, 473, 479, 537, 538** ; reduction in abundance of *Papaipema* in, **168** ; *Popillia japonica* and allied beetles in, **59, 200, 233, 277, 320, 342, 343, 379, 381, 444, 532, 652, 697, 730** ; termites in, **216** ; wireworms in, **539** ; insects and plant diseases in, **1, 166, 167, 233, 283, 327, 331, 380, 411, 412, 443, 456, 511, 513, 526, 603, 643, 696** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **168, 169, 170, 180, 245, 246, 309, 317, 324, 330, 357, 379, 380, 381, 382, 386, 387, 441, 444, 456, 527, 554, 586, 587, 619, 695** ; papers on apiculture in, **527** ; patents relating to pest control in, **344, 624** ; directory of insect pest control in, **601** ; plant pest legislation in, **134, 236, 237, 271, 602, 730** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **602, 604** ; problems of plant quarantine and inspection in, **318, 525, 526, 722, 758** ; organisation of economic entomology in, **318, 472, 696** ; list of popular names of insects in, **688** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **379, 709, 726** ; pests introduced into other countries from, **405, 739** ; legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.** (See also under the various States.)
univittatus, Tarsostenus.
unmon, Boarmia.
uranopla, Idiopogon.
Urera caracasana, as bait for locusts in Paraguay, **93.**
urichi, Exoristoides ; *Liothrips.*
Urochela luteovaria, bionomics and control of, on pear in China, **87, 88.**
urozonus, Eupelmus.
Urtica (Nettle), *Trioza urticae* on, in Scotland, **126.**
urticae, Trioza.
Uruguay, insects damaging cables in, **121** ; *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **61, 543** ; *Icerya purchasi* and *Rodolia cardinalis* introduced into Argentina from, **366** ; legislation against introduction of pests into Jugoslavia from, **510.**
usambarica, Mimastroides.
usambica, Dirphya.
ustulatus, Agriotes.
Uta stansburiana, destroying noxious insects in Utah, **33.**
Utah, Tortricid on dewberry in, **532** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **106, 135, 623, 653, 654** ; miscellaneous pests in, **106, 180, 199** ; natural enemies of noxious

insects in, **33, 106, 180, 199, 475, 482, 653, 654.**
Utetheisa bella, measures against, on *Crotalaria* in U.S.A., **646, 658 ;** bionomics of, **658.**
Utetheisa pulchella, on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, **55.**
utilis, Oligosita.
uvarovi, Scelio.

V.

vaccinii, Mineola.
Vaccinium corymbosum (see Blueberry.)
Vacuum Fumigation, **27, 38, 151, 185, 194, 252, 408, 609.**
vaneecki, Liothrips.
Vanessa spp., parasitised by *Brachymeria intermedia* in Hungary, **586, 587.**
Vanillin, unnecessary in baits for *Dacus ferrugineus*, **54.**
Vapo Dust, uses of, as an insecticide, **34.**
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes (*Aleurodes*).
varia, Acuphocera.
variabilis, Hypera (*Phytonomus*) ; *Lacon.*
variana, Peronea.
varians, Anthonomus ; *Chrysomela.*
varicornis, Physcus.
variegana, Argyroploce.
variegata, Adonia.
variegatum, Atoposoma.
variegatus, Zonocerus.
Varnish Tree (see *Rhus vernicifera*).
variolosum, Asterolecanium.
varipes, Apion.
vastatrix, Perkinsiella ; *Phylloxera* (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vatsol, use of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **275, 322, 549, 651.**
Vegetable Ivory, Scolytid infesting, in Queensland, **164.**
Vegetable Weevil, Brown (see *Listroderes costirostris*).
velutinana, Eulia.
Venezuela, *Tomaspis propinqua* on sugar-cane in, **396 ;** *Corcyra cephalonica* in stored cacao from, **502.**
venosata, Diatraea.
ventralis, Exochomus ; *Rhizobius.*
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
venusta, Schistocerca.
verbasci, Anthrenus ; *Campylomma.*
Vermont, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **601.**
vernalis, Tiphia.
vernata, Palaeacrita.
Vernonia, Lixus bisulcatus on, in Tanganyika, **665.**
versicolor, Agonoscelis ; *Meteorus.*
versicolora, Plagiodera.
versuta, Graphocephala.
vertebratus, Dacus.
vesicularis, Eupelmella.
Vespa, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in Central Asia, **582.**
Vespa crabro, attacking honey bees, **490 ;** *Ptinus fur* in comb of, **512.**
vespiformis, Aegeria.
Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*).
Vetches (*Vicia*), pests of, in Germany, **85, 300 ;** *Sitona* spp. on, in Russia, **191 ;** *Bruchus brachialis* on, in U.S.A., **277 ;** unsuitable for *B. obtectus*, **534 ;** injured by fluorine compounds, **192.**
vetusta, Hemerocampa.
vetustus, Notolophus (*Orgyia*).
viator, Hodotermes.
viburni, Galerucella.
Viburnum, Galerucella viburni on, in Holland, **256.**
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Beans).
vicina, Hoplophorion (*Metcalfiella*).
Victoria, Coccid on *Citrus* in, **268 ;** grasshoppers in, **129, 182 ;** orchard pests in, **91, 150, 182, 679, 725, 726, 727, 735 ;** *Perga* spp. in, **304 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **304, 398, 726, 735 ;** failure to establish *Chrysomela* spp. against *Hypericum perforatum* in, **397.**
victoriensis, Haplothrips.
vidua, Casinaria (*Trophocampa*).
vigil, Glypsus.
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
Vigna sesquipedalis, immune from *Bruchus obtectus*, **571.**
Vigna sinensis (see Cowpeas).
Villa unifasciata, parasite of *Crambus emmerezellus* in Mauritius, **68.**
villa, Sarcophaga.
villifrons, Taphrorychus.
villiger, Ptinus.
villosa, Ochrosidia (*Ligyrus*).
villosulus, Adoxus obscurus.
viminalis, Pterochlorus (see *Lachnus salignus*).
vinctus, Thripoctenus.
Vine, Grape, pests of, in Australia, **164, 182, 268, 437 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Belgium, **290 ;** *Phylloxera* on, in Bermuda, **713 ;**

pests of, in Brazil, **365 ;** *Phylloxera* on, in Br. Isles, **584 ;** *Athlia rustica* on, in Chile, **360 ;** pests of, in Cyrenaica, **67 ;** *Theresia ampelophaga* on, in Cyprus, **14 ;** pests of, in France, **289, 627 ;** pests of, in Germany, **14, 156, 253, 432 ;** pests of, in Italy, **231, 627 ;** pests of, in Japan, **15, 405, 515, 611 ;** *Phylloxera* on, in Morocco, **213 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Rumania, **230 ;** *Pinnaspis minor* on, in Santo Domingo, **6 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **253, 735 ;** *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* a potential pest of, in Transcaucasia, **572 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 34, 35, 42, 273, 443, 465, 472, 545, 546, 557, 599, 657, 729, 730 ;** question of varieties of, resistant to *Phylloxera*, **156.** (See Grapes.)

Vine Moths (see *Clysia ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*).

Vinegar, in baits, **119, 755.**

vinelandica, Pheidole.

vinula, Dicranura.

violaceum, Callidium.

Violet, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **621 ;** *Emphytus canadensis* on, in Br. Columbia, **716.**

virens, Apion ; Diprion (*Lophyrus*).

virescens, Heliothis.

virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia, Pseudococcus*).

Virginia, *Epicauta cinerea* on dahlia in, **41 ;** *Aegeria scitula* on dogwood in, **462 ;** insect vectors of bacterial wilt of maize in, **167 ;** mushroom pests in, **470 ;** orchard pests in, **41, 273, 322, 442, 728 ;** pests of stored tobacco in, **713, 714 ;** pests of vegetables in, **273, 468, 469, 528, 602, 728 ;** beneficial insects in, **273, 462.**

virginica, Atheta.

viridana, Tortrix.

viridis, Agrilus ; Cicadella (*Tettigoniella*) ; *Coccus* (*Lecanium*) ; *Doloessa ; Myzocallis ; Smynthurus ; Solenopsis.*

viridissima, Tettigonia.

viridula, Nezara.

Virus Diseases, of solanaceous plants, **1, 166, 412, 507, 561, 692 ;** of other plants, **1, 76, 166, 208, 216, 264, 265, 290–292, 331, 354, 406, 411, 412, 427, 443, 561, 603, 622, 635, 676, 692, 761 ;** relation of Aphids to, **1, 6, 76, 290–292, 354, 427, 494, 507, 513, 654 ;** relation of other insects to, **1, 166, 208, 216, 264, 331, 354, 406, 411, 412, 443, 507, 561, 603, 622, 635, 676, 692 ;** general papers on, **331, 344, 512, 568.** (See Bunchy-top, Curly-top, Mosaic, and Fiji Diseases.)

visci, Diaspis.

Vitamins, requirements of *Tribolium confusum* for, **623, 688.**

vitellinae, Phyllodecta.

Viteus (see *Phylloxera*).

vitifoliae, Phylloxera (*Daktulosphaira, Peritymbia, Viteus*).

Vitis vinifera (see Vine, Grape).

vitis, Anomala ; Phyllocoptes ; Pulvinaria ; Stenoptilia.

vitis, auct., *Adoxus obscurus* (see *A. obscurus villosulus*).

vitripennis, Brachymeria ; Hyaliodes ; Mormoniella.

vittata, Cassida ; Diabrotica (see *D. melanocephala*).

vittator, Mesochorus.

vittatus, Hylesinus (*Pteleobius*) ; *Prepodes.*

vittula, Phyllotreta.

Vitula serratilineella, in dried fruits in California, **19 ;** caught in baits out of doors, **19.**

Volumnus obscurus, on coffee in Kenya, **379.**

vosseleri, Lygus.

voutei, Phyllocnistis.

vulgare, Armadillidium.

vulgaris, Asaphes ; Atrachea ; Chrysopa ; Cyrtogaster ; Gryllotalpa (see *G. gryllotalpa*) ; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*) ; *Phryxe.*

vulgatissima, Phyllodecta.

vulnerator, Pristomerus.

vuteria, Sesamia.

W.

wahlbomiana, Cnephasia.

walkeri, Inostemma.

Walnut, *Tortrix podana* on, in England, **126 ;** pests in nuts of, in Italy, **707 ;** insects on, in Japan, **263, 516, 611 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **413, 417, 648.** (See *Juglans* spp.)

Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis completa* and *R. suavis*).

Wandering Jew (see *Tradescantia*).

Warrior Grasshopper (see *Camnula pellucida*).

Washington, apple pests in, **21, 263, 264, 265, 266, 330 ;** pests of small fruits in, **42, 276 ;** pests of leguminous plants in, **32, 41, 276,**

623 ; *Dendroctonus monticolae* on *Pinus monticola* in, **50 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **275, 330.**
Water, effect of immersing elm logs in, against Scolytids, **735 ;** sugar-cane setts immersed in, against borers, **87 ;** evaporation of, from insects, **759, 760.**
Water, Hot, for destroying ants' nests, **70, 392 ;** treatment of plants and plant material with, against pests, **53, 208, 291, 315, 387, 463, 724, 757.**
Watercress, *Phaedon brassicae* on, in China, **609.**
waterhousei, Longitarsus.
Water-melon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), pests of, in U.S.A., **199, 244, 313, 381, 546.**
Water-melon (Fruit), prohibition against importation of, into Russian Union against *Myiopardalis pardalina,* **511.**
Water-nut (see *Trapa bispinosa*).
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
wauaria, Thamnonoma.
Wax Emulsions, increasing efficiency of oil sprays, **652.**
Wax Moths (see *Achroia grisella* and *Galleria mellonella*).
weisei, Podagricomela.
welchi, Xenylla.
wesmaeli, Lygaeonematus.
West Indies, biological control of pests in, **499 ;** (British), plant quarantine regulations in, **151.** (See also under the various Islands).
westringi, Polyblastus.
Whale Oil (see Fish Oil).
Whale-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).
Wheat, *Mayetiola mimeuri* on, in Algeria, **145 ;** damaged by *Chortoicetes terminifera* in S. Australia, **436 ;** pests of, in Austria, **505 ;** pests of, in Britain, **82, 186, 255, 628 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **490, 491 ;** pests of, in Canada, **235, 310, 335, 407, 466, 538 ;** *Tipula* on, in Chile, **360 ;** pests of, in Finland, **516 ;** pests of, in Germany, **123, 376, 703, 706 ;** *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Holland, **717 ;** Pentatomids on, in Hungary, **119, 120 ;** pests of, in India, **542 ;** *Oxya* on, in Japan, **262 ;** pests of, in Morocco, **145, 292, 702 ;** pests of, in Poland, **347, 351 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **690 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **77, 434, 565, 566, 574, 575, 576, 577, 613, 614, 615, 616 ;** pests of, in Sicily, **11, 287, 355 ;** *Aelia rostrata* on, in Spain, **287 ;** gall-midges on, in Sweden, **625 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 330, 383, 387, 388, 416, 470, 484, 532, 541, 656 ;** varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to pests, **124, 387, 416, 484, 575, 615, 626, 703 ;** type of injury to, by Pentatomids, **119, 120, 287 ;** technique for breeding *Mayetiola destructor* on, **330 ;** as a carrier for grasshopper baits, **537.**
Wheat (Stored), pests of, and their control, **11, 43, 188, 217, 218, 259, 298, 332, 431, 524, 569, 706 ;** compared with maize for rearing *Sitotroga,* **180, 181.**
Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemyia coarctata*).
Wheat Gall-midges (see *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
Wheat Joint-worm Gall (see *Harmolita tritici*).
Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Wheat Straw-worm (see *Harmolita grandis*).
White Ear, of cereals and grasses, relation of Thysanoptera to, **261, 518.**
Whiteflies, of Egypt, **145 ;** of Formosa, **480 ;** and plant diseases, **605, 635, 692 ;** natural enemies of, **6, 146, 293, 395, 397, 405, 431, 479, 548, 621, 635, 690 ;** structure and wax-production in, **762 ;** classification and new species of, **103, 145, 146, 241, 480.**
Whitefly, Citrus (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi* and *Dialeurodes citri*).
Whitefly, Cotton (see *Bemisia gossypiperda*).
Whitefly, Greenhouse (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
Whitefly, Rhododendron (see *Dialeurodes chittendeni*).
Whitefly, Spiny (see *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*).
White-thorn (see *Crataegus*).
wiedemanni, Syrphus.
williamsi, Frankliniella.
williamsoni, Apanteles.
Willow, pests of, in Britain, **126, 153, 154, 155, 491, 493, 630 ;** *Lophotus phaleratus* on, in Chile, **360 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **85 ;** pests of, on, in France, **83,**

84 ; pests of, in Germany, **85, 742** ; *Anomala vitis* on, in Italy, **627** ; *Cavariella capreae* on, in New South Wales, **91** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **181, 422** ; pests of, in Russia, **393, 674** ; *Lochmaea capreae* on, in Sweden, **684** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **383, 461, 619, 643** ; list of Psyllids recorded from, **128** ; *Xestobium rufovillosum* in timber of, **156, 253.**

Willow Beetle, Brassy (see *Phyllodecta vitellinae*).

Willow Herb (see *Epilobium*).

Willow Longicorn (see *Oberea oculata*).

Willow Weevil (see *Stamoderes uniformis*).

Wind, insects spread by, **52, 328, 373, 439, 481, 577, 715, 733, 740** ; relation of locust flights to, **74, 436, 446** ; effect of, on development of Lepidoptera, **138.**

Winnemana, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **105.**

Winter Moth (see *Cheimatobia brumata*).

Winthemia pyrrhopyga, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **61.**

Wireworms, larval instars of Australian, **344** ; ecological factors affecting, **373, 374, 539, 540, 615** ; method of marking, **571** ; measures against, **98, 203, 252, 310, 374, 539, 540, 615, 621, 717** ; traps for adults of, **151** ; predacious on other insects, **44, 219, 341, 710, 713.** (See *Agriotes, Corymbites, Limonius*, etc.).

Wisconsin, apple pests in, **151, 174, 175** ; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **132, 150, 151, 330, 380, 730** ; *Empoasca fabae* on lucerne in, **513** ; vegetable pests in, **151, 475** ; Aphids and mosaic diseases of tobacco, etc., in, **346** ; new Aphid on *Aster* in, **171** ; beneficial insects in, **150, 330.**

Witches' Broom, of *Holodiscus*, Aphid transmitting in U.S.A., **513.**

woglumi, Aleurocanthus.

Wohlfahrtia euvittata (parasite of locusts), in S. Africa, **68, 504** ; proposed introduction of, into Mauritius, **68.**

Wood, digestion of, by insects, **348.**

Wood-wasps (see *Sirex*).

woodi, Acarapis.

Woodlice, measures against, **111, 477, 585.**

Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, **450, 519, 524, 586.**

Wool-fat, emulsion of, against *Calandra granaria*, **123.**

Woollen Goods (see Textiles).

woroniekae, Copidosoma.

X.

X-rays, experiments with insects and, **159, 219, 543.**

Xanthium, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in Massachusetts, **176.**

Xanthium pungens, insects introduced into Australia from Kansas against, **164, 397.**

xanthocampa, Arctornis chrysorrhoea (*Porthesia similis*).

xanthocerum, Chlorion.

xanthocerus, Physothrips.

xanthomelaena, Galerucella (see *G. luteola*).

xanthomelas, Vanessa.

Xanthopimpla maculosa, parasite of *Epicampoptera andersoni* in Kenya, **379.**

Xanthopimpla punctata, **247** ; parasite of Lepidoptera in China, **163, 207, 292.**

Xanthopimpla stemmator, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **44.**

Xanthospilapteryx (see *Gracilaria*).

xanthostylum, Apion.

Xenufens ruskini, parasite of *Calpodes ethlius* in Cuba, **448.**

Xenylla spp., on mushrooms in U.S.A., **243.**

Xestobium rufovillosum, bionomics of, in timber in Britain, **156, 253, 254.**

Xixuthrus costatus, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **203.**

Xyleborus, on coffee in Netherlands Indies, **560** ; in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**

Xyleborus aegir, sp. n., on coffee in Tanganyika, **691.**

Xyleborus dispar, on apple in Finland, **517.**

Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea in Ceylon, **71.**

Xyleborus morstatti, on *Persea gratissima* in Fiji, **270** ; on coffee in Tanganyika, **664.**

Xyleborus perforans, on coconut in Fiji, **270** ; on *Lodoicea callipyge* in Seychelles, **242.**

Xylene, in spreaders for nicotine, **472.**
Xyleutes armstrongi, on coffee in W. Africa, **759.**
Xyleutes ceramicus, bionomics of, on teak in Burma, **210.**
Xyleutes persona, experimental breeding of, on *Cassia fistula* in Burma, **211.**
Xylina (see *Graptolitha*).
Xylomyges curialis, outbreak of, on *Citrus* in California, **700.**
Xylomyges eridania, on vegetables in U.S.A. and Brazil, **327, 365 ;** tests of insecticides on, **327, 650.**
xyloni, Solenopsis geminata.
Xylopsocus capucinus, on grapevines in Brazil, **365 ;** studies on, attacking stored *Derris*, etc., in Malaya, **89, 90 ;** in *Mora* timber in Trinidad, **711.**
Xyloterus lineatus, in fresh stacked timber in Sweden and Finland, **224, 404 ;** attacked by *Hypophloeus longulus*, **404.**
Xylotrechus chinensis, on mulberry in China, **694.**
Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus, on vines in Japan, **515.**
Xylotrupes gideon (*nimrod*), on coconut in New Hebrides, **548.**
Xystrocera globosa, measures against, on *Albizzia lebbek* in China, **589.**

Y.

Yam, survival of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* on drying, in Philippines, **401.**
yandinensis, Eutermes.
yanonensis, Prontaspis.
Yeast, in baits for Lepidoptera, **37, 197.**
Yew (see *Taxus*).
Yew Weevil (see *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*).
yezoensis, Byrsocrypta gallarum.
yokohamae, Euurobracon.
yokohamensis, Shirakia.
ypsilon, Agrotis (*Rhyacia*) ; *Mormidea.*
yumensis, Tetranychus.

Z.

Zabrus balcanicus, on cereals in Bulgaria, **491.**
Zabrus tenebrioides, measures against, on cereals in Germany and Transcaucasia, **376, 577.**
Zacharops narangae, hosts of, in China, **207, 292.**
Zantedeschia aethiopica, *Thrips tabaci* and spotted wilt of, in Britain, **561.**
Zanzibar, vector of leaf-curl of tobacco in, **692.**
Zatropis, parasite of *Attelabus aureolus* in Cuba, **749.**
zea-mais, Calandra (see *C. oryzae*).
zeae, Cirphis (*Leucania*).
zealandica, Odontria.
Zebra Caterpillar (see *Ceramica picta*).
Zebronia phenice, on *Tecoma* in Mauritius, **68.**
Zele basalis, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, **555 ;** parasites of, **556.**
Zemiophorus scutulatus, parasite of *Diprion* in Germany, **597.**
Zenillia caesar, parasite of *Eucosma citrana* in California, **555.**
Zenillia evolans, parasite of *Busseola fusca* in S. Rhodesia, **446.**
Zenillia libatrix, parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Russia, **671.**
Zenillia mitis, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in New York, **283.**
Zenillia roseanae, parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **163.**
Zeugophora scutellaris, on poplar in Montana, **657.**
Zeuzera coffeae, on coffee in Malaya, **58.**
Zeuzera pyrina, measures against, in orchards in Cyprus, **14 ;** bionomics of, on poplar, etc., in France, **83, 84.**
ziczac, Erythroneura.
Zinc Arsenite, formula for spraying with, **95.**
Zinc Chloride, timber treated with, against termites, **115, 723.**
Zinc Phosphide, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **160 ;** poultry poisoned by, **160.**
Zinc Sulphate, uses of, in sprays, **276, 551, 552 ;** dust formula containing, **728.**
zinckenella, Etiella.
Zingiber officinale (see Ginger).
Zinnia elegans, relation of Jassids to virus diseases in, in U.S.A., **411, 412.**
zionensis, Macrosiphum.
Zizania latifolia, Lema oryzae on, in Japan, **130, 214.**
zizyphi, Psorosticha (*Tonica*).

Zizyphus jujuba (lac host-tree), **58 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **72 ;** pests of, in India, **248, 693.**
Zizyphus spina-christi, new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **146.**
Zizyphus xylopyra (lac host-tree), *Thiacidas postica* on, in India, **248.**
zizyphus, Parlatoria.
zoe, Trypeta (*Spilographa*).
Zonabris (see *Mylabris*).
zonatus, Ceroplastes.
zonea, Milionia.
Zonocerus variegatus, bionomics and control of, in Fr. W. Africa, **356, 637.**
Zonosema alternata (see *Rhagoletis*).
Zophodia convolutella, on bush-fruits in Finland, **517.**
Zophosis agaboides, associated with *Dasus simplex* on coffee in Tanganyika, **665.**
Zophosis punctata, on tobacco in Cyprus, **708.**
zosine, Platygaster.
Zygaena ampelophaga (see *Theresia*)
Zyklon B, against pests of stored tobacco, **260.**

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Assistant Director.

As from 1st January, 1935, the Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.:* Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., High Road, Ilford.

(1182) Wt. P15/3619 1700 8/36 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 353.